ANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE REPORT

For the Year of 1993

Facility: Shoreham Nuclear Power Station, Unit 1

Licensee: Long Island Power Authority

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE REPORT

INTRODUCTION

This Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report, submitted in accordance with Technical Specification 6.8.1.4, Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) Administrative Control Section 6.8.1.4 and Sections 8.3.1 and 8.4 of the Process Control Program (PCP), covers the nominal period from January 1, 1993 through December 31, 1993. During the period covered by this report, substantial progress has been made in the decommissioning of the Shoreham Nuclear Power Station. This includes removal of the Reactor and Turbine Building Liquid Radwaste and Fuel Pool Cooling and Cleanup system piping; decontamination of the RPV bottom bowl; completion of the Turbine, Reactor and Radwaste buildings hydrolyazing; and completing 18 of the total 33 irradiated fuel shipments.

A. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

1. Regulatory Limits

Shoreham's effluent regulatory limits are defined in the Possession Only License NPF-82, Shoreham Nuclear Power Station, Appendix A, Technical Specifications.

a) Limits for gaseous effluents and noble gases are covered by Technical Specification 6.7.4 and ODCM Controls 3.11.2.1 and 3.11.2.2.

b&c) Tritium and all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days in gaseous effluents are addressed in Technical Specification 6.7.4 and ODCM Control Sections 3.11.2.1 and 3.11.2.3.

d) Liquid effluent limits are described in Technical Specification 6.7.4 and ODCM Controls 3.11.1.1 and 3.11.1.2.

e) In addition, with Shoreham's sampling and analysis program the following average minimum detectable activities (MDAs) were achieved or exceeded in 1993. These MDAs are less than the required lower limits of detection (LLDs):

Liquid:

Ce-141	3.70 E-8	uCi/ml
Ce-144	1.67 E-7	uCi/ml
Co-58	3.59 E-8	uCi/ml

Co-60	6.05 E-8	uCi/ml
Cs-134	4.40 E-8	uCi/ml
Cs-137	4.04 E-8	uCi/ml
Mn-54	3.59 E-8	uCi/ml
Mo-99	1.92 E-8	uCi/ml
Zn-65	8.09 E-8	uCi/ml

Gaseous:

Cs-137	3.04E-11	uCi/cc
Cs-134	1.76E-14	uCi/cc
Co-60	1.19E-14	uCi/cc
Mn-54	8.36E-15	uCi/cc
Xe-133	7.16E-08	uCi/cc
Zn-65	1.68E-14	uCi/cc
Ce-144	2.65E-14	uCi/cc

2. <u>Maximum Permissible Concentrations</u>

a-d) Maximum permissible liquid effluent concentrations (MPCs) are those specified in 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2. If an isotope is listed with values for SOLUBLE and INSOLUBLE states, the more conservative value is utilized. For gaseous effluents, MPCs were not used. Direct calculations of dose were utilized to satisfy the dose rate limitations of Technical Specification 6.7.4 and ODCM Control 3.11.2.1.

3. <u>Average Energy</u>

No isotopes above minimum detectable activities were measured in gaseous effluents. Therefore, there is no reportable average energy for this time period.

4. <u>Measurements and Approximations of Total Radioactivity</u>

a-d) Samples were collected in the manner and with the frequency prescribed in Technical Specification 6.7.4 and ODCM Controls 4.11.1.1.1 and 4.11.2.1.2. Samples were analyzed in accordance with ODCM Controls Tables 4.11.1.1.1-1 (liquid) and 4.11.2.1.2-1 (gaseous) regarding both type of analysis and level of sensitivity. Most samples were analyzed by gamma spectroscopy with a High Purity Germanium HPGe detector. A liquid scintillation counter was used to analyze for H-3 and Fe-55 while Sr-89, Sr-90 analyses were done by proportional counter. Samples analyzed for iron and strontium underwent a chemical separation prior to counting. Approved sample collection and analysis procedures were followed.

Analytical results are examined to ensure that the minimum sensitivity levels required by ODCM lower limits of detection (LLDs) have been met. Any identifiable peaks above background are quantified.

The methods above were used for batch releases. The same methods were used for continuous discharges, but were combined with gross activity measurements on process streams and total flow for these streams.

No estimate of percent total error is provided in Table 1A because all values for gaseous effluents were determined to be less than required LLDs. Basis for the estimated percent total error for entries in Table 2A is given in Section C.

5. Batch Releases

a) Liquid

Liquid		1st Quarter	2ND Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
1. Number of batches		35	30	16	18
2. Total Time	(minutes)	5,223	4,768	2,471	2,659
3. Maximum Time	(minutes)	177	341	176	173
4. Minimum Time	(minutes)	15	13	78	74
5. Average Time	(minutes)	149	159	154	148
6. Total Volume Discharged	(gal)	6.12E+5	5.41E+5	2.91E+5	3.15E+5
7. Total Dilution Water	(gal)	4.49E+7	4.10E+7	2.13E+7	2.29E+7
8. Average Flow	(gpm)	8.72E+3	8.71E+3	8.72E+3	8.72E+3

b) Gaseous - None

6. Abnormal Releases

a) Liquid - None

b) Gaseous - None

B - GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

1993

All samples of gaseous effluents were analyzed and determined to be at or below minimum detectable activities (MDAs) for all radionuclides listed in Shoreham's ODCM. These MDAs were below the lower limits of detection required in ODCM Controls Table 4.11.2.1.2-1. In addition, no other radionuclides were identified. Therefore, no entries were made in Tables 1A, 1B or 1C that follow.

Composite sample results for the four quarters of this reporting period are all at or below MDAs.

TABLE 1A

EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL ANNUAL REPORT 1993

GASEOUS EFFLUENTS—SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES

	Unit 1	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Est. Total Error, %
A. Fission & activation gases				
1. Total release	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average release rate for period	μCi/sec	. E	. E	
3. Percent of Technical specification limit	%	. E	. E	
B. Iodines				
1. Total iodine-131	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average release rate for period	μCi/sec	. E	. E	
3. Percent of technical specification limit	%	. E	. E	
C. Particulates				
1. Particulates with half-lives >8 days	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average release rate for period	μCi/sec	. E	. E	
3. Percent of technical specification limit	%	. E	. E	
4. Gross alpha radioactivity	Ci	. E	. E	
D. Tritium				
1. Total release	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average release rate for period	μCi/sec	. E	. E	
3. Percent of technical specification limit	%	. E	. E	

TABLE 1A (cont.)

EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL ANNUAL REPORT 1993

GASEOUS EFFLUENTS–SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES

	Unit 1	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Est. Total Error, %
A. Fission & activation gases				
1. Total release	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average release rate for period	μCi/sec	. E	. E	
3. Percent of Technical specification limit	%	. E	. E	
B. Iodines				
1. Total Iodine-131	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average release rate for period	μCi/sec	. E	. E	
3. Percent of technical specification limit	%	. E	. E	
C. Particulates				
1. Particulates with half-lives >8 days	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average release rate for period	μCi/sec	. E	. E	
3. Percent of technical specification limit	%	. E	. E	
4. Gross alpha radioactivity	Ci	. E	. E	
D. Tritium				
1. Total release	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average release rate for period	μCi/sec	. E	. E	
3. Percent of technical specification limit	%	. E	. E	

TABLE 1B

EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL ANNUAL REPORT 1993

GASEOUS EFFLUENTS—ELEVATED RELEASE

Nuclides Released	Unit	Continuous Mode Quarter 1	Continuous Mode Quarter 2	Batch Mode Quarter 1	Batch Mode Quarter 2
1. Fission gases					
krypton-85	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-85m	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-87	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-88	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-133	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenón-135	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-135m	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-138	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Others (specify)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
unidentified	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Total for period	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
2. Iodines					
iodine-131	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iodine-133	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iodine-135	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Total for period	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
3. Particulates					
strontium-89	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
strontium-90	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-134	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-137	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
barium-lanthanum-140	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Others (specify)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
unidentified	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

TABLE 1B (cont.)

EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL ANNUAL REPORT 1993

GASEOUS EFFLUENTS—ELEVATED RELEASE

Nuclides Released	Unit 1	CONTINUOUS MODE Quarter 3	CONTINUOUS MODE Quarter 4	BATCH MODE Quarter 3	BATCH MODE Quarter 4

1. Fission gases

krypton-85	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-85m	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-87	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-88	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-133	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenón-135	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-135m	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-138	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Others (specify)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
unidentified	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Total for period	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

2. Iodines

iodine-131	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iodine-133	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iodine-135	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Total for period	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

3. Particulates

strontium-89	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
strontium-90	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-134	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-137	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
barium-lanthanum-140	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Others (specify)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
unidentified	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

ANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE REPORT

TABLE 1C

EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL ANNUAL REPORT 1993

GASEOUS EFFLUENTS—GROUND-LEVEL RELEASES

Nuclides Released	Unit	CONTINUOUS MODE Quarter 1	CONTINUOUS MODE Quarter 2	BATCH MODE Quarter 1	BATCH MODE Quarter 2

1. Fission gases

krypton-85	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-85m	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-87	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-88	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-133	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-135	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-135m	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-138	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Others (specify)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
unidentified	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Total for period	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

2. Iodines

iodine-131	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iodine-133	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iodine-135	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Total for period	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

3. Particulates

strontium-89	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
strontium-90	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-134	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-137	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
barium-lanthanum-140	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Others (specify)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
unidentified	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

ANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE REPORT

TABLE 1C (cont.)

EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL ANNUAL REPORT 1993

GASEOUS EFFLUENTS–GROUND-LEVEL RELEASES

Nuclides Released	Unit 1	CONTINUOUS MODE Quarter 3	CONTINUOUS MODE Quarter 4	BATCH MODE Quarter 3	BATCH MODE Quarter 4

1. Fission gases

krypton-85	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-85m	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-87	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
krypton-88	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-133	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-135	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-135m	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-138	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Others (specify)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
unidentified	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Total for period	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

2. Iodines

iodine-131	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iodine-133	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iodine-135	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Total for period	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

3. Particulates

strontium-89	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
strontium-90	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-134	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-137	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
barium-lanthanum-140	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Others (specify)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
unidentified	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

C - LIQUID EFFLUENTS

1993

All samples of liquid effluents were analyzed according to ODCM requirements and, except for three instances as noted below, determined to be at or below minimum detectable activities (MDAs) for all radionuclides listed in the ODCM. These MDAs were below the LLDs required in ODCM Controls Table 4.11.1.1.1-1. In addition, no other radionuclides that are not specified in the aforementioned ODCM Table were identified.

Except for the three cases noted below, composite sample results from batch and continuous discharges in this reporting period for tritium, gross alpha, noble gases, Sr-89, Sr-90, and all other nuclides, including those listed in the categories of principal gamma emitters and dissolved and entrained gases, are all at or below MDAs.

In the first quarter of 1993, trace levels of Fe-55 at 5.97E-8 μCi/ml were found in the composite sample for the continuous liquid release when both Reactor Building Salt Water Drain Tank pumps were routinely started and tested.

In the second quarter, trace levels of Sr-89 at 1.20E-8 μCi/ml were identified in the quarterly batch composite sample.

In the fourth quarter, a gamma spectroscopic analysis of a batch sample showed unidentified low level peaks near the usual positions for the Co-60 signature peaks. It was conservatively reanalyzed, assuming they were indeed Co-60 activity indications. A level of 3.3E-8 μCi/ml was determined by manual calculations.

The maximum whole body doses and organ dose commitments from nuclides identified in these three cases were all below regulatory limits. Section E presents the analyses in detail and shows the total results to be of insignificant impact to the public.

The total error percentage entered into Table 2A for liquid measurement was estimated from the tank sampling error and from counting error at values close to minimum detectable activities. This overall error is estimated to be approximately 50%.

TABLE 2A

EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL ANNUAL REPORT 1993

LIQUID EFFLUENTS—SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES

	Unit 1	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Est. Total Error, %
A. Fission and activation products				
1. Total release (not including tritium, gases, alpha)	Ci	1.13 E-8	2.46 E-5	5.0 E+1
2. Average diluted concentration during period	μCi/ml	* 5.97 E-8	1.56 E-10	
3. Percent of applicable limit	%	7.46 E-3	5.2 E-3	
B. Tritium				
1. Total release	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average diluted concentration during period	μCi/ml	. E	. E	
3. Percent of applicable limit	%	. E	. E	
C. Dissolved and entrained gases				
1. Total release	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average diluted concentration during period	μCi/ml	. E	. E	
3. Percent of applicable limit	%	. E	. E	
D. Gross alpha radioactivity				
1. Total release	Ci	. E	. E	. E
E. Volume of waste released (prior to dilution)	liters	2.32 E+6	2.05 E+6	1.0 E+1
F. Volume of dilution water used during period	liters	1.70 E+8	1.55 E+8	2.0 E+1

* No dilution volume was added during this small continuous release. Total volume discharged in the one minute run was 50 gallons, or 189.25 liters.

TABLE 2A (cont.)

EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL ANNUAL REPORT 1993

LIQUID EFFLUENTS–SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES

	Unit 1	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Est. Total Error, %
A. Fission and activation products				
1. Total release (not including tritium, gases, alpha)	Ci	. E	1.33 E-6	5.0 E+1
2. Average diluted concentration during period	μCi/ml	. E	4.49 E-10	
3. Percent of applicable limit	%	. E	1.5 E-3	
B. Tritium				
1. Total release	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average diluted concentration during period	μCi/ml	. E	. E	
3. Percent of applicable limit	%	. E	. E	
C. Dissolved and entrained gases				
1. Total release	Ci	. E	. E	. E
2. Average diluted concentration during period	μCi/ml	. E	. E	
3. Percent of applicable limit	%	. E	. E	
D. Gross alpha radioactivity				
1. Total release	Ci	. E	. E	. E
E. Volume of waste released (prior to dilution)	liters	1.10 E+6	1.19 E+6	1.0 E+1
F. Volume of dilution water used during period	liters	8.06 E+7	8.67 E+7	2.0 E+1

ANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE REPORT

TABLE 2B

EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL ANNUAL REPORT 1993

LIQUID EFFLUENTS

Nuclides Released	Unit 1	CONTINUOUS MODE Quarter 1	CONTINUOUS MODE Quarter 2	BATCH MODE Quarter 1	BATCH MODE Quarter 2
strontium-89	Ci	. E	. E	. E	2.46 E-5
strontium-90	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-134	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-137	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iodine-131	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cobalt-58	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cobalt-60	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iron-59	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
zinc-65	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
manganese-54	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
chromium-51	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
zirconium-niobium-95	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
molybdenum-99	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
technetium-99m	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
barium-lanthanum-140	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cerium-141	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Other (specify)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iron-55	Ci	1.13 E-8	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
unidentified	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Total for period (above)	Ci	1.13 E-8	. E	. E	2.46 E-5
xenon-133	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-135	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

TABLE 2B (cont.)

EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL ANNUAL REPORT 1993

LIQUID EFFLUENTS

Nuclides Released	Unit 1	Continuous Mode Quarter 3	Continuous Mode Quarter 4	Batch Mode Quarter 3	Batch Mode Quarter 4
strontium-89	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
strontium-90	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-134	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cesium-137	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
iodine-131	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cobalt-58	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cobalt-60	Ci	. E	. E	. E	1.33 E-6
iron-59	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
zinc-65	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
manganese-54	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
chromium-51	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
zirconium-niobium-95	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
molybdenum-99	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
technetium-99m	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
barium-lanthanum-140	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
cerium-141	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Other (specify)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
unidentified	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
Total for period (above)	Ci	. E	. E	. E	1.33 E-6
xenon-133	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E
xenon-135	Ci	. E	. E	. E	. E

D - SOLID WASTE

1993

There was one shipment of solid waste offsite to a burial site during the year of 1993. There were also six shipments of solid waste to a volume reduction vendor's processing site. In addition, 18 shipments of Shoreham's slightly irradiated fuel bundles were made during 1993. These shipments were made by barge from Shoreham to Philadelphia Electric Company's Eddystone Station in Philadelphia then by train to its Limerick Generating Station for reuse.

The entries in Table 3 represent the volume and curie content of solid waste shipped from Shoreham to both types of sites during 1993.

TABLE 3

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR VOLUME REDUCTION

1993

WASTE STREAM: Resins, Filters, & Evaporator Bottoms

WASTE CLASS	CUBIC METERS	CURIES	% ERROR (CI)
A	31.6	7.68E-1	±25%

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR NUCLIDES BY WASTE CLASS & STREAM
WASTE STREAM: Resins, Filters & Evaporator Bottoms with 1.0% CUTOFF

WASTE CLASS	NUCLIDE	ABUNDANCE	CURIES
A	Fe-55	59.6%	4.58E-1
	Ni-63	33.1%	2.54E-1
	Co-60	5.8%	4.46E-2
	Zn-65	1.5%	1.17E-2

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR VOLUME REDUCTION

1993

WASTE STREAM: Dry Active Waste

WASTE CLASS	CUBIC METERS	CURIES	% ERROR (Ci)
A	119.6	8.51E-2	±25%

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR NUCLIDES BY WASTE CLASS & STREAM
WASTE STREAM: Dry Active Waste with 1.0% CUTOFF

WASTE CLASS	NUCLIDE	ABUNDANCE	CURIES
A	Ni-63	65.1%	5.54E-2
	Co-60	18.7%	1.59E-2
	Fe-55	14.0%	1.19E-2
	Zn-65	2.2%	1.89E-3

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR VOLUME REDUCTION

1993

WASTE STREAM: Irradiated Components

WASTE CLASS	CUBIC METERS	CURIES	% ERROR (CI)
N/A	0.0	0.0	N/A

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR NUCLIDES BY WASTE CLASS & STREAM
WASTE STREAM: Irradiated Components with .0% CUTOFF

WASTE CLASS	NUCLIDE	ABUNDANCE	CURIES
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR VOLUME REDUCTION

1993

WASTE STREAM: Other Waste

WASTE CLASS	CUBIC METERS	CURIES	% ERROR (CI)
N/A	0.0	0.0	N/A

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR NUCLIDES BY WASTE CLASS & STREAM
WASTE STREAM: Other Waste with .0% CUTOFF

WASTE CLASS	NUCLIDE	ABUNDANCE	CURIES
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR VOLUME REDUCTION

1993

WASTE STREAM: Sum of All Categories

WASTE CLASS	CUBIC METERS	CURIES	% ERROR (CI)
A	151.2	8.53E-1	±25%

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR NUCLIDES BY WASTE CLASS & STREAM
WASTE STREAM: Sum of All Categories with 1.0% CUTOFF

WASTE CLASS	NUCLIDE	ABUNDANCE	CURIES
A	Fe-55	55.06%	4.70E-1
	Ni-63	36.26%	3.09E-1
	Co-60	7.09%	6.05E-2
	Zn-65	1.59%	1.36E-2

SOLID WASTE VOLUME REDUCTION SHIPMENT SUMMARY

NUMBER OF SHIPMENTS	MODE OF TRANSPORTATION	DESTINATION
6	Truck	SEG (Oak Ridge, TN)

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR BURIAL

1993

WASTE STREAM: Resins, Filters, & Evaporator Bottoms

WASTE CLASS	CUBIC METERS	CURIES	% ERROR (CI)
N/A	0	0.0	N/A

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR NUCLIDES BY WASTE CLASS & STREAM
WASTE STREAM: Resins, Filters & Evaporator Bottoms with .0% CUTOFF

WASTE CLASS	NUCLIDE	ABUNDANCE	CURIES
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR BURIAL

1993

WASTE STREAM: Dry Active Waste

WASTE CLASS	CUBIC METERS	CURIES	% ERROR (CI)
N/A	0	0.0	N/A

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR NUCLIDES BY WASTE CLASS & STREAM
WASTE STREAM: Dry Active Waste with .0% CUTOFF

WASTE CLASS	NUCLIDE	ABUNDANCE	CURIES
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR BURIAL

1993

WASTE STREAM: Irradiated Components

WASTE CLASS	CUBIC METERS	CURIES	% ERROR (CI)
B	0.41	190.0	±25%

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR NUCLIDES BY WASTE CLASS & STREAM
WASTE STREAM: Irradiated Components with 1.0% CUTOFF

WASTE CLASS	NUCLIDE	ABUNDANCE	CURIES
B	Fe-55	49.1%	9.32E+1
	Co-60	47.6%	9.05E+1
	Ni-63	2.7%	5.22E+0

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR BURIAL

1993

WASTE STREAM: Other Waste

WASTE CLASS	CUBIC METERS	CURIES	% ERROR (CI)
N/A	0	0.0	N/A

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR NUCLIDES BY WASTE CLASS & STREAM
WASTE STREAM: Other Waste with .0% CUTOFF

WASTE CLASS	NUCLIDE	ABUNDANCE	CURIES
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR BURIAL

1993

WASTE STREAM: Sum of All Categories

WASTE CLASS	CUBIC METERS	CURIES	% ERROR (CI)
B	0.41	190.0	±25%

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR NUCLIDES BY WASTE CLASS & STREAM
WASTE STREAM: Sum of All Categories with 1.0% CUTOFF

WASTE CLASS	NUCLIDE	ABUNDANCE	CURIES
B	Fe-55	49.1%	9.32E+1
	Co-60	47.6%	9.05E+1
	Ni-63	2.7%	5.22E+0

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

SOLID WASTE SHIPPED FOR OFFSITE BURIAL DISPOSAL

1993

SOLID WASTE OFFSITE BURIAL DISPOSITION SUMMARY

NUMBER OF SHIPMENTS	MODE OF TRANSPORTATION	DESTINATION
1	Truck	Barnwell, SC

TABLE 3 (Cont.)

IRRADIATED FUEL SHIPMENTS

1993

NUMBER OF SHIPMENTS	MODE OF TRANSPORTATION	DESTINATION
18	Barge/Train	Limerick Generating Station/PA

E - RADIOLOGICAL IMPACT ON MAN

1993

1. Doses from Direct Radiation

Direct radiation (as measured quarterly with TLDs) made no significant contribution to offsite doses based on a comparison of 1993 dose rates with 1984 (pre-operational) dose rates. The highest average monthly dose in 1993 was 6.8 mrem/standard month (30.4 days), obtained in the fourth quarter at indicator location 9S1, compared to the 1984 dose at location 6A1 of 5.1 mrem/standard month. Although this maximum value is about 30% higher than the pre-operational figure, the average monthly reading for all indicator locations in the fourth quarter (4.2 mrem/std. month) is less than 8% higher over the control location average (3.9 mrem/std. month). The 1993 average for all indicator locations was 3.5 mrem/standard month compared to a 1984 value of 3.9 mrem/standard month. On the annual average basis therefore, there is no statistically significant contribution from the direct radiation component.

2. Doses from Liquid Effluent Discharges

Throughout 1993, there were only three positive radioisotopic identifications in the liquid radioactive effluent release streams from Shoreham. Concentrations of the radioisotopes identified in the liquid release streams were all below the Lower Limits of Detection (LLD) as required by the ODCM. The very sensitive detection instruments at their Minimum Detectable Activity (MDA) levels however, were able to detect levels of concentrations that are well below the required LLDs. The three detected activities and their associated LLDs and concentrations are:

Release Period	Isotope	LLD (μCi/ml)	Concentration (μCi/ml)	Release Mode
2/22-2/28/93	Fe-55	1×10^{-6}	5.97×10^{-8}	Continuous Liquid (SWDT/RHR Service Water)
3/29-6/27/93	Sr-89	5×10^{-8}	1.2×10^{-8}	Batch Liquid (#93D-036 through #93D-066)
12/17/93	Co-60	5×10^{-7}	3.3×10^{-8}	Batch Liquid (#93D-097)

The Fe-55 release was through the running of the Reactor Building Salt Water Drain Tank (RBSWDT) pumps as part of the routine testing and maintenance requirements for the pumps. During the last week in February, 1993, Pump A registered a 0.7-minute run time while Pump B, a 0.3-minute run time. Total volume released was 50 gallons at a 50-gpm flow rate. These were the only continuous liquid discharges in the first quarter of 1993.

The Sr-89 release was detected from a composite sample for the second quarter Batch Releases. The sample analysis was performed offsite by Scientech Laboratories in Gaithersburg, MD; and the measured level was 1.2E-8 μCi/ml. Scientech is a QA certified vendor that routinely analyzed quarterly composite samples from Shoreham for Sr-89, Sr-90, and Fe-55. Twice a year, Shoreham sent Scientech samples to be analyzed for Sr-89, Sr-90, and Fe-55 for cross checking; and previous cross check results have been acceptable. Sr-89 has a half-life of 50.52 days. The last reactor criticality at Shoreham was January 5, 1989. Due to the number of half-lives that have elapsed since the last criticality date, it is physically impossible to have induced Sr-89 from Shoreham. The sample was shipped to Scientech prior to fuel packaging and prior to the shipping cask's arrival on site. In order to be conservative however, the Sr-89 result is assumed to be valid and therefore the dose results were calculated and are included here.

The Co-60 release came from a batch release from the Discharge Storage Tank A on December 17, 1993. A sample was obtained from the tank prior to the release of a total of 10,686 gallons of its contents. The 4096 multi-channel gamma spectrum analysis of the sample reported no gamma peaks identified with one sigma error at the 95% confidence level. However, there were two peaks measured but not identified and therefore, not included in the report. Both were outside the normal ±1.0 keV energy window set for the identification of the two prominent Co-60 peaks. To be conservative on this sample analysis, Co-60 was assumed present and a hand calculation was performed. A Co-60 concentration of 3.3E-8 μCi/ml was obtained, which was confirmed by running the spectrum analysis with a double-width energy window of ±2.0 keV for the Co-60 peaks.

Following are the dose calculation inputs and results for each of the above three releases:

1) Dose from Fe-55 in Continuous Liquid release between 2/22/93 and 2/28/93:

A). Input Data (from SNPS Continuous Liquid Radwaste Discharge Summary, First Quarter of 1993):

a.	Discharge Flow Rate (gallons per minute):	50
b.	Release Duration (minutes): RBSWDT Pump A: 0.7 RBSWDT Pump B: 0 3 Total (Pump A + Pump B):	1.0
c.	Volume of Dilution Water used:	none
d.	Effluent Volume Discharged (gallons):	50
e.	Effluent Isotopic Concentration, undiluted (μCi/ml):	5.97E-8
f.	Total Activity Released (Ci):	1.13E-8

B). Assumptions and Methodology:

Dose commitments were calculated using the backup method described in ODCM for computing doses from liquid effluent discharges. A spreadsheet developed in-house from a LILCO calculation (#C-RPD-489, Rev. 0) was employed to aid the computations.

It is assumed that doses to the public are primarily due to the ingestion of fish and seafood removed from the Long Island Sound. Doses due to other liquid pathways (shoreline deposits and land-based food chain) are assumed to be negligible from SNPS' Appendix I study and the fact that water from the Sound is not used for irrigation purposes.

Other assumptions and generic input data are taken consistently from SNPS Station procedures SP74X.020.12 (Rev. 0), SP74X.020.02 (Rev. 0), and SP74X.020.10 (Rev. 0), in addition to those specified in the ODCM (LIPA Rev. 1). They are described in details in calculation #C-RPD-489, Rev.0.

C). Summary of Fe-55 Release Results:

Because the primary pathway considered is through internal exposure, the doses calculated are dose commitments. Dose commitments to a member of the public for the surveillance period 2/22/93 through 3/28/93, encompassing the release period, are presented below:

Dose Commitments from Fe-55 in the Continuous Liquid Release

	mrem		
Organ	Adult	Teen	Child
W-Body	4.9E-8	5.2E-8	7.0E-8
Bone	2.9E-7	3.0E-7	4.0E-7
Liver	2.0E-7	2.2E-7	2.2E-7
Thyroid	0.0E-0	0.0E-0	0.0E-0
Kidney	0.0E-0	0.0E-0	0.0E-0
Lung	1.1E-7	1.4E-7	1.2E-7
GI-LLI	1.1E-7	9.3E-8	4.0E-8

The maximum whole body and organ dose commitments are:

	Dose (mrem)	Critical Group	Organ
Whole Body Dose	7.0E-8	Child	-
Organ Dose	4.0E-7	Child	Bone

Comparing these to the ODCM limits (Q: 1.5 mrem WB/5.0 mrem Organ; A: 3.0 mrem WB/10.0 mrem Organ), they are well within the allowable limits:

	Fraction of the ODCM Limits	
	Quarterly	Annual
Whole Body Dose	4.7E-8	2.3E-8
Organ Dose	8.0E-8	4.0E-8

2) Dose from Sr-89 in Batch Liquid releases during 2nd quarter of 1993 (3/29/93 - 6/27/93):

A). Input Data (from SNPS Batch Liquid Radwaste Discharge Summary, Second Quarter of 1993):

a.	Release Start Time[1] (first batch):	4/01/93
b.	Release Stop Time (last batch):	6/23/93
c.	Release Duration (total run time, min):	4,768
d.	Effluent Volume Discharged (gallons):	5.41E+5
e.	Effluent Isotopic Concentration, undiluted (μCi/ml):	1.20E-8
f.	Total Activity Released (Ci):	2.46E-5

[1] For conservatism, it was assumed that all the 30 batches in the second quarter were released with the same Sr-89 level of activity as identified in the quarterly batch composite samples.

B). Assumptions and Methodology:

The assumptions and methodology used for analyzing the offsite dose commitments from the Sr-89 activities in the second quarter batch liquid releases of 1993 are identical to those used for the Fe-55 dose commitment estimates for the first quarter continuous liquid release, as given earlier under 2.1 B in this section.

C). Summary of Sr-89 Release Results:

Dose commitments to a member of the public from exposure in the second quarterly period (3/29/93 through 6/27/93), are presented below:

Dose Commitments from SR-89 in 2nd Quarter Liquid Batch

	mrem		
Organ	Adult	Teen	Child
W-Body	1.73E-6	1.95E-6	2.43E-6
Bone	6.07E-5	6.67E-6	8.86E-5
Liver	-	-	-
Thyroid	-	-	-
Kidney	-	-	-
Lung	-	-	-
GI-LLI	9.89E-6	7.91E-6	3.46E-6

The maximum whole body and organ dose commitments calculated for both quarters are:

	Dose (mrem)	Critical Group	Organ
Whole Body Dose	2.43E-6	Child	-
Organ Dose	8.86E-5	Child	Bone

Comparing these to the ODCM limits, they are well under the allowable limits:

	Fraction of the ODCM Limits	
	Quarterly	Annual
Whole Body Dose	1.6E-6	8.1E-7
Organ Dose	1.8E-5	8.9E-6

3) Dose from Co-60 in Batch #93D-097 Liquid release during 4th quarter of 1993 (12/17/93; Discharge Storage Tank A):

Since Co-60 peaks were identified in the sample of this batch only and not in any of the subsequent batches, the following dose commitments are calculated for exposure to this batch only.

A). Input Data (from SNPS Batch Liquid Radwaste Discharge Permit for batch #93D-097, 12/17/93):

a.	Release Start Time:	20:40	12/17/93
b.	Release Stop Time:	22:10	12/17/93
c.	Release Duration (total run time, min.):		90
d.	Effluent Volume Discharged (gallons):		10,686
e.	Effluent Isotopic Concentration, undiluted (μCi/ml):		Co-60 3.3E-8
f.	Total Activity Released (Ci):		1.33E-6

B). Assumptions and Methodology:

The assumptions and methodology used for analyzing the offsite dose commitments from the Co-60 activities in this fourth quarter batch liquid releases of 1993 are identical to those used for the Fe-55 dose commitment estimates for the first quarter continuous liquid release, as given earlier under 2.1).B) in this section.

C). Summary of Co-60 Release Results:

Dose commitments to a member of the public from exposure to the Co-60 activities in the batch release are presented below:

Dose Commitments from Co-60 in Liquid Batch #93D-097 Release

	mrem		
Organ	Adult	Teen	Child
W-Body	2.6E-6	2.6E-6	2.9E-6
Bone	-	-	-
Liver	1.1E-6	1.1E-6	9.6E-7
Thyroid	-	-	-
Kidney	-	-	-
Lung	-	-	-
GI-LLI	2.2E-5	1.5E-5	5.4E-6

The maximum whole body and organ dose commitments calculated for both quarters are:

	Dose (mrem)	Critical Group	Organ
Whole Body Dose	2.9E-6	Child	-
Organ Dose	2.2E-5	Adult	GI-LLI

Comparing the above results to the ODCM limits, they are well under the allowable limits:

	Fraction of the ODCM Limits	
	Quarterly	Annual
Whole Body Dose	1.9E-6	5.8E-7
Organ Dose	4.4E-6	2.2E-6

Conclusion on Liquid Effluent Discharges:

The total calculated maximum whole body dose commitments due to the above three liquid releases in the first, second, and fourth quarters, respectively, of Fe-55, Sr-89, and Co-60 are conservatively added up to yield the following conclusions:

	Dose (mrem)	Critical Group	Organ
Whole Body Dose	5.4E-6	Child	-
Organ Dose	8.9E-5	Child	Bone

Comparing these to the ODCM limits:

	Fraction of the ODCM Limits	
	Quarterly	Annual
Whole Body Dose	3.6E-6	1.8E-6
Organ Dose	1.8E-5	8.9E-6

Both the maximal whole body and the organ dose commitments are below either the quarterly or the annual Technical Specification limits, and are approximately 0.002% or lower of the allowable limits. The total radiological impact from these liquid releases to the general public is thus negligible.

3. Doses from Gaseous Effluent Discharges

During 1993, there were no radioactive isotopes identified above the lower limits of detection in any of the gaseous streams discharged. Therefore, no dose calculation was performed and the associated radiological impact on the general public from the gaseous effluents is none.

F - METEOROLOGICAL DATA

1993

Tables of cumulative joint frequency distribution of wind speed, wind direction, and atmospheric stability are given by quarter for measuring heights of 33 feet and 150 feet for each stability class, in the following pages. The joint frequency distributions, as presented in the tables that follow, reflect all parameters that were reviewed by a meteorologist and were determined to be valid.

The average data recovery rate for 1993, notwithstanding the many winter storms during the first quarter, was excellent such that no recovery was needed from the backup analog strip charts. The offsite tower is considered to be representative of the site and as such, was used for the collection of the original licensing meteorological database, which has been reviewed and accepted by the NRC. Although the calibration and maintenance of the strip chart recorders at the offsite tower is not included in the Plant's Surveillance Program, they are however, maintained by LILCO's Environmental Engineering Department (EED), in accordance with approved procedures. A quarterly calibration and maintenance program for the meteorological instruments, including the recorders, was in place and executed until the end of the third quarter, whereupon it was reduced to a semiannual frequency in accordance with Technical Specification 3/4.1.1.3.

The 1993 raw meteorological data as recorded and averaged by the RMS Computer, was sent to a project meteorologist for review at regular intervals throughout the year. The reviews, conducted in compliance with SNPS USAR Section 3B-123 commitment to NRC Regulatory Guide 1.23, consisted of examining each hourly parameter along with onsite data logs, records of events, and activities for the meteorological systems. Data of questionable quality were singled out and manually excluded from the database as though they were "missing". A set of mainframe programs were then called upon to generate the required joint frequency distributions.

For the four quarterly periods in 1993, the amount of flagged "missing" hours at the 33-foot level was 331, versus that of 510 hours for the 150-foot level. Out of the 331 hours, only 6 hourly average data sets were incomplete and treated as "lost" as a result of the RMS data acquisition process, with remaining all attributable to unacceptable or questionable instrumentation readings; whereas the 510 hours for the 150-foot case were all falling in the later case.

As a result, for the 1993 reporting period, an annual joint recovery rate of 96.2% was achieved for the 33-foot wind speed/wind direction/delta temperature combination, and a 94.2% recovery rate for the 150-foot level combination. Thus the requirement by Regulatory Guide 1.23 of meeting a minimum joint recovery rate of 90% is met.

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: A
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
			WIND SPEED (MPH)				
N	0	3	7	2	0	0	12
NNE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE	0	1	8	0	0	0	9
ENE	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	1	0	2	0	0	3
SW	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
WSW	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	0	0	19	9	0	0	28
NW	0	3	25	7	0	0	35
NNW	0	0	4	2	0	0	6
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 102
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: B
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
NNE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
NE	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
SW	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
WSW	0	2	0	1	0	0	3
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	0	1	18	2	0	0	21
NW	0	3	2	3	0	0	8
NNW	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 42
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: C
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
NNE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
NE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
S	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
SSW	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
SW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WSW	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
W	0	0	4	1	0	0	5
WNW	0	1	16	13	0	0	30
NW	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
NNW	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 53
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: D
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	1	21	3	5	0	0	30
NNE	0	23	5	0	0	0	28
NE	0	28	30	1	0	0	59
ENE	1	15	7	0	0	0	23
E	0	8	3	0	0	0	11
ESE	1	7	3	0	0	0	11
SE	1	5	0	0	0	0	6
SSE	1	9	2	0	0	0	12
S	0	6	6	4	0	0	16
SSW	0	4	4	4	0	0	12
SW	1	4	4	2	0	0	11
WSW	0	5	10	0	0	0	15
W	0	5	19	4	6	0	34
WNW	0	15	35	24	3	0	77
NW	1	23	17	7	0	0	48
NNW	2	12	2	19	0	0	35
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 428
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: E
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	10	31	19	1	0	0	61
NNE	7	33	21	0	0	0	61
NE	7	35	25	0	0	0	67
ENE	2	33	13	12	2	0	62
E	3	31	2	0	0	0	36
ESE	5	17	2	0	0	0	24
SE	9	17	0	0	0	0	26
SSE	4	11	0	0	0	0	15
S	3	18	6	2	0	0	29
SSW	2	13	10	14	0	0	39
SW	1	22	13	0	0	0	36
WSW	4	27	22	1	0	0	54
W	3	25	49	19	1	0	97
WNW	6	45	90	50	3	0	194
NW	5	27	58	3	0	0	93
NNW	6	27	19	3	0	0	55
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 949
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: F
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	6	6	1	0	0	0	14
NNE	5	4	1	0	0	0	10
NE	1	2	4	0	0	0	7
ENE	0	2	2	0	1	0	5
E	4	1	2	0	0	0	7
ESE	2	4	0	0	0	0	6
SE	3	3	3	0	0	0	9
SSE	3	8	0	0	0	0	11
S	5	10	2	1	0	0	18
SSW	12	20	0	0	0	0	32
SW	13	16	5	0	0	0	34
WSW	6	10	1	0	0	0	17
W	7	5	4	1	0	0	17
WNW	11	2	0	0	0	0	13
NW	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
NNW	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 216
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 1

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: G
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
			WIND SPEED (MPH)				
N	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
NNE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
NE	1	1	1	0	0	0	3
ENE	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
E	2	0	4	0	0	0	6
ESE	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
SE	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
SSE	4	4	1	0	0	0	9
S	6	10	0	0	0	0	16
SSW	12	6	0	0	0	0	18
SW	28	22	0	0	0	0	50
WSW	5	6	2	0	0	0	13
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
NW	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
NNW	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 128
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: ALL
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	18	62	31	9	0	0	121
NNE	12	63	27	0	0	0	102
NE	9	69	69	1	0	0	148
ENE	3	51	26	12	3	0	95
E	9	40	11	0	0	0	60
ESE	9	29	5	0	0	0	43
SE	13	25	4	0	0	0	42
SSE	12	32	5	0	0	0	49
S	14	44	16	7	0	0	81
SSW	26	44	15	24	0	0	109
SW	43	65	26	2	0	0	136
WSW	15	51	38	3	0	0	107
W	10	35	76	25	7	0	153
WNW	18	64	178	98	6	0	364
NW	13	59	106	20	0	0	198
NNW	14	45	26	25	0	0	110
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 1918
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 1
HOURS OF MISSING DATA: 242

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: A
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	7	1	0	0	8
NNE	0	3	6	1	0	0	10
NE	3	10	8	0	0	0	21
ENE	1	5	18	0	0	0	24
E	1	1	4	0	0	0	6
ESE	1	3	3	0	0	0	7
SE	2	15	9	0	0	0	26
SSE	1	13	9	5	0	0	28
S	0	12	30	4	0	0	46
SSW	0	7	57	16	0	0	80
SW	0	4	9	1	0	0	14
WSW	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
W	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
WNW	0	1	11	1	0	0	13
NW	0	4	8	0	0	0	12
NNW	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 303
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: B
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NNE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
NE	1	8	1	0	0	0	10
ENE	0	4	2	0	0	0	6
E	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
ESE	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
SE	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
SSE	0	3	1	0	0	0	4
S	0	0	4	2	0	0	6
SSW	0	1	5	2	0	0	8
SW	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
WSW	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	0	1	7	0	0	0	8
NW	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
NNW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 56
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: C
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NNE	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
NE	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
ENE	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
E	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
ESE	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
S	1	5	4	1	0	0	11
SSW	0	3	4	1	0	0	8
SW	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
WSW	0	3	1	0	0	0	4
W	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
WNW	0	3	4	2	0	0	9
NW	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
NNW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 55
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: D
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	5	27	0	0	0	0	32
NNE	9	37	3	0	0	0	49
NE	2	40	1	0	0	0	43
ENE	5	12	5	0	0	0	22
E	0	5	5	0	0	0	10
ESE	1	11	1	0	0	0	13
SE	1	18	4	0	0	0	23
SSE	1	24	12	10	0	0	47
S	2	23	15	8	0	0	48
SSW	0	25	30	13	0	0	68
SW	5	13	8	0	0	0	26
WSW	2	11	1	0	0	0	14
W	0	12	24	3	0	0	39
WNW	1	61	91	6	0	0	159
NW	3	45	16	4	0	0	68
NNW	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 685
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: E
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	9	19	1	0	0	0	29
NNE	9	15	2	0	0	0	26
NE	5	12	2	0	0	0	19
ENE	5	13	3	0	0	0	21
E	2	5	1	0	0	0	8
ESE	1	11	5	0	0	0	17
SE	4	6	3	0	0	0	13
SSE	5	10	3	0	0	0	18
S	3	30	30	2	0	0	65
SSW	4	60	63	12	0	0	139
SW	4	22	7	0	0	0	33
WSW	3	12	2	0	0	0	17
W	3	38	26	6	0	0	73
WNW	7	101	43	4	0	0	155
NW	14	60	13	0	0	0	87
NNW	5	29	2	0	0	0	36
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 756
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: F
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
			WIND SPEED (MPH)				
N	9	1	0	0	0	0	10
NNE	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
NE	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
ESE	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
S	1	10	0	0	0	0	11
SSW	4	29	0	0	0	0	33
SW	6	19	0	0	0	0	25
WSW	4	6	0	0	0	0	10
W	15	10	1	0	0	0	26
WNW	7	15	0	0	0	0	22
NW	6	10	0	0	0	0	16
NNW	5	9	0	0	0	0	14
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 186
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: G
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
NNE	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
NE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
S	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
SSW	3	12	1	0	0	0	16
SW	7	23	0	0	0	0	30
WSW	19	2	0	0	0	0	21
W	10	1	0	0	0	0	11
WNW	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
NW	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
NNW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 96
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: ALL
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
	WIND SPEED (MPH)						
N	23	48	8	1	0	0	80
NNE	26	57	12	1	0	0	96
NE	12	76	13	0	0	0	101
ENE	11	36	29	0	0	0	76
E	6	12	11	0	0	0	29
ESE	5	27	12	0	0	0	44
SE	7	40	16	1	0	0	64
SSE	12	55	26	15	0	0	108
S	10	80	83	17	0	0	190
SSW	11	137	160	44	0	0	352
SW	22	86	26	1	0	0	135
WSW	28	39	4	0	0	0	71
W	28	61	54	9	0	0	152
WNW	20	183	156	13	0	0	372
NW	25	122	40	4	0	0	191
NNW	10	62	4	0	0	0	76
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 2137
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0
HOURS OF MISSING DATA: 47

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: A
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
			WIND SPEED (MPH)				
N	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
NNE	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
NE	0	21	2	0	0	0	23
ENE	1	9	1	0	0	0	11
E	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
ESE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
SE	0	3	2	0	0	0	5
SSE	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
S	0	5	20	0	0	0	25
SSW	0	8	39	0	0	0	47
SW	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
WSW	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
W	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
WNW	0	3	30	0	0	0	33
NW	0	16	7	0	0	0	23
NNW	0	4	4	0	0	0	8
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 198
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: B
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
	WIND SPEED (MPH)						
N	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
NNE	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
NE	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
ENE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
E	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
SSE	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
S	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
SSW	0	3	3	0	0	0	6
SW	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
WSW	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
W	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
WNW	0	9	7	0	0	0	16
NW	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
NNW	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 64
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: C
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
NNE	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
NE	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
ENE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
SE	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
SSE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
S	0	5	4	0	0	0	9
SSW	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
SW	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
WSW	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
W	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
WNW	0	8	5	0	0	0	13
NW	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
NNW	0	7	1	0	0	0	8
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 77
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: D
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	4	46	1	0	0	0	51
NNE	3	19	0	0	0	0	22
NE	1	18	0	0	0	0	19
ENE	2	17	5	0	0	0	24
E	1	8	0	0	0	0	9
ESE	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
SE	0	24	5	0	0	0	29
SSE	3	36	2	0	0	0	41
S	1	44	22	0	0	0	67
SSW	2	33	51	1	0	0	87
SW	0	10	5	0	0	0	15
WSW	2	10	1	0	0	0	13
W	1	11	12	0	0	0	24
WNW	0	50	15	0	0	0	65
NW	5	32	7	0	0	0	44
NNW	2	50	2	0	0	0	54
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 579
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: E
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	4	36	4	0	0	0	44
NNE	1	35	0	0	0	0	36
NE	6	30	5	0	0	0	41
ENE	3	43	18	0	0	0	64
E	1	13	0	0	0	0	14
ESE	2	10	0	0	0	0	12
SE	4	21	4	0	0	0	29
SSE	10	37	6	0	0	0	53
S	11	70	24	1	0	0	106
SSW	12	88	62	2	0	0	164
SW	13	20	2	0	0	0	35
WSW	18	8	4	0	0	0	30
W	5	22	8	0	0	0	35
WNW	10	32	18	2	0	0	62
NW	10	24	10	0	0	0	44
NNW	3	34	14	0	0	0	51
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 820
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: F
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	3	2	0	0	0	0	5
NNE	3	3	0	0	0	0	6
NE	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
ENE	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
E	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
ESE	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
SE	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
SSE	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
S	10	37	0	0	0	0	47
SSW	6	47	0	0	0	0	53
SW	18	16	0	0	0	0	34
WSW	14	6	0	0	0	0	20
W	8	20	0	0	0	0	28
WNW	9	8	1	0	0	0	18
NW	10	7	0	0	0	0	17
NNW	13	1	0	0	0	0	14
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 266
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: G
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NNE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
SSE	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
S	3	12	0	0	0	0	15
SSW	11	11	0	0	0	0	22
SW	37	28	0	0	0	0	65
WSW	48	4	0	0	0	0	52
W	22	2	0	0	0	0	24
WNW	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
NW	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
NNW	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 194
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: ALL
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	11	93	5	0	0	0	109
NNE	7	73	0	0	0	0	80
NE	10	82	7	0	0	0	99
ENE	8	71	24	0	0	0	103
E	4	23	2	0	0	0	29
ESE	4	28	1	0	0	0	33
SE	10	57	12	0	0	0	79
SSE	20	81	11	0	0	0	112
S	25	174	71	1	0	0	271
SSW	31	190	163	3	0	0	387
SW	68	75	16	0	0	0	159
WSW	83	29	7	0	0	0	119
W	36	55	26	0	0	0	117
WNW	26	110	76	2	0	0	214
NW	29	95	24	0	0	0	148
NNW	19	99	21	0	0	0	139
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 2198
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0
HOURS OF MISSING DATA: 10

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: A
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	3	1	0	0	0	4
NNE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
NE	0	2	3	0	0	0	5
ENE	0	4	3	0	0	0	7
E	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
SW	0	1	3	1	0	0	5
WSW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
WNW	0	4	4	0	0	0	8
NW	0	9	15	0	0	0	24
NNW	0	3	2	0	0	0	5
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 65
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: B
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
			WIND SPEED (MPH)				
N	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
NNE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
SSW	0	1	4	0	0	0	5
SW	0	2	4	0	0	0	6
WSW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
WNW	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
NW	0	3	2	0	0	0	5
NNW	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 35
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: C
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
NNE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
NE	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
ENE	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
E	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	3	8	1	0	0	12
SW	0	2	6	0	0	0	8
WSW	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
W	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
WNW	0	4	7	0	0	0	11
NW	0	6	3	1	0	0	10
NNW	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 58
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: D
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	18	5	0	0	0	23
NNE	1	12	6	0	0	0	19
NE	1	12	6	0	0	0	19
ENE	1	7	3	0	0	0	11
E	0	5	4	0	0	0	9
ESE	1	12	8	2	0	0	23
SE	1	6	2	0	0	0	9
SSE	0	4	2	0	0	0	6
S	1	15	4	2	0	0	22
SSW	1	16	30	1	0	0	48
SW	0	11	12	2	0	0	25
WSW	2	6	9	3	0	0	20
W	1	8	21	24	0	0	54
WNW	2	18	10	14	0	0	44
NW	5	27	14	5	0	0	51
NNW	3	19	19	3	0	0	44
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 427
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: E
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
	WIND SPEED (MPH)						
N	6	25	7	3	0	0	41
NNE	4	43	26	1	0	0	74
NE	3	23	59	12	0	0	97
ENE	4	12	23	0	0	0	39
E	5	30	21	0	0	0	56
ESE	9	27	13	2	0	0	51
SE	3	18	2	9	0	0	32
SSE	15	12	9	2	2	0	40
S	3	24	28	5	0	0	60
SSW	7	44	58	2	0	0	111
SW	5	73	28	3	0	0	109
WSW	8	36	9	11	0	0	64
W	7	17	36	9	0	0	69
WNW	3	29	47	34	1	0	114
NW	0	28	48	22	0	0	98
NNW	1	30	37	11	0	0	79
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 1134
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: F
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
	WIND SPEED (MPH)						
N	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
NNE	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
NE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	4	3	0	0	0	0	7
ESE	6	7	0	0	0	0	13
SE	2	12	0	0	0	0	14
SSE	15	7	0	0	0	0	22
S	11	15	0	0	0	0	26
SSW	11	24	0	0	0	0	35
SW	9	35	0	0	0	0	44
WSW	6	17	0	0	0	0	23
W	3	3	1	0	0	0	7
WNW	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
NW	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
NNW	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 209
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: G
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NNE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
SE	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
SSE	5	8	0	0	0	0	13
S	10	29	0	0	0	0	39
SSW	23	29	0	0	0	0	52
SW	50	65	0	0	0	0	115
WSW	9	8	0	0	0	0	17
W	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
WNW	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
NW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NNW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 248
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: ALL
ELEVATION: 33

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	7	48	16	3	0	0	74
NNE	7	57	32	1	0	0	97
NE	4	43	69	12	0	0	128
ENE	5	25	29	0	0	0	59
E	9	40	26	0	0	0	75
ESE	17	48	21	4	0	0	90
SE	9	37	4	9	0	0	59
SSE	35	31	11	2	2	0	81
S	25	84	32	7	0	0	148
SSW	42	118	103	4	0	0	267
SW	64	189	53	6	0	0	312
WSW	25	68	20	14	0	0	127
W	14	30	61	34	0	0	139
WNW	11	58	73	48	1	0	191
NW	7	75	82	28	0	0	192
NNW	5	57	61	14	0	0	137
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 2176
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0
HOURS OF MISSING DATA: 32

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: A
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	1	2	2	5	0	10
NNE	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
NE	0	0	0	4	2	0	6
ENE	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SW	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
WSW	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	0	0	6	4	7	0	17
NW	0	0	5	12	3	0	20
NNW	0	0	4	6	3	7	20
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 82
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: B
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
	WIND SPEED (MPH)						
N	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
NNE	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
NE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
ENE	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SW	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
WSW	0	0	2	1	0	0	3
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	0	0	4	10	1	0	15
NW	0	0	3	1	0	0	4
NNW	0	1	1	1	2	2	7
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 36
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: C
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	1	0	1	1	0	3
NNE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
NE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
S	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
SSW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WSW	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
W	0	0	1	1	1	0	3
WNW	0	0	11	10	8	0	29
NW	0	0	0	2	1	1	4
NNW	0	0	1	1	1	0	3
VARIABLE							

WIND SPEED (MPH)

TOTAL 48
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: D
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	2	8	4	3	9	6	32
NNE	0	23	12	4	1	0	40
NE	0	17	7	9	17	0	50
ENE	0	11	10	12	0	0	33
E	0	6	6	2	0	0	14
ESE	0	8	4	0	0	0	12
SE	0	3	1	0	0	0	4
SSE	0	4	5	2	0	0	11
S	0	0	8	3	1	0	12
SSW	0	0	2	2	4	1	9
SW	0	1	1	3	2	0	7
WSW	0	0	3	9	0	0	12
W	0	1	10	5	1	0	17
WNW	0	4	19	35	12	4	74
NW	0	10	5	9	2	1	27
NNW	0	7	6	5	13	9	40
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 394
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: E
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
			WIND SPEED (MPH)				
N	0	7	24	18	13	0	62
NNE	0	8	33	23	9	0	73
NE	0	9	29	19	4	0	61
ENE	1	12	22	19	8	2	64
E	1	30	19	2	5	4	61
ESE	0	12	10	1	0	0	23
SE	0	11	6	0	0	0	17
SSE	0	6	9	1	0	0	16
S	0	1	9	3	0	0	13
SSW	0	3	9	5	11	5	33
SW	0	2	10	15	1	0	28
WSW	0	3	21	12	0	0	36
W	0	5	29	39	2	1	76
WNW	0	7	23	60	43	3	136
NW	0	5	38	28	30	10	111
NNW	0	4	17	31	19	0	71
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 881
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: F
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	4	8	1	0	0	13
NNE	0	7	4	2	1	0	14
NE	0	2	8	4	0	0	14
ENE	1	3	0	2	0	1	7
E	1	5	4	4	0	0	14
ESE	0	8	5	0	0	0	13
SE	1	2	4	0	0	0	7
SSE	0	1	5	0	0	0	6
S	0	6	3	2	0	0	11
SSW	0	1	9	2	0	0	12
SW	0	4	14	5	0	0	23
WSW	0	7	6	5	0	0	18
W	0	3	9	3	0	0	15
WNW	0	3	7	0	0	0	10
NW	1	4	0	0	0	0	5
NNW	1	2	2	0	0	0	5
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 187
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: G
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
NNE	1	1	2	1	0	0	5
NE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
ENE	0	0	1	4	0	0	5
E	0	3	0	4	0	0	7
ESE	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
SE	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
SSE	1	2	3	0	0	0	6
S	0	5	6	1	0	0	12
SSW	1	2	6	2	0	0	11
SW	1	3	11	5	0	0	20
WSW	2	3	9	6	0	0	20
W	1	3	2	0	0	0	6
WNW	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
NW	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
NNW	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 108
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1/ 1/93 TO 3/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: ALL
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	3	23	39	25	28	7	125
NNE	1	40	53	30	11	0	135
NE	0	31	44	36	23	0	134
ENE	2	26	33	40	8	3	112
E	2	44	29	12	5	4	96
ESE	0	31	19	1	0	0	51
SE	2	16	12	0	0	0	30
SSE	1	13	23	4	0	0	41
S	0	12	27	10	1	0	50
SSW	1	6	26	11	15	6	65
SW	1	10	38	30	3	0	82
WSW	2	13	42	36	0	0	93
W	1	12	51	48	4	1	117
WNW	0	18	71	119	71	7	286
NW	1	20	51	52	36	12	172
NNW	1	15	31	44	38	18	147
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 1736
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0
HOURS OF MISSING DATA: 424

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: A
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
			WIND SPEED (MPH)				
N	0	0	0	4	2	1	7
NNE	0	0	3	2	4	3	12
NE	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
ENE	0	9	14	13	1	0	37
E	0	1	1	2	1	0	5
ESE	0	1	6	0	0	0	7
SE	1	7	15	1	0	0	24
SSE	1	2	18	5	2	3	31
S	0	4	13	19	3	0	39
SSW	0	2	17	47	21	1	88
SW	0	1	3	9	1	0	14
WSW	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
W	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
WNW	0	0	1	3	2	0	6
NW	0	0	4	8	2	0	14
NNW	0	0	2	5	0	0	7
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 303
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: B
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NNE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
ENE	0	5	8	0	0	0	13
E	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
ESE	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
SE	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
SSE	0	0	2	1	1	0	4
S	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
SSW	0	1	0	3	4	0	8
SW	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
WSW	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	0	0	1	3	0	0	4
NW	0	0	1	7	0	0	8
NNW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 56
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: C
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NNE	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
NE	0	0	4	1	0	0	5
ENE	0	0	2	1	1	0	4
E	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
ESE	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	2	1	1	0	0	4
S	0	2	5	1	0	0	8
SSW	0	1	2	3	1	1	8
SW	0	0	4	2	0	0	6
WSW	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
W	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
WNW	0	1	3	2	1	0	7
NW	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
NNW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 55
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: D
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	1	19	8	3	0	0	31
NNE	4	18	5	0	3	0	30
NE	3	39	17	0	0	0	59
ENE	4	14	15	6	0	0	39
E	0	3	7	3	0	0	13
ESE	1	5	8	1	0	0	15
SE	0	13	5	0	0	0	18
SSE	0	10	22	7	8	3	50
S	0	2	20	11	10	0	43
SSW	1	6	22	27	17	2	75
SW	0	4	14	8	0	0	26
WSW	0	5	6	0	0	0	11
W	0	3	11	10	1	0	25
WNW	1	19	77	40	8	0	145
NW	0	27	22	18	4	4	75
NNW	1	12	12	5	0	0	30
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 685
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: E
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	2	25	12	2	2	0	43
NNE	1	13	10	6	0	0	30
NE	1	4	13	7	0	0	25
ENE	0	5	12	3	0	0	20
E	0	9	5	2	0	0	16
ESE	1	8	15	2	1	0	27
SE	1	4	6	0	0	0	11
SSE	0	5	6	3	0	0	14
S	0	4	14	16	2	0	36
SSW	1	2	33	85	24	2	147
SW	0	2	22	26	0	0	50
WSW	0	2	12	3	0	0	17
W	0	4	28	7	0	0	39
WNW	0	14	68	44	9	0	135
NW	1	18	34	23	6	0	82
NNW	1	18	28	15	2	0	64
VARIABLE							

(WIND SPEED (MPH))

TOTAL 756
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: F
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
			WIND SPEED (MPH)				
N	0	8	7	2	0	0	17
NNE	0	4	4	0	0	0	8
NE	2	3	2	0	0	0	7
ENE	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
E	0	4	3	0	0	0	7
ESE	1	2	1	0	0	0	4
SE	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
SSE	0	3	5	1	0		9
S	0	1	2	0	0		3
SSW	0	7	5	25	0		37
SW	0	1	6	16	0		23
WSW	0	1	3	5	0		9
W	0	2	6	1	0	0	9
WNW	1	3	9	0	0	0	13
NW	0	4	8	1	0	0	13
NNW	0	8	7	5	0	0	20
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 186
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: G
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
NNE	1	1	1	0	0	0	3
NE	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
ESE	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
SE	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
SSE	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
S	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
SSW	0	1	5	6	0	0	12
SW	0	5	6	15	0	0	26
WSW	0	2	4	4	0	0	10
W	0	3	5	0	0	0	8
WNW	1	5	0	0	0	0	6
NW	1	8	1	0	0	0	10
NNW	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 96
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 4/ 1/93 TO 6/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: ALL
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	3	55	27	11	4	1	101
NNE	6	36	23	8	8	3	84
NE	7	50	45	8	0	0	110
ENE	5	35	51	23	2	0	116
E	0	21	17	8	1	0	47
ESE	3	18	31	5	1	0	58
SE	2	32	28	1	0	0	63
SSE	1	23	55	18	11	6	114
S	0	14	56	50	16	0	136
SSW	2	20	84	196	67	6	375
SW	0	13	56	78	1	0	148
WSW	0	13	30	12	0	0	55
W	0	12	51	20	1	0	84
WNW	3	42	159	92	20	0	316
NW	2	57	74	57	12	4	206
NNW	2	40	50	30	2	0	124
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 2137
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0
HOURS OF MISSING DATA: 47

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: A
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
NNE	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
NE	0	5	14	1	0	0	20
ENE	0	3	13	2	0	0	18
E	0	2	2	1	0	0	5
ESE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
SE	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
SSE	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
S	0	0	12	8	0	0	20
SSW	0	0	13	34	2	0	49
SW	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
WSW	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
W	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
WNW	0	1	20	12	0	0	33
NW	0	2	9	1	0	0	12
NNW	0	0	8	8	0	0	16
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 198
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: B
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
NNE	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
NE	0	6	4	0	0	0	10
ENE	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
E	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
ESE	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
SE	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
SSE	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
S	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
SSW	0	0	2	3	0	0	5
SW	0	2	0	2	0	0	4
WSW	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
W	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
WNW	0	3	12	1	0	0	16
NW	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
NNW	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 64
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: C
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	5	1	0	0	0	6
NNE	0	6	1	0	0	0	7
NE	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
ENE	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
E	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
ESE	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
SE	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
SSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	0	1	7	2	0	0	10
SSW	0	1	2	6	0	0	9
SW	0	1	0	3	0	0	4
WSW	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
W	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
WNW	0	1	10	2	0	0	13
NW	0	8	2	0	0	0	10
NNW	0	4	1	1	0	0	6
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 77
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: D
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	1	33	2	2	0	0	38
NNE	1	26	12	1	0	0	40
NE	2	14	7	1	0	0	24
ENE	1	8	18	5	0	0	32
E	3	8	7	0	0	0	18
ESE	1	8	4	0	0	0	13
SE	0	19	9	2	0	0	30
SSE	1	20	20	0	0	0	41
S	1	6	38	11	1	0	57
SSW	1	4	32	48	4	0	89
SW	0	4	6	12	0	0	22
WSW	0	7	6	3	0	0	16
W	0	6	7	7	[illegible]	0	20
WNW	0	19	28	7	0	0	54
NW	0	28	11	3	0	0	42
NNW	1	31	1	10	0	0	43
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 579
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: E
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	3	2	20	28	2	0	61
NNE	1	8	27	18	0	0	54
NE	0	2	29	18	1	0	50
ENE	0	14	31	25	0	0	70
E	1	7	14	0	0	0	22
ESE	0	9	10	0	0	0	19
SE	1	10	12	3	0	0	26
SSE	1	8	24	6	0	0	39
S	0	14	45	21	1	0	81
SSW	2	11	73	97	3	0	186
SW	1	9	21	12	0	0	43
WSW	0	11	9	5	0	0	25
W	0	4	15	5	0	0	24
WNW	2	7	18	16	4	0	47
NW	1	10	12	12	0	0	35
NNW	1	8	11	21	3	0	44
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 826
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 6

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: F
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	9	2	0	0	0	11
NNE	0	8	8	0	0	0	16
NE	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
ENE	0	3	4	0	0	0	7
E	0	3	3	0	0	0	6
ESE	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
SE	0	9	2	0	0	0	11
SSE	0	2	5	0	0	0	7
S	0	9	18	12	0	0	39
SSW	0	8	33	12	0	0	53
SW	0	2	18	14	0	0	34
WSW	0	6	7	2	0	0	15
W	1	4	11	0	0	0	16
WNW	0	2	12	0	0	0	14
NW	0	4	11	1	0	0	16
NNW	0	4	8	1	0	0	13
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 266
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: G
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	2	4	0	0	0	0	6
NNE	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
NE	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
ENE	0	3	2	0	0	0	5
E	0	5	3	0	0	0	8
ESE	0	6	1	0	0	0	7
SE	2	1	2	0	0	0	5
SSE	0	4	5	0	0	0	9
S	2	6	3	3	0	0	14
SSW	0	7	15	5	0	0	27
SW	1	11	21	10	0	0	43
WSW	0	9	14	2	0	0	25
W	0	4	9	0	0	0	13
WNW	0	9	2	0	0	0	11
NW	1	6	0	0	0	0	7
NNW	0	6	1	0	0	0	7
VARIABLE							

WIND SPEED (MPH)

TOTAL 194
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 7/ 1/93 TO 9/30/93
STABILITY CLASS: ALL
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	6	56	27	31	2	0	128
NNE	2	55	51	19	0	0	127
NE	4	35	55	20	1	0	115
ENE	1	34	71	32	0	0	138
E	4	26	31	1	0	0	62
ESE	1	28	17	0	0	0	46
SE	3	43	28	5	0	0	79
SSE	2	34	63	6	0	0	105
S	3	36	124	58	2	0	223
SSW	3	31	170	205	9	0	418
SW	2	29	66	60	0	0	157
WSW	0	33	36	16	0	0	85
W	1	18	44	14	0	0	77
WNW	2	42	102	38	4	0	188
NW	2	60	47	17	0	0	126
NNW	2	54	30	41	3	0	130
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 2204
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 6
HOURS OF MISSING DATA: 4

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: A
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	4	2	0	0	6
NNE	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
NE	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
ENE	0	0	7	2	0	0	9
E	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
SW	0	0	1	3	3	0	7
WSW	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
NW	0	0	11	4	0	0	15
NNW	0	0	6	10	1	0	17
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 65
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: B
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	2	1	3	0	0	6
NNE	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
NE	0	1	1	0	1	0	3
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
SW	0	1	2	2	2	0	7
WSW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
NW	0	0	4	2	0	0	6
NNW	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 35
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: C
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
NNE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
ENE	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
E	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	1	2	4	1	0	8
SW	0	1	5	5	0	0	11
WSW	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
W	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
WNW	0	0	2	5	0	0	7
NW	0	0	7	1	0	0	8
NNW	0	0	2	4	2	0	8
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 58
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: D
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	2	9	7	7	3	3	31
NNE	0	12	4	4	5	2	27
NE	0	11	2	4	2	0	19
ENE	1	6	6	4	2	0	19
E	0	4	4	8	0	0	16
ESE	1	7	2	7	1	0	18
SE	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
SSE	1	1	4	1	0	0	7
S	0	7	6	2	2	0	17
SSW	0	3	17	14	3	0	37
SW	0	6	13	14	5	0	38
WSW	0	3	5	9	0	0	17
W	0	7	6	9	16	0	38
WNW	1	4	8	12	18	6	49
NW	1	14	11	4	1	3	34
NNW	0	16	11	12	15	1	55
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 427
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: E
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	1	5	19	35	10	6	76
NNE	0	9	26	37	15	2	89
NE	1	6	14	33	32	11	97
ENE	3	3	2	19	13	0	40
E	1	8	28	31	4	0	72
ESE	3	14	17	14	3	0	51
SE	1	13	3	7	3	0	27
SSE	1	9	8	8	2	3	31
S	0	3	10	19	8	1	41
SSW	0	9	21	60	6	0	96
SW	0	8	42	58	2	2	112
WSW	0	9	40	11	13	2	75
W	0	6	16	17	0	1	40
WNW	2	4	14	31	29	14	94
NW	0	3	21	31	15	6	76
NNW	1	5	23	38	30	20	117
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 1134
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: F
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
NNE	1	4	0	0	0	1	6
NE	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
ENE	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
E	1	5	9	1	0	0	16
ESE	0	3	11	0	0	0	14
SE	0	10	5	0	0	0	15
SSE	1	8	2	0	0	0	11
S	0	6	10	2	0	0	18
SSW	1	6	9	7	0	0	23
SW	0	5	17	17	0	0	39
WSW	0	1	14	9	0	0	24
W	0	1	9	1	0	0	11
WNW	0	5	5	1	0	0	11
NW	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
NNW	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 209
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: G
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
NNE	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
NE	2	3	0	0	0	0	5
ENE	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
E	0	4	2	0	0	0	6
ESE	0	6	4	0	0	0	10
SE	2	7	3	0	0	0	12
SSE	0	6	6	0	0	0	12
S	1	15	23	2	0	0	41
SSW	0	3	19	16	0	0	38
SW	1	5	17	16	0	0	39
WSW	0	7	21	14	0	0	42
W	0	4	6	0	0	0	10
WNW	0	4	7	0	0	0	11
NW	3	1	1	0	0	0	5
NNW	2	3	1	0	0	0	6
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 245
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0

HOURS AT EACH WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION

PERIOD OF RECORD: 10/ 1/93 TO 12/31/93
STABILITY CLASS: ALL
ELEVATION: 150

WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED (MPH) 1-3	4-7	8-12	13-18	19-24	>24	TOTALS
N	4	21	32	49	13	9	128
NNE	1	26	33	41	20	5	126
NE	3	26	18	40	35	11	133
ENE	4	17	22	25	15	0	83
E	2	21	46	40	4	0	113
ESE	4	30	34	21	4	0	93
SE	3	34	12	7	3	0	59
SSE	3	24	20	9	2	3	61
S	1	31	49	25	10	1	117
SSW	1	22	71	103	12	0	209
SW	1	26	97	115	12	2	253
WSW	0	20	85	43	13	2	163
W	0	18	38	28	16	1	101
WNW	3	17	38	53	47	20	178
NW	4	20	56	42	16	9	147
NNW	3	25	47	65	48	21	209
VARIABLE							

TOTAL 2173
PERIODS OF CALM (HOURS): 0
HOURS OF MISSING DATA: 35

G - ODCM Revisions, REMP Location Changes and Major Changes to Radioactive Waste Treatment Systems

1993

Revisions were made to both the ODCM and PCP in 1993. Copies of the revised documents are attached as Appendix A.

1. Changes to the ODCM

In 1993, the ODCM was revised to:

a) Reflect Amendment No. 10 to License NPF-82 dated July 14, 1993, which revised the SNPS Defueled Technical Specifications by relaxing the requirements from Semi-Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports to Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports, in accordance with the revision to 10CFR 50.36a;

b) Reduce the frequency of Land Use Census from annually to once every 2 years and delete the requirement for milk animals from further census taking;

c) Delete reference to plant instrumentation and systems that have been removed as part of the decommissioning process;

d) Incorporate the use of the RBSWDT in the batch release mode for the final draining of the SFSP after all fuel has been shipped offsite;

e) Incorporate the changes associated with the planned phased decommissioning of the Liquid Radwaste System.

2. REMP Location Changes

There were no REMP location changes during the report period.

3. Changes to the PCP

In 1993, the PCP was revised to:

a) Reflect Amendment No. 10 to License NPF-82 dated July 14, 1993, which revised the SNPS Defueled Technical Specifications by relaxing the requirements from Semi-Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports to Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports, in accordance with the revision to 10CFR

b) Reflect the current plant radwaste operations/conditions and incorporate the Plan for the Phased Decommissioning of the Liquid Radwaste System submitted to the NRC in LSNRC-2004, Attachment 1, dated January 5, 1993.

H - MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL REPORT

1993

On November 20, 1993, Gaseous Effluent Release Radiation Monitor PNL-41 was declared inoperable due to a low sample flow. The plant entered LCO#A93-40 to take necessary action IAW ODCM Table 3.3.7.11-1. Maintenance Work Request 93-53 was issued to repair the pump. The pump was determined not to be repairable and PO#S9302763 was written to purchase a new pump. The manufacturer no longer had the exact type of pump needed so an Engineering Change Report (ECR) was initiated for the use of a similar pump that the manufacturer had available. Upon arrival, the new pump was installed and tested. On January 4, 1994, PNL-41 was returned to service and the LCO lifted.

Since more than 30 days has elapsed before PNL-41 was returned to an operable status, this explanation is included in this Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report per requirement of ODCM Section 3.3.7.11, Action Statement (b).

Appendix A

Long Island Power Authority

INFORMATION COPY

Document No. SWPC-001
Effective Date 9/1/93 Rev. 1

Prepared By	Date	Reviewed By	Date
SH Moss	8/6/93	[signature]	8/6/93

CONTROL COPY # 239

APPROVALS

Title/Dept.	Signature	Date
Nuclear Analysis Section Head	Charles W Daley	8/27/93
Nuclear Engineering Division Manager	[signature]	8/27/93
SRC Chairman	[signature]	8/30/93

TITLE OF DOCUMENT

SOLID WASTE PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM

CONTROLLED

AUG 3 1 1993

N011XB

SOLID WASTE
PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM
FOR
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION - UNIT 1
REVISION 1

LONG ISLAND POWER AUTHORITY

February, 1993

Prepared by: ______________________ Date: ______________
Nuclear Engineering Division

Reviewed by: ______________________ Date: 8/30/93
SRC Chairman

Approved by: ______________________ Date: 8/30/93
Resident Manager

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

1.0 PURPOSE

The Shoreham Nuclear Power Station (SNPS) Process Control Program (PCP) describes the administrative and process controls which provide reasonable assurance of a consistent quality radioactive waste product which is acceptable for shipment and burial. Implementation of this PCP will be in accordance with Appendix D and will:

- o Provide assurance that waste types produced at SNPS will be classified satisfactorily in accordance with the requirements of 10CFR61.
- o Provide assurance that the requirements of 10CFR61 and specific disposal site criteria for Class A unstable waste to be solidified are met by the use of a mobile solidification system supplied by a qualified contractor.
- o Provide assurance that the waste form stability requirements of 10CFR61 for Class B and C wastes are met. This will be accomplished through the use of a mobile solidification system supplied by a qualified contractor or use of approved High Integrity Containers (HICs) with approved overpacks. The contractor's Process Control Programs are referenced in the "Mobile Service Contractor Documents" Section of this document. SNPS management shall ensure that the contractor's waste processing operations are performed in accordance with procedures.
- o Provide assurance that dewatered Class A, B or C waste products meet the applicable burial site criteria for free standing water.
- o Provide assurance that the processing and packaging of solid radioactive wastes meet the requirements of federal and state regulations and disposal site criteria.
- o Ensure that the quality assurance requirements delineated in 10 CFR 71.101, 71.103 and 71.105 are met.

2.0 RADIOACTIVE WASTE SOURCES

Low-level radioactive wastes are produced as a result of decommissioning activities at SNPS. The major contributing sources of radioactive waste are discussed in the following subsections. As decommissioning progresses, the radioactive waste processing systems will be decontaminated and/or dismantled. This will occur in a phased manner, eliminating selected waste sources and the resulting waste streams in each phase as described in the "Plan for the Phased Decommissioning of the Liquid Radwaste System" (Appendix F). Figure 2 depicts a logic diagram of this phased approach to the decommissioning of these systems.

2.1 FLOOR DRAIN FILTER

The filter is a horizontal traveling screen, precoat type, designed for air drying and air-aided discharge of the cake (without backflushing) into a shipping container for further dewatering. The waste may contain filter media such as diatomaceous earth or a powdered resin/fiber blend type material.

The floor drain filter can be used to process the following combined liquid radwaste streams:

- o Reactor Building Floor Drains
- o Turbine Building Floor Drains
- o Radwaste Building Floor Drains
- o Sample Tank Area Floor Drains
- o Turbine Building Decon Area Floor Drains
- o Condensate Storage and Transfer System Overflow Sump Pumps discharge.
- o Laundry Drains Tank

Class A, B and C waste which is dewatered using in-house equipment is processed according to SP R3X710.02, "Dewatering of Spent Radwaste Media". Waste which is dewatered by the contractor's mobile equipment will be processed according to his procedures (see "REFERENCES" Section).

2.2 RADWASTE FILTER

The Radwaste Filter is used to process the following combined liquid radwaste streams:

- o Low Conductivity Equipment Drains
- o Reactor Building Equipment Drains, Drywell Equipment Drains, Radwaste Building Equipment Drains, and Turbine Building Equipment Drains
- o Radwaste Filters displacement and prefiltration liquid
- o Decanted liquid from the Phase Separator and the Spent Resin Tank
- o Blowdown from the Fuel Pool Cooling and Clean-up System

The radwaste filter units are each composed of stacked horizontal filter discs assembled on an axially located hollow shaft. After draining the filter vessel and air-drying the filter cake, the filter assembly is spun to remove the filter cake from the filter discs and discharged directly into a waste shipping container for dewatering and disposal.

The waste resulting from the filters may contain diatomaceous earth, Ecodex or similar powdered resin/fiber blend material. If Class A, B or C waste is being dewatered using in-house equipment, it is processed according to SP R3X710.02, "Dewatering of Spent Radwaste Media". All classes of waste may also be dewatered by the contractor using procedures referenced in the "REFERENCES" Section.

2.3 SPENT RESIN TANK (SRT)

The Spent Resin Tank accepts the sludge from the backwash storage tank of the Fuel Pool Clean-up etched-disc type filter, in addition to spent bead resin from the fuel pool demineralizers, and the radwaste demineralizers. The resin is allowed to settle before excess water is decanted to the waste collector tanks.

Resin in the SRT can be transferred directly into a HIC from the SRT for dewatering by the in-house equipment or the contractors' Mobile unit using the procedures in the "REFERENCES" section of this PCP.

2.4 CARTRIDGE FILTERS

The Control Rod Drive System uses a cartridge type filter for processing. Cartridge filters may also be used in mobile filtration systems. These cartridges may be immobilized in a cement mixture which includes evaporator bottoms concentrates or spent resins. These may also be compacted as Dry Active Waste (DAW) using SP R3X075.01 (provided the filter cartridge is dry). Liners that contain solid objects are specifically identified. Liquid effluent from filtration of the laundry drains is not recovered.

2.5 TRASH COMPACTOR

The drum compactor is used to compress low level dry waste such as rags, paper, shoe covers, floor sweepings, dry filters, HEPA filters, strainers and plastic gloves into 55 gallon steel drums for shipment offsite. Compaction force is rated at 16,000 lbs for an approximate 4:1 compaction ratio.

2.6 MOBILE FILTER AND/OR DEMINERALIZER

The mobile filter and/or demineralizer may be used to process the waste streams normally treated by the floor drain filter or the radwaste filters (refer to sections 2.1 and 2.2 above). The filtration and/or demineralization media used may include carbon-based media, oil-block media, bead resins, diatomaceous earth, ecodex and other acceptable vendor supplied media. Cartridge filters may also be used. After use, the filtration and/or demineralization medium is transferred to a waste container for in-house dewatering in accordance with SPR3X710.02, "Dewatering of Spent Radwaste Media", or mobile dewatering or mobile solidification in accordance with contractor's procedures listed in the "REFERENCES" Section.

3.0 RADIOACTIVE WASTE STREAMS

3.1 SPENT RESIN TANK WASTE

This might be a mixture of the following:

3.1.1 Radwaste Demineralizer resins

3.1.2 Fuel Pool Demineralizer resins

3.1.3 Fuel Pool Cleanup (Vacco) Filter backwash sludges

3.2 RADWASTE (FUNDA) FILTER GENERATED WASTE

3.3 FLOOR DRAIN (FLAT BED) FILTER GENERATED WASTE

3.4 DRY ACTIVE WASTE (DAW)

3.4.1 Compactible

3.4.2 Non-Compactible

3.5 FILTER CARTRIDGES

3.5.1 HEPA Filters

3.5.2 CRD Filter cartridges

3.5.3 Mobile Filtration System Filter cartridges

3.6 RADIOACTIVELY CONTAMINATED LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS

Due to varying burial site regulations, each will be handled on a case by case basis in accordance with the burial site criteria and federal regulations.

3.6.1 Organics (including oils)

3.6.2 Charcoal (filters, charcoal beds)

3.7 MOBILE FILTER AND/OR DEMINERALIZER WASTE

This may include the following:

3.7.1 Carbon-based media

3.7.2 Oil-block media

3.7.3 Bead resins

3.7.4 Diatomaceous Earth

3.7.5 Ecodex

3.7.6 Other acceptable vendor supplied media

NOTE: Items 3.7.1, 3.7.2 and 3.7.6 can only be used if found acceptable under 3.6 and the 1% oil test has been demonstrated successfully on those media.

4.0 IN-HOUSE DEWATERING

As an alternative to solidification, Class A, B, and C dewaterable waste may be dewatered in High Integrity Containers (HIC). Non high integrity containers can be used for Class A waste. All of these containers are equipped with internal filters to which a pump may be attached. Pumping continues until burial site criteria for free standing non corrosive liquid are met. Dewatering is conducted in accordance with plant procedure SP R3X710.02, "Dewatering of Spent Radwaste Media," to assure a consistently acceptable product.

5.0 MOBILE SOLIDIFICATION, DEWATERING, FILTRATION AND DEMINERALIZATION SERVICES

5.1 Wastes to be solidified must be transferred to the mobile solidification/dewatering equipment which is provided and operated by a qualified contractor. Class A, B or C dewatered wastes may be processed by the mobile services contractor or the in-house dewatering system at the discretion of the Radwaste Engineer. Class A solidified wastes shall be processed by the contractor. The mobile filtration and demineralization system may be operated by either contractor or properly trained SNPS Operators.

5.2 The "Mobile Services Contractor Documents" in the References Section have been used to prepare Station Procedures for use by the mobile services contractor and SNPS personnel to ensure that waste products meet all requirements for shipment and burial offsite.

5.3 Provisions have been made for the mobile solidification, filtration and demineralization equipment to be installed on Elevation 19' 6" of the Radwaste Building. This equipment will be installed and utilized as required. Spills are contained by installing the equipment in areas where sloping floors will carry liquids to floor drain sumps. The building ventilation system provides for filtering of particulate airborne contamination and monitoring of radiation before it enters the station vent.

6.0 SOLIDIFICATION PROCESS CONTROL PARAMETER DETERMINATION

Solidification process control parameters are contained in the Mobile Services Contractor's Process Control Program.

7.0 SOLIDIFICATION AND DEWATERING PROCESS CONTROL

7.1 SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS

7.1.1 Samples shall be obtained and analyzed according to SP 72X002.18, "Radwaste Sampling for Disposal," prior to each solidification or dewatering operation and tested according to the contractor's procedures prior to solidification.

7.1.1.1 Sampling for Solidification

1. The waste tank to be sampled shall be recirculated for a minimum of three tank volumes prior to sampling, unless the tank had been on recirculation continuously since it began to be filled.

2. The waste tank sampled shall remain isolated and in recirculation or agitation, as applicable, until the solidification process is started. If it becomes necessary to add material to the tank being processed, a new batch number will be initiated and a new sample will be taken after an appropriate mixing time.

3. Test solidification will be performed according to the schedule described in the "Batch Test Solidification" Section.

7.1.1.2 Sampling for Dewatering

Funda, Spent Resin Tank and flat bed filter wastes must be sampled from the liner. These will not be mixed prior to sampling.

7.1.2 The following applies to both Dewatering and Solidification.

1. Samples will be analyzed for pH and gamma emitters.

2. Oil content will be verified to be less than 1% by volume prior to shipment.

3. The analysis number will be added to the Solidification or Dewatering Record Sheet which is prepared for each waste container (liner or HIC).

4. For waste streams that could potentially contain chelating agents, a determination will be made as to whether the waste contains greater that .1% chelates by weight and if so, the percent of chelate will be determined.

7.2 CONDITIONING

7.2.1 Waste conditioning for solidification is required when any of the following conditions exist:

1. The pH is outside of the acceptable range according to the contractor's PCP.

2. Liquid content of the batch is above or below the acceptable envelope for solidification as indicated in the Contractor's PCP in the "REFERENCES" Section documents.

7.2.2 pH shall be determined on the decanted liquid from each container which has been dewatered. If pH is less than 4 or greater than 11 it will be determined on a case-by-case basis if any further action is required prior to shipment.

7.3 BATCH TEST SOLIDIFICATION

7.3.1 Test solidification shall be performed according to the following schedule:

1. One sample initially from each type of wet waste, and then from every tenth batch of each type of wet waste.

   NOTE: Batch is defined as the total volume of waste contained in a waste mixing tank that has been prepared for solidification.

2. When sample analyses fall outside the acceptable envelope established by the mobile services contractor, indicating a change in the waste type.

7.3.2 If any test specimen fails to solidify, the solidification of the batch under test shall be deferred until such time as additional test specimens can be obtained, alternative solidification parameters can be determined, and a subsequent test verifies solidification.

Solidification of the batch may then be performed using the alternative solidification parameters determined.

Representative samples shall be obtained and tested from each consecutive batch of the same type of wet waste until at least three consecutive initial test specimens demonstrate solidification. The contractor shall modify his own PCP as necessary to accommodate unusual waste streams.

7.3.3 The test specimen shall be judged to have solidified successfully if, when its container has been removed, it remains a free standing monolith with no visible free liquid.

7.3.4 If a cement and water mixture (without waste) is used to solidify miscellaneous objects, this mixture will be tested for solidification prior to use.

7.4 WASTE CLASSIFICATION

7.4.1 In compliance with 10 CFR 20.311, wastes are classified as Class A, B or C, or greater than Class C, based on the presence of particular radionuclides and their activities as specified in 10 CFR 61.55. Plant procedures SP R1X001.02, "10CFR61 Compliance Program", and SP R2X713.06, "Calculations for Radwaste Curie Content" or SP R3X713.02 "RADMAN Computer Program" provide the methodology for this determination as used at SNPS.

7.4.2 Waste streams will be sampled based upon the Branch Technical Position requirements (or more frequently, if plant parameters indicate a change in waste characteristics) and analyzed for fission and activation products, including transuranics. Scaling factors will be developed from these complete analyses if detectable results are obtained, and will be used with gamma spectra from each batch of waste to infer the concentrations of non-gamma emitting radionuclides.

7.4.3 When complete sample analyses do not yield detectable results, radionuclide concentrations will be used based on scaling factors determined in accordance with "RADMAN - Data Base Analysis Report".

7.4.4 The curie content of waste streams (such as trash) for which representative sampling is difficult may be inferred based on gamma analysis of representative smears and external dose rate measurement (SP R2X713.06 or SP R3X713.02).

7.5 CONTAINER CONTROL

7.5.1 A quality assurance program shall be established to inspect the container to be used for dewatering (and solidification) using SP R2X713.30, "Radwaste Container Control".

7.5.2 This program shall assure that prior to use, the containers to be used for dewatering are intact and free of any visual damage that would prevent the dewatering of waste to required limits.

7.6 DECONTAMINATION

Prior to shipment, containers will be swiped for removable contamination and examined for general condition. Decontamination will be conducted as necessary to meet shipping requirements.

7.7 RECORDS AND INVENTORY CONTROL

7.7.1 Solidification

1. A Solidification Record Sheet (Appendix A) shall be completed for each liner filled for solidification.

2. If more than one liner results from a batch, then the initial liners will not be shipped until all liners for that batch are verified as being solidified. Those liners will be identified by a common analysis number.

7.7.2 Dewatering

Radiochemistry Analysis Sheet and Post Dewatering Survey Sheet (see Appendix B and Appendices 12.4 and 12.5 of SP R3X710.02) shall be completed for each container filled with dewatered waste.

7.7.3 Solidification and Dewatering

1. The Solidification or Dewatering Record Sheets and the attached isotopic analysis shall be forwarded to the Radwaste Engineer for retention until such time as the liner identified on the Record Sheet is shipped for final disposition.

2. When the identified liner is shipped and then verified received, the Solidification or Dewatering Record Sheets and other documents concerning the shipment shall be forwarded to Records Management for permanent record storage.

8.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

8.1 RESPONSIBILITIES

The following outlines departmental responsibilities and interfaces to implement and support all activities associated with the SNPS PCP.

NOTE: All service contractor procedures implementing the PCP which will be used at SNPS, prior to their utilization and implementation, must be approved by the Site Review Committee as per SNPS Tech. Spec. 6.7.1.h.

8.1.1 NOC Policy 25 (Management of Low Level Radioactive Waste) identifies the following organizations as having direct responsibilities for the implementation, maintenance, licensing and regulatory interface of the SNPS PCP.

.1 Nuclear Engineering Division, as described in NED 1X02.

.2 Operations and Maintenance Department, as described in SP R1X001.01.

.3 Licensing and Regulations Compliance Department (LRCD)

.4 Nuclear Quality Assurance Department (NQAD) as described in the QA Manual, Section 1.

.5 Independent Review Panel (IRP) as also described in the "Independent Review Panel Charter".

See NOC Policy 25 for more details.

8.1.2 Procedure NED 6X04, "Change Control", in conjunction with the LRCD6X, "Control of License Documents" shall be used to review, approve, control and disposition proposed changes and revisions to the SNPS PCP.

8.1.3 NED is responsible for preparing and maintaining the PCP current per NED Procedures 6X04 and 6X01.

8.1.4 The Site Review Committee (SRC) is responsible to review and find acceptable any changes to this program and the associated implementing procedures.

8.1.5 The Resident Manager's approval shall be obtained for every PCP revision.

8.1.6 SRC and Resident Manager approval signatures shall be indicated on the cover page of the PCP.

8.1.7 PCP implementation is accomplished through station procedures and is the responsibility of the Radiological Controls and Operations Divisions.

8.2 CHANGES TO THE PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM

Any changes to the Solid Waste Process Control Program for the Shoreham Nuclear Power Station shall be reviewed and found acceptable by the Site Review Committee and approved by the Resident Manager as specified in Technical Specifications.

8.3 MAJOR CHANGES TO RADIOACTIVE SOLID WASTE SYSTEMS

8.3.1 Licensee-initiated major changes to the radioactive waste treatment systems (solid):

.1 Shall be reported to the Commission in the Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report for the period in which the evaluation was reviewed by the Site Review Committee. The discussion of each change shall contain:

.1 A summary of the evaluation that led to the determination that the change could be made in accordance with 10 CFR 50.59;

.2 Sufficient detailed information to totally support the reason for the change without the benefit of additional or supplemental information;

.3 A detailed description of the equipment, components, and processes involved and the interfaces with other plant systems;

.4 An evaluation of the change which shows the predicted releases of radioactive materials in or quantity of solid waste that differ from those previously predicted in the license application and amendments thereto;

.5 An evaluation of the change which shows the expected maximum exposures to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC in the UNRESTRICTED AREAS and to the general population that differ from those previously estimated in the license application and amendments thereto;

.6 A comparison of the predicted releases of radioactive materials, in solid waste, to the actual releases for the period prior to when the changes are to be made;

.7 An estimate of the exposure to plant operating personnel as a result of the change; and

.8 Documentation of the fact that the change was reviewed and found acceptable by the Site Review Committee.

.2 Shall become effective upon review and acceptance by the SRC.

8.4 ANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE REPORT

8.4.1 Routine Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports covering the operation of the unit during the previous 12 months of operation shall be submitted annually, and the time between submission of the reports must be no longer than 12 months.

8.4.2 The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include a summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents and solid waste released from the unit as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, "Measuring, Evaluating, and Reporting Radioactivity in Solid Wastes and Releases of Radioactive Materials in Liquid and Gaseous Effluents from Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants," Revision 1, June 1974, with data summarized on a quarterly basis following the format of Appendix B thereof.

8.4.3 The Annual Radioactive Effluents Release Reports shall include the following information for each type of solid waste (as defined by 10 CFR Part 61) shipped offsite during the report period:

.1 Container volume

.2 Total curie quantity (specify whether determined by measurement or estimate),

.3 Principal radionuclides (specify whether determined by measurement or estimate),

.4 Source of waste and processing employed (e.g., dewatered spent resin, compacted dry waste,

.5 Type of container (e.g., LSA box, HIC, steel liner, 55 gallon drum), and

.6 Solidification agent (e.g., cement, bitumen, Dow media).

8.4.4 The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include major changes to radioactive solid waste treatment systems.

9.0 REFERENCES

9.1 LIPA OPERATING PROCEDURES

9.1.1 SP 23X710.01, Low Conductivity Liquid Radwaste

9.1.2 SP R3X710.02, Dewatering of Spent Radwaste Media

9.1.3 SP 23X711.01, High Conductivity Liquid Radwaste

9.1.4 SP 23X712.01, Regenerant Chemical Liquid Radwaste

9.1.5 SP 23X718.01, Liquid Radwaste Spent Resin

9.1.6 SP R2X713.06, Calculations of Radwaste Curie Content

9.1.7 SP R2X713.24, Sampling, Treatment and Disposal of Radioactive Waste Oil

9.1.8 SP R2X713.30, Radwaste Container Control

9.1.9 SP R2X713.35, Storage of Packaged Radwaste Liners and DAW

9.1.10 SP 72X002.18, Radwaste Sampling for Disposal

9.1.11 SP R3X713.02, RADMAN Computer Program

9.1.12 SP R3X075.01, Sorting, Compaction and Handling of Contaminated Waste

9.1.13 SP R1X020.01, Liquid Radwaste Process Control

9.1.14 SP R1X001.01, Radwaste Program - Policy and Objectives

9.1.15 SP R1X001.02, 10CFR61 Compliance Program

9.1.16 SP S2X001.02, SNPS Decontamination Program

9.1.17 SP S2X002.01, Dilute Chemical Decontamination Equipment Setup, Operation and Demobilization

9.1.18 TP R3X713.04, Setup and Operating Procedure for Dewatering Resins using the RDS-1000 Unit

9.1.19 TP R3X713.05, Setup and Operating Procedure for Dewatering Filter Media using the RDS-1000 Unit

9.2 MOBILE SERVICES CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTS

9.2.1 DM-OP-008, Rev. D, "Operating Procedure for the Loading of 24" Pressure Vessels with Resins or Activated Carbon"

9.2.2 DM-OP-015, Rev. D, "Operating Procedure for CNSI Demineralization Systems Employing the Pressure Vessel Skid"

9.2.3 DM-OP-022, Rev. B, "Process Control Program for the CNSI Demineralization Systems"

9.2.4 DM-OP-028, Rev C, "Operating Procedure for UMO Filter Vessels with Replaceable Filter Cartridges"

9.2.5 FO-OP-022, Rev. E, "Ecodex Precoat/Powder/Solka-Floc/ Diatomaceous Earth Dewatering Procedure for CNSI 14-215 or Small Liners"

9.2.6 FO-OP-023, Rev. G, "Bead Resin/Activated Carbon Dewatering Procedure for CNSI 14-215 or Smaller Liners"

9.2.7 FO-OP-025, Rev. A, "Dewatering Procedure for CNSI 24-Inch Diameter Pressure Vessels"

Process?

9.2.8 SD-OP-003, Rev. U, Pressure Control Program for CNSI Cement Solidification Units"

9.2.9 SD-OP-050, Rev. C, "Operating Procedure for the Mobile Cement Solidification Unit NO. 221 (MSU-C-221)"

9.2.10 SD-OP-051, Rev. A, "Assembly and Disassembly Procedure for the Mobil Cement Solidification Unit No. 221 (MSU-C-221)"

9.2.11 FO-OP-032, Rev. H, "Setup and Operating Procedure for the RDS-1000 Unit"

9.2.12 FO-OP-032, Rev. E, "Setup and Operating Procedure for Dewatering Pre Coat Media in a 21-300 Liner Using the RDS-1000"

9.2.13 CNSI Proprietary Topical Report RDS-1000 Radioactive Waste Dewatering System, RDS-25506-01-NP-A, Revision 1, March 1988

9.2.14 DT-SH-01, Diversified Technologies Operating Procedure for the Temporary Spent Fuel Pool Demineralizer

9.2.15 DT-SH-02, Diversified Technologies Operating Procedure for the Portable Radwaste Process Skid

9.3 GENERAL REFERENCES

9.3.1 NRC Standard Review Plan 11.4, "Solid Waste Management Systems" (NUREG-0800)

9.3.2 NRC Branch Technical Position ETSB 11-3, "Design Guidance for Solid Waste Management Systems Installed in Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Plants", July 1981

9.3.3 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, Part 61, "Licensing Requirements for Land Disposal of Radioactive Waste"

9.3.4 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 49, "Transportation"

9.3.5 South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, Radioactive Material License No. 097, as amended.

9.3.6 NRC Special Nuclear Material License No. 12-13536-01, as amended, for Barnwell, SC

9.3.7 ANSI/ANS-55.1/1979, American National Standard for Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants.

9.3.8 AIF/NESP-027, Methodologies for Classification of Low-Level Radioactive Wastes form Nuclear Power Plants, Impell Corporation, January 1984.

9.3.9 NRC Low-Level Waste Licensing Branch, Final Waste Classification Technical Position Paper, May 11, 1983

9.3.10 RADMAN-Data Base Analysis Report - Shoreham Nuclear Power Station - Waste Management Group, Inc., August, 1985

9.3.11 QA Manual , App. K, "Packaging and Transport of Radioactive Material".

9.3.12 NRC Low-Level Waste Management Branch Technical Position on Waste Form (Revision 1), January, 1991.

FIGURE 1

SOLID RADWASTE SYSTEM

SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION

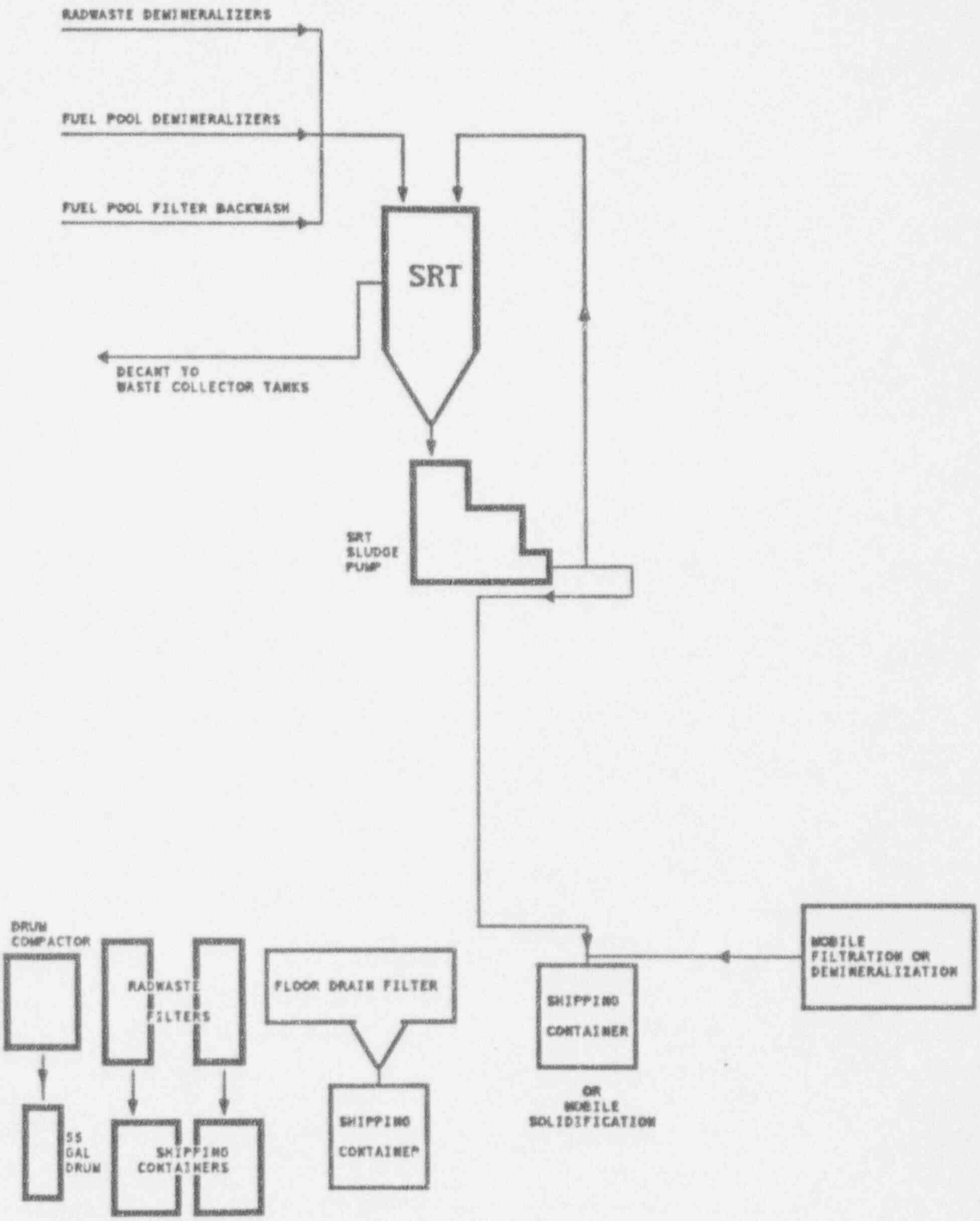
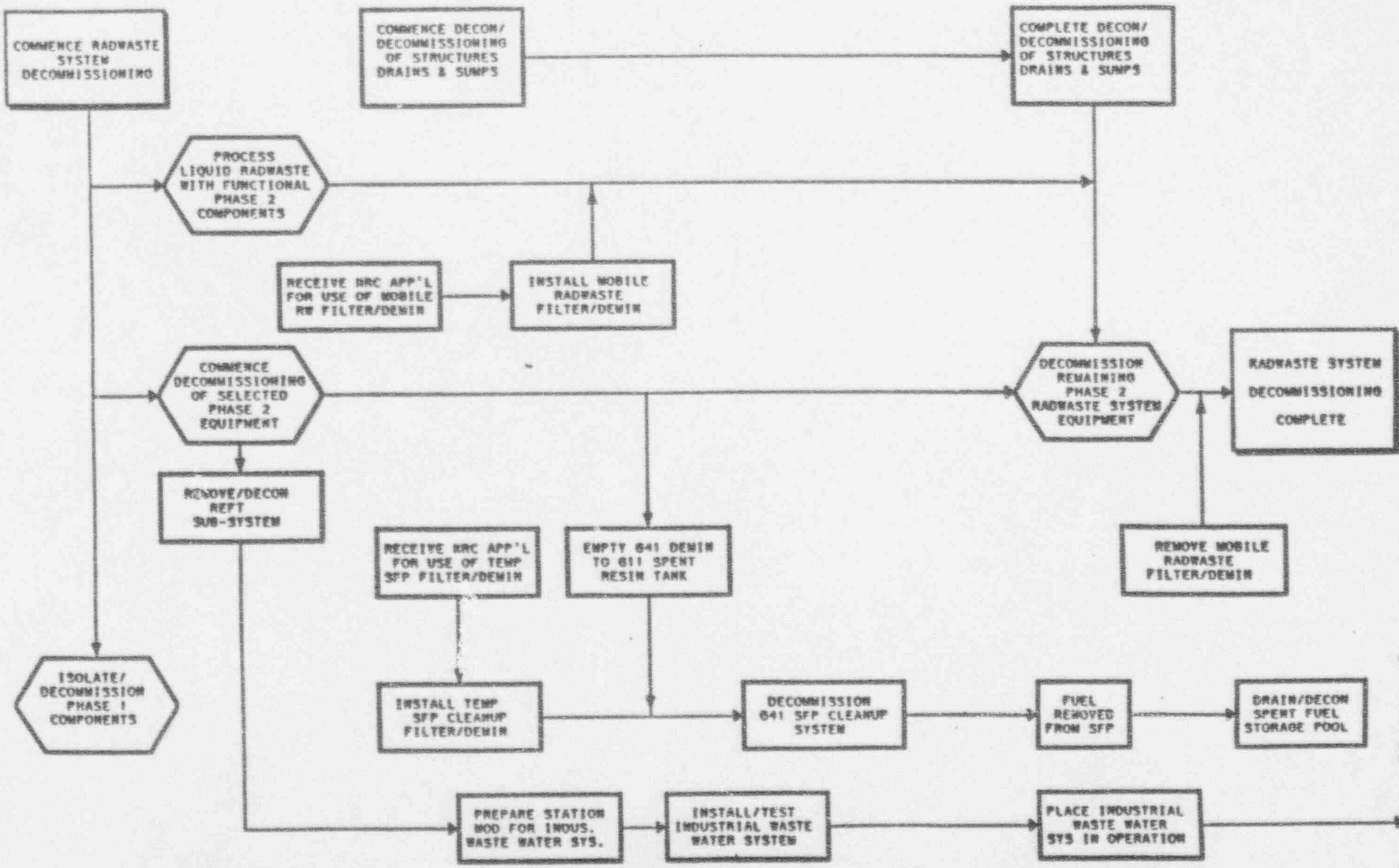


FIGURE 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM FOR THE PHASED SHUTDOWN AND DECOMMISSIONING
OF THE SHOREHAM RADWASTE FACILITY



SOLIDIFICATION RECORD SHEET

PART I Sampling and Pre-Solidification Analysis

1. Type of Waste ____________________

2. Waste tank placed on recirc. ____________________
   Date/Time

3. Waste Tank sampled ____________________ analysis ID# __________
   Date/Time

4. Waste Stream pH __________

5. Oil Content __________% by volume

6. Isotopic Analysis Attached ________
   Check

7. Estimated Curie content (SP R2X713.06) __________ uci/cc

8. Test Solidification Required ________ ________
   Yes No

9. Acceptable Test Solidification performed (if required) __________
   Initials

10. The above waste tank has been analyzed and is acceptable for solidification.

____________________ __________
Radiochemistry Engineer or designee — Date

SOLIDIFICATION RECORD SHEET

PART II Contractor System Preparation and Processing

1. Container ID Number _______________ Type ____________

2. Applicable connections made to liner for transferring waste and cement to liner ____________
Initials

3. Connections made to liner for mixing contents, if applicable ___________
Initials

4. Process parameters

   Waste to be added to liner _______________ cf
   Cement to be added to liner _______________ cf
   Water to be added to liner _______________ cf

5. Authorization to commence processing

   ________________________ ____________ _______
   Radwaste Supervision Date Time

6. Time processing started ____________

7. Time processing stopped ____________

8. Waste Class

   Class A ________ Class B ________ Class C _________

9. Container checked for free standing water ____________ ___________
Initials Time/Date

10. Liner capped _________ _______
Date Time

11. Liner Weight ___________ lbs.

SOLIDIFICATION RECORD SHEET

PART III Filled Liner Data

1. Filler Liner Radiation Levels

   a. Contact Dose Rate ________ mR/hr 1 Meter Dose Rate ________ mR/hr

   b. Smearable Activity

4 Quadrants (Use actual number)	beta-gamma		alpha	
1	________	dpm/100 cm²	1 ________	dpm/100 cm²
2	________	dpm/100 cm²	2 ________	dpm/100 cm²
3	________	dpm/100 cm²	3 ________	dpm/100 cm²
4	________	dpm/100 cm²	4 ________	dpm/100 cm²

   c. Liner decon performed ________ Yes/No

   d. Smearable activity after decon (if performed) ____ dpm/100cm²

   e. Liner ready for shipping or transfer to storage

________________________ ________ ________
Health Physics Supervision Date Time

2. Storage Location ____________________

____
Radwaste Supervision

DEWATERING RECORD SHEET

RADIOCHEMISTRY ANALYSIS SHEET

1. Type of Waste ________________________________

2. Waste Tank (or Liner) Sampled ____________ Analysis ID# ________
Date/Time

3. pH of Decant ____________

4. Oil ..ontent ________% by volume

5. Isotopic Analysis of filter media and or bead resin attached ______
Check

6. The above waste tank/container has been sampled and found to contain the isotopes and properties as indicated on the attached data sheets.

______________________________ ________
Radiochemistry Supervision Date

DEWATERING RECORD SHEET

POST DEWATERING SURVEY SHEET

1. Container _______ and ________
Type ID#

2. Container Radiation Levels

a. Contact Dose Rate ______________ mR/hr
1 Meter Dose Rate ______________ mR/hr

b. Smearable Activity

		beta-gamma		alpha
4 Quadrants	1	_________ dpm/100 cm^2	1	________ dpm/100 cm^2
(Use actual	2	_________ dpm/100 cm^2	2	________ dpm/100 cm^2
number)	3	_________ dpm/100 cm^2	3	________ dpm/100 cm^2
	4	_________ dpm/100 cm^2	4	________ dpm/100 cm^2

c. Container Decon Performed _________________
Yes/No

d. Smearable activity after washdown/decon _____ dpm/100cm^2

e. Liner ready for shipping or transfer to storage

______________________________ ________ ________
Health Physics Supervision Date Time

3. Waste Class A ____ B ____ C ____ ______________
Initials

4. Storage Location ______________________

____
Radwaste Supervision

DEFINITIONS

The defined terms appear in capitalized type and shall be applicable throughout these Controls (Appendix D).

ACTION

1.1 ACTION shall be that part of a Control which prescribes remedial measures required under designated conditions.

DEFUELED MODE

1.2 The plant is in the DEFUELED MODE when all fuel has been removed from the reactor vessel and there is fuel in the spent fuel storage pool or in the new fuel storage vault.

FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS

1.3 FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS shall be the movement of fuel over or within the Spent Fuel Pool. Suspension of FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS shall not preclude completion of the movement of fuel to a safe conservative position.

OPERABLE - OPERABILITY

1.4 A system, subsystem, train, component or device shall be OPERABLE or have OPERABILITY when it is capable of performing its specified function(s) and when all necessary attendant instrumentation, controls, electrical power, cooling or seal water, lubrication or other auxiliary equipment that are required for the system, subsystem, train, component or device to perform its function(s) are also capable of performing their related support function(s).

PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM

1.5 The PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM (PCP) shall contain the current formulas, sampling, analyses, test, and determinations to be made to ensure that processing and packaging of solid radioactive wastes based on demonstrated processing of actual or simulated wet solid wastes will be accomplished in such a way as to assure compliance with 10CFR Parts 20, 61, and 71, State regulations, burial ground requirements, and other requirements governing the disposal of solid radioactive waste.

SOLIDIFICATION

1.6 SOLIDIFICATION shall be the conversion of wet wastes into a form that meets shipping and burial ground requirements.

CONTROLS AND SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

3/4.0 APPLICABILITY

CONTROLS

3.0.1 Compliance with the Control contained in the succeeding Controls is required during the DEFUELED MODE specified therein; except that upon failure to meet the Control, the associated ACTION requirements shall be met.

3.0.2 Noncompliance with a Control shall exist when the requirements of the Control and associated ACTION requirements are not met within the specified time intervals. If the Control is restored prior to expiration of the specified time intervals, completion of the ACTION requirements is not required.

3.0.3 Commencement or continuation of FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS shall not be made when the conditions for the Control are not met and the associated ACTION requires suspension of FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS if they are not met within a specified time interval. FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS may be made in accordance with the ACTION requirements when conformance to them:

1. Permits continued FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS for an unlimited period of time, or

2. Permits fuel to be moved to a safe, conservative position.

APPLICABILITY

SURVEILLANCE

4.0.1 Surveillance Requirements shall be met during the DEFUELED MODE or other APPLICABILITY conditions specified for individual Controls.

4.0.2 Each Surveillance Requirement shall be performed within the specified surveillance interval with a maximum allowable extension not to exceed 25% of the surveillance interval.

4.0.3 Failure to perform a Surveillance REquirement within the allowed surveillance interval, defined by Specification 4.0.2, shall constitute noncompliance with the OPERABILITY requirements for a Control. The time limits of the ACTION requirements are applicable at the time it is identified that a Surveillance Requirement has not been performed. Surveillance Requirements do not have to be performed on inoperable equipment.

4.0.4 FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS shall not occur or continue unless all Surveillance Requirement(s) associated with the Control have been performed within the applicable surveillance interval. This provision shall not prevent passage through or to conditions as required to comply with ACTION requirements.

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.3 SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTE

CONTROLS

3.11.3 Radioactive wastes shall be SOLIDIFIED or dewatered in accordance with the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM to meet shipping and transportation requirements during transit, and disposal site requirements when received at the disposal site.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With SOLIDIFICATION or dewatering not meeting disposal site and shipping and transportation requirements, suspend shipment of the inadequately processed wastes and correct the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM, the procedures, and/or the solid waste system as necessary to prevent recurrence.

b. With SOLIDIFICATION or dewatering not performed in accordance with the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM, (1) test the improperly processed waste in each container to ensure that it meets burial ground and shipping requirements and (2) take appropriate administrative action to prevent recurrence.

c. The provisions of Control 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.3 SOLIDIFICATION of at least one representative test specimen from at least every tenth batch of each type of wet radioactive wastes (e.g., filter sludges, spent resins, evaporator bottoms, boric acid solutions, and sodium sulfate solutions) shall be verified in accordance with the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM.

a. If any test specimen fails to verify SOLIDIFICATION, the SOLIDIFICATION of the batch under test shall be suspended until such time as additional test specimens can be obtained, alternative SOLIDIFICATION parameters can be determined in accordance with the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM, and a subsequent test verifies SOLIDIFICATION. SOLIDIFICATION of the batch may then be resumed using the alternative SOLIDIFICATION parameters determined by the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM.

b. If the initial test specimen from a batch of waste fails to verify SOLIDIFICATION, the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM shall provide for the collection and testing of representative test specimens from each consecutive batch of the same type of wet waste until at least three consecutive initial test specimens demonstrate SOLIDIFICATION. The PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM shall be modified as required, as provided in Section 9.2 of the PCP to assure SOLIDIFICATION of subsequent batches of waste.

c. With the installed equipment incapable of meeting Control 3.11.3 or declared inoperable, restore the equipment to OPERABLE status or provide for contract capability to process wastes as necessary to satisfy all applicable transportation and disposal requirements.

BASES

3/4.11.3 SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTE

This Control implements the requirements of 10 CFR 50.36a and General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50. The process parameters included in establishing the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM may include, but are not limited to waste type, waste pH, waste/liquid/solidification agent/catalyst ratios, waste oil content, waste principal chemical constituents, mixing and curing times.

PLAN FOR THE PHASED DECOMMISSIONING OF THE

LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM

SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION

LONG ISLAND POWER AUTHORITY

January 5, 1993

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION

The Liquid Radwaste System (G11) has been identified in the Decommissioning Plan as a contaminated system which will be dismantled and removed. Per LSNRC-1859, LIPA Response 10, a description of the phased decommissioning of the Liquid Radwaste System was provided. In this response, LIPA stated that "a phased shutdown methodology has been developed which minimizes the need for temporary equipment". LIPA also stated that "installed plant equipment will be utilized to the maximum extent possible to hold, recirculate, sample and process liquid radioactive waste water. Temporary filtration units or demineralizers will only be used in the event of equipment malfunction or during periods when installed equipment is secured for scheduled maintenance, radiological surveys or other such evolutions". A more comprehensive review of our plans for decommissioning the liquid radwaste system indicated that the use of temporary filitration units or demineralizers, as system decommissioning activities proceed, is most advantageous. LIPA intends on using a mobile radwaste filter/demineralizer skid, as a planned evolution, to process liquid radwaste during the final stages of system decommissioning when certain equipment is secured for removal purposes. In accordance with the Decommissioning Order Condition # 3, this plan provides a detailed description for the shutdown, dismantlement, and removal of the Liquid Radwaste System and describes how liquid radwaste will continue to be processed during system decommissioning.

In addition, LSNRC-1859, LIPA Response 10, states that "the laundry drain subsystem will be decontaminated and prepared for eventual use as an industrial waste processing facility". LIPA has subsequently determined that it would be preferable, from a schedule and cost viewpoint, to decommission the Laundry Drain Sub-system. Instead, the Regenerant Liquid and Evaporator Feed Tank subsystem and possibly other selected radwaste components will be decontaminated, modified, or replaced, to be used as the post-decommissioning Industrial Waste Water System.

LSNRC-1859, LIPA Response 10 also states that the remaining Phase 2 components will be decommissioned following the draining of the SFSP. These components may be decommissioned prior to the draining of the SFSP if the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) is amended to permit draining of the SFSP to the Salt Water Drain Tank.

Indirectly related to the phased decommissioning of the liquid radwaste system is the potential use of temporary filter/demineralizer equipment to maintain the quality of the water in the Spent Fuel Storage Pool (SFSP). This will facilitate removal of the Fuel Pool Clean Up (G41) System in parallel with the continued storage of the fuel assemblies in the SFSP until shipment.

Section II provides a description of the Liquid Radwaste System as it now exists and also describes how it is being operated in the current plant condition to collect, process and discharge liquid radwaste.

Section III details the phased decommissioning activities, describing in sequential order the isolation, dismantlement or decontamination, of sub-systems and components. The prerequisites to begin the respective phases are given, as are the temporary modifications required which will keep the system functional. Additionally, the collection, processing, sampling and discharge capabilities after completion of each of the phases is provided.

Section IV provides a description of the proposed Industrial Waste Water System which will be utilized to collect, hold, process, sample, and discharge waste water after the Termination Survey is completed. Portions of this new system may be placed into service prior to license termination to collect and transfer "clean" water to the radwaste system.

II. SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

In the current configuration, the Liquid Radwaste System can collect, process and discharge radioactive waste water collected from building floor and equipment drains. Liquid radwaste is transported from these collection points via the 6" floor drain header (high conductivity) or the 4" equipment drain header (low conductivity) to one of three pairs of tanks in the Radwaste Building. These tanks are the Floor Drain Collector Tanks (FDCT's) TK-061A/B; the Regenerant Liquid and Evaporator Feed Tanks (REFT's) TK-060A/B; and the Waste Collector Tanks (WCT's) TK-010A/B. Each tank has a capacity of 25,000 gallons. Each of these collection tanks has a pair of pumps which recirculate and discharge the liquid to an appropriate sub-system for processing. The sub-systems are the Waste (E-043) and the Regenerant (E-044) Evaporators, the Floor Drain Filter (FL-012), and the Radwaste Filters (FL-014A/B) & Demineralizers (DE-001A/B). The Evaporator Sub-system is not used. Currently, the collected liquid radwaste is only processed through the filter sub-systems. After processing, the liquid radwaste is then sent to one of two pairs of discharge and holding tanks. These tanks are the Discharge Waste Sample Tanks (DWST's) TK-068A/B and the Recovery Sample Tanks (RST's) TK-069A/B. Each of these tanks has a capacity of 25,000 gallons. Each tank has its own pump which re-circulates and then discharges the sampled liquid to the Condensate Storage Tank (CST), Circulating Water Discharge Tunnel, or back to one of the sub-systems for further processing.

Normal system alignment routes the floor drain effluent to one of the two FDCT's. The equipment drain effluent is normally routed to one of the two WCT's. The third pair of liquid radwaste collection tanks are the REFT's. These tanks collect high conductivity chemical liquid waste resulting from the regeneration of the condensate demineralizers which are now shut down and designated for removal. These tanks have acid and caustic injection lines which permit the neutralization of the collected liquid radwaste. Additionally, the high conductivity liquid waste from the 6" floor drain discharge header may be diverted to the REFT's should neutralization be required.

Depending upon certain conditions, the liquid waste is processed through the Floor Drain Filter or the Radwaste Filters & Demineralizers. Processed water is then transferred to the DWST's or the RST's where it is recirculated, sampled and discharged to the Circulating Water Discharge Tunnel or recycled back to the CST. During the discharge process, the radioactivity level is monitored by an existing radiation element (1D11-RE-013). A high radiation level or a loss of power at the sampling panel (PNL-013) will alarm and close the waste discharge valve (AOV-158).

III. DECOMMISSIONING PHASES

The following describes the major components and sub-systems of the Liquid Radwaste System which will be either removed or decontaminated. Existing equipment & portions of piping systems may be decontaminated and re-used in combination with new piping & components for certain temporary modifications. It also describes the prerequisites required to begin the respective phases of decommissioning, temporary modifications required to keep the remaining portions of the system functional, and a description of the remaining system capabilities after completion of each of the phases.

A. Phase I

1. Decommissioning/Dismantling Activities

a. Isolate and decontaminate Phase Separator Tanks TK-107 A&B, remove all associated piping and components.

b. Isolate Evaporator Sub-system. Decontaminate evaporators, remove all associated piping and components up to active system interfaces.

c. Laundry Drain Tanks TK-020 A&B; pumps, piping and components will be isolated and removed back up to all interfaces with active portions of the system. This also includes the removal of the radwaste washer and dryer.

d. Radwaste Solidification System (P63); isolated only, this system is not designated as contaminated, and will not be removed.

2. Prerequisites

a. No influent into Laundry Drains Sub-system.

3. Temporary Modifications

a. None.

4. Liquid Radwaste Processing Capabilities

a. With exception of the Laundry Drains Sub-system, full system process capabilities remain as described in Section II.

B. Phase IIA

1. Decommissioning/Dismantling Activities

The following equipment will be decontaminated or removed:

a. Turbine Building Floor Drain Sump TK-053A, along with its associated pumps, piping and components up to connection to the 4" floor drain discharge header.

b. Turbine Building Floor Drain Sump TK-053B, along with all incoming floor drain lines, pumps, piping and components up to the interface with 4" line at the discharge from the Decon Area Drain Sump TK-012. Note: Turbine Building Sump Pumps and associated portions of discharge piping for TK-053 A&B will be decontaminated, if possible, and retained for future use.

c. Decon. Area Drain Sump TK-012, along with all incoming floor drain lines, pumps, piping and components up to the interface with 6" floor drain discharge header.

d. Exposed floor drain piping in Turbine Building

e. Drywell Equipment Drain Tank TK-049, pumps, cooler, all piping and components up to the 4" equipment drain discharge header

f. Reactor Building Equipment Drain Sumps TK-050 A&B, along with all incoming lines, pumps, piping and components up to the 4" equipment drain discharge header.

g. Reactor Building Floor Drain Sump TK-056C along with all incoming floor drains, pumps, piping and components up to the 6" floor drain discharge header.

h. Recovery Sample Tank TK-069B; pumps, piping and components will be isolated and removed up to active portions of the system.

i. Radwaste Demineralizer DE-001B, along with all associated piping and components up to interfaces with active portions of the system.

j. Discharge Waste Sample Tank TK-068B; pumps, piping and components will be isolated and removed up to active portions of the system.

k. Floor Drain Collector Tanks TK-061 A&B, pumps, influent and effluent piping and components up to the common system connections to the Floor Drain Filter, Radwaste Filters & Demineralizers, and the Evaporator Sub-system.

l. 6" floor drain discharge header from AOV-245 (located in Reactor Building) to FE-397 (located in Radwaste Building) will be isolated and decontaminated for post-decommissioning service. Note: This header may have to be partially removed to provide access for decontamination and survey activities. If it is demonstrated that this header cannot be decontaminated in a timely manner, it will be removed and replacement piping installed as needed.

Note: Turbine Building Floor Drain Sump TK-053A will be returned to service during this phase of decommissioning as a "clean" subsystem. Discharge will be routed to the Radwaste Equipment Drain Sump TK-071 or the Acid & Caustic Waste Sump (1P21-TK-118) via a Temporary Modification (TM). This TM will remain in effect until the 6" floor drain header has been decontaminated or replaced.

2. Prerequisites

a. Mechanical decontamination (hydrolazing) and radiological survey of embedded piping is complete for Turbine Building Floor Drain Sumps TK-053 A&B and Reactor Building Floor Drain Sump TK-056C.

b. Mechanical isolation of Low Conductivity Drain (P71) System Sumps TK-186 A&B pump discharge piping connections to 4" equipment drain discharge header complete (for item 1.i above).

c. No radioactive influent from the Chem. Lab (for item 1.c. above) Note: Liquid drains from the existing Chem. Lab are directed to Decon Area Drain Sump TK-012. The entire Chem. Lab may be relocated or a separate "hot" lab set up in a different location to prevent the continued flow of radwaste to Decon. Sump TK-012. This would allow the "cold" lab to remain in the existing location with a new drain line installed to direct "clean" liquid discharge to the Turbine Building Floor Drain Sump TK-053A.

d. Appropriate Operations Procedures revised to incorporate changes to system.

3. Temporary Modifications

   a. Install cross-tie to direct Radwaste Building Floor Drain Sump TK-054 discharge to the Radwaste Building Equipment Drain Sump TK-071.

   b. Install pump discharge piping from Turbine Building Floor Drain Sump TK-053A to Radwaste Building Equipment Drain Sump TK-071 or the Acid & Caustic Waste Sump (1P21-TK-118). (after completion of item 2.a above).

   c. Install temporary drain lines from the Chem. Lab and station air compressors to Turbine Building Floor Drain Sump TK-053A.

   d. Install temporary line from 4" radwaste equipment drain discharge header to Regenerant Liquid and Evaporator Feed Tank TK-060B. A manual isolation valve will be installed in lieu of valve AOV-284.

4. Liquid Radwaste Processing Capabilities

With decommissioning of the Floor Drain Collector Tanks TK-061 A&B and the 6" floor drain discharge header, all liquid waste collected in the Reactor Building, Turbine Building, and the Radwaste Building sumps will be transferred to the Waste Collector Tanks TK-010 A&B or the Regenerative Evaporative Feed Tanks TK-060 A&B via the 4" equipment drain discharge header. This waste will be processed in the normal manner utilizing the Floor Drain Filter FL-012, the Radwaste Filters FL-014 A&B and the remaining Radwaste Demineralizer DE-001A. Processed liquid will be sampled and discharged utilizing the remaining Discharge Waste Sample Tank TK-068A and the Recovery Sample Tank TK-069A.

C. Phase IIB

1. Decommissioning/Dismantling Activities

The following equipment will be decontaminated or removed:

   a. Reactor Building Floor Drain Sump TK-056B, along with all incoming floor drain lines, pumps, piping and components up to the floor drain discharge header.

   b. Regenerant Liquid and Evaporator Feed Tanks TK-060 A&B, along with their associated pumps, piping and components up to interfaces with active portions of the system.

   c. Waste Collector Tank TK-010B, along with its associated pumps, piping and components up to interfaces with active portions of the system.

d. Discharge Waste Sample Tank TK-068A, along with its associated pump, piping and components up to active portions of the system.

e. Radwaste Filter FL-014B, along with all associated valves, piping and components up to interfaces with active portions of the system.

f. Floor Drain Filter FL-012, along with all associated valves, piping and components up to interfaces with active portions of the system.

2. Prerequisites

a. Mechanical decontamination (hydrolasing) and radiological survey of all embedded piping is complete for Reactor Building Floor Drain Sump TK-056B.

b. Radwaste System influent has decreased to an acceptable level for processing at a reduced capacity.

c. Appropriate Operations Procedures revised to incorporate changes to system.

3. Temporary Modifications

a. Contingent - Connect the acid and caustic neutralizing lines which are currently connected to the RXFT's to the Waste Collector Tank TK-010A via a Temporary Modification. This will provide direct neutralization capability of the Waste Collector Tank TK-010A.

4. Liquid Radwaste Processing Capabilities

After completion of this phase, liquid radwaste collected by the remaining operating sumps will be sent to Waste Collector Tank TK-010A and processed through Radwaste Filter FL-014A and Demineralizer DE-001A. The processed water will be sampled and discharged utilizing the Recovery Sample Tank TK-069A and existing flowpaths. After completion of this phase, the Regenerant Liquid and Evaporator Feed Tanks TK-060 A&B will be decontaminated and the pumps, piping, and components replaced for future collection and processing of "clean" industrial waste water.

D. Phase IIC

1. Decommissioning/Dismantling Activities

The following equipment will be decontaminated or removed:

a. Reactor Building Floor Drain Sump TK-056A, along with all incoming floor drain lines, pumps, piping and components up to the floor drain discharge header.

b. Drywell Floor Drain Tank TK-057, along with its associated pumps, piping and components up to the floor drain discharge header.

c. Radwaste Filter FL-014A, along with all associated piping and components.

d. Radwaste Demineralizer DE-001A, along with all associated piping and components.

e. Spent Resin Tank TK-062, along with associated piping, valves and components up to other system interfaces.

2. Prerequisites

a. Mechanical decontamination (hydrolazing) and radiological survey of influent piping (embedded drains, downcomers, etc.) is complete for Reactor Building Floor Drain Sump TK-056A.

b. No liquid radwaste from Reactor Building or Turbine Building (i.e. Termination Survey complete in all areas).

c. Existing Fuel Pool Clean Up (G41) System Demineralizers empty.

d. Appropriate Operations Procedures revised to incorporate changes to system.

Note: To facilitate the decommissioning of the Fuel Pool Clean Up (G41) System, temporary filter/demineralizer equipment may be used to clean the water in the Spent Fuel Storage Pool (SFSP) until the nuclear fuel is removed.

e. NRC approval received for use of mobile radwaste demineralizer/filter equipment. Mobile equipment will meet requirements of Reg. Guide 1.143. Existing liquid radwaste system process connections specifically designed for installation of a mobile filter/demineralizer will be used. A change to the Process Control Program (PCP) may be required to add vendor operating manual if other than currently referenced.

3. Temporary Modifications

a. Installation of mobile Radwaste Filter/Demineralizer equipment.

b. Contingent - Install temporary submersible pump(s) in decontaminated Reactor Building Floor Drain Sumps.

Note: If Reactor Building Floor Drain Sump TK-056C new discharge piping installation has been completed for "clean" service, this sump may be returned to service during this phase of decommissioning. It will temporarily discharge into the 4" equipment drain discharge header until the 6" floor drain discharge header is ready for service.

4. Liquid Radwaste Processing Capabilities

After completion of this phase, liquid waste water will be collected by the operating sumps and directed to the Waste Collector Tank TK-010A via the 4" equipment drain discharge header. With both Radwaste Filters and Demineralizers decommissioned, a mobile filter/demineralizer will be used to process collected liquid radwaste. The mobile equipment will be connected to existing system process connections designed specifically for this purpose. The mobile filter/demineralizer will discharge the processed liquid to Recovery Sample Tank TK-059A for sampling and discharge.

E. Phase IID

1. Decommissioning/Dismantling Activities

The following equipment will be decontaminated or removed:

Note: The Recovery Sample Tank TK-069A and the mobile Radwaste Filter/Demineralizer skid will be the last components removed in this phase of work; this will enable processing and discharge of water collected by means other than design flowpaths (e.g. wet vacuums, temporary pumps, etc.)

a. Complete removal of 4" equipment drain discharge header.

b. Radwaste Building Equipment Drain Sump TK-071, along with all incoming floor drains, pumps, piping and components up to interfaces with the remaining portions of the system.

c. Radwaste Building Floor Drain Sump TK-054, along with all incoming floor drains, pumps, piping and components up to interfaces with the remaining portions of the system.

d. Waste Collector Tank TK-010A, along with all pumps, piping and components up to interfaces with active portions of the system.

e. Recovery Sample Tank TK-069A, along with all remaining pumps, piping and components up to interfaces with the Demineralized Water (P21) System immediately before entering the discharge tunnel.

f. All remaining piping and components will be removed or decontaminated in place in preparation for the operational and termination surveys of the Radwaste Building.

2. Prerequisites

a. Mechanical decontamination (hydrolazing) and radiological survey of all embedded drain piping is complete for Radwaste Building Drain Sumps TK-054 & TK-071.

b. No liquid radwaste being discharged into Radwaste Building Drain Sumps TK-054 & TK-071.

c. All nuclear fuel has been removed from the Spent Fuel Storage Pool (SFSP). The SFSP has been drained prior to removal of the 4" equipment drain discharge header. This prerequisite may not be required if the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) is amended to permit draining of the SFSP to the Reactor Building Salt Water Drain Tank TK-190.

d. Appropriate Operations Procedures revised to incorporate changes to system

3. Temporary Modifications

a. None.

4. Liquid Radwaste Processing Capabilities

With decontamination activities (hydrolazing) completed, there should be no liquid radioactive waste streams. After the Radwaste Building Floor Drain and Equipment Drain Sumps TK-054 & TK-071 have been pumped down to Waste Collector Tank TK-010A, this water may be processed and discharged utilizing the mobile filter/demineralizer equipment and the existing sample and discharge flowpaths from the Recovery Sample Tank TK-069A. During this final phase of decommissioning, Waste Collector Tank TK-010A will be decommissioned first leaving the mobile filter/demineralizer equipment and the Recovery Sample Tank TK-069A for processing, sampling and discharging any liquids which may result from decontamination of Waste Collector Tank TK-010A. These liquids may be collected from portable pumps or "wet vacs", and pumped directly to the Recovery Sample Tank TK-069A for process, sample and discharge. The normal discharge flowpath from the Recovery Sample Tank TK-069A to the Circulating Water Discharge Tunnel will remain intact with all required components such as radiation element 1D11-RE-013 and AOV-158 fully functional (see Section II for description of discharge flowpath). Upon process and discharge of this last batch of water, the remaining parts of the system will be dismantled and removed. The mobile Radwaste Filter/Demineralizer equipment will be broken down and shipped back to the supplier for disposal.

IV. Phase III - Post Decommissioning Industrial Waste Water System

A. Phase III completes the installation and testing of the Industrial Waste Water System. Phase III does not involve any actual decommissioning activities. This work has been identified as a Phase of the Radwaste Decommissioning Plan for the purpose of maintaining continuity of the overall project since this phase of work must be coordinated with decommissioning activities.

Note: Termination surveys shall be satisfactorily completed for all systems and structures in areas where liquid waste collection floor drains are returned to service.

The Industrial Waste Water System will be partially implemented via a series of Temporary Modifications as the phased decommissioning of the Liquid Radwaste System progresses. New floor drain piping & components, sump pumps and discharge piping & components, and other piping & components associated with the collection and discharge tanks will be installed. The collection and discharge tanks are the decontaminated Regenerant Liquid and Evaporator Feed Tanks TK-060 A&B.

Final tie-ins, initial check-out, and operational tests will be completed prior to placing the entire Industrial Waste Water System in service.

V. REFERENCES

1. USNRC letter dated June 11, 1992 to L.M. Hill from S.W. Brown; subject: Order Approving the Decommissioning Plan and Authorizing Decommissioning of the Shoreham Nuclear Power Station, Unit 1.

2. Long Island Power Authority (S. Klimberg) letter LSNRC-1859 dated November 27,1991 to U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Document Control Desk); subject: Additional Information in Support of the Decommissioning Plan for Shoreham.

3. Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM)

4. Process Control Program (PCP)

5. Flow Diagrams, MFSK-17 (A-F)

6. Flow Diagrams, MFSK-46 (A-D)

7. Regulatory Guide 1.143

VI. ILLUSTRATIONS

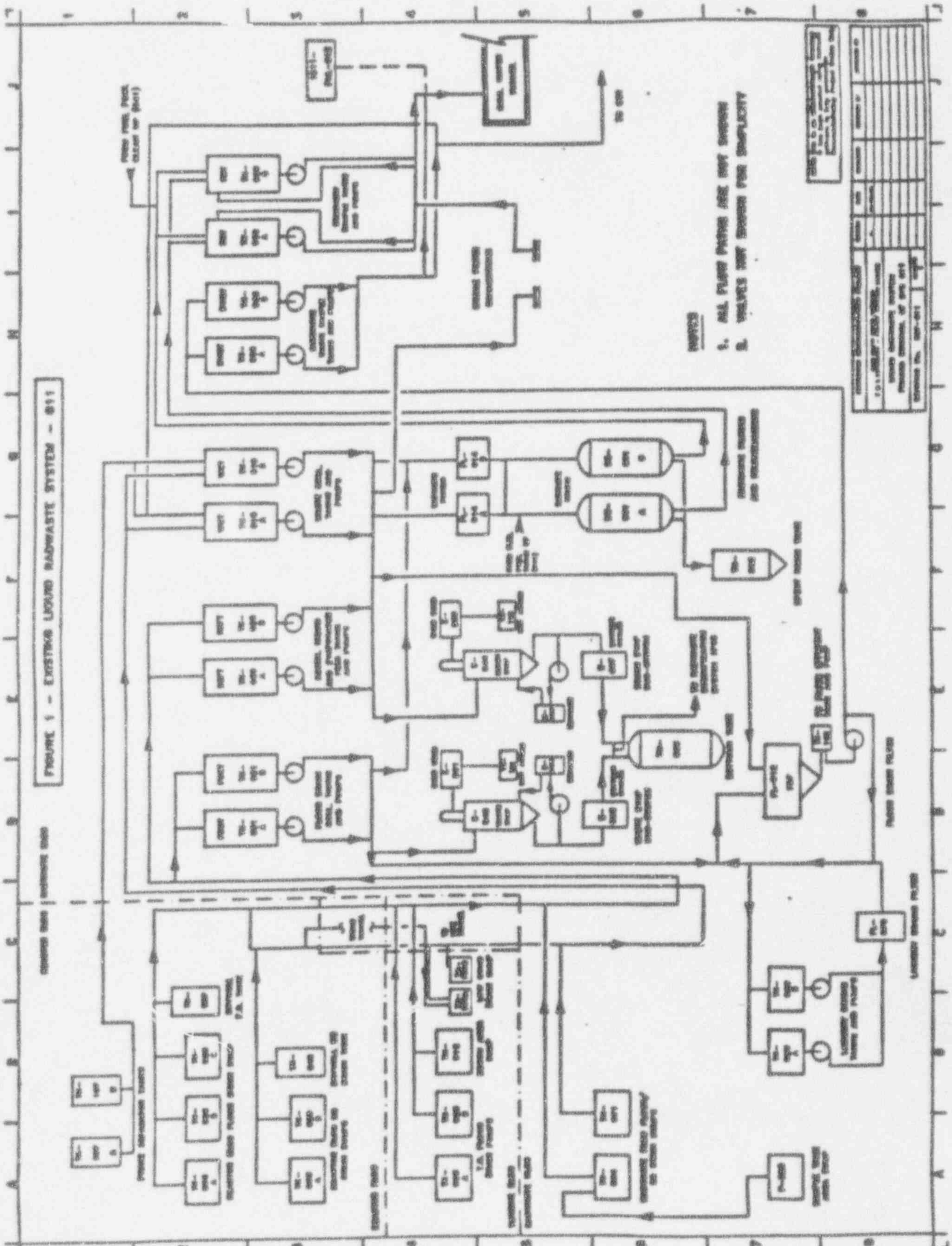


FIGURE 1 - EXISTING LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM - 811
NOTES
1. ALL PUMP PATHS ARE NOT SHOWN
2. VALVES NOT SHOWN FOR SIMPLICITY

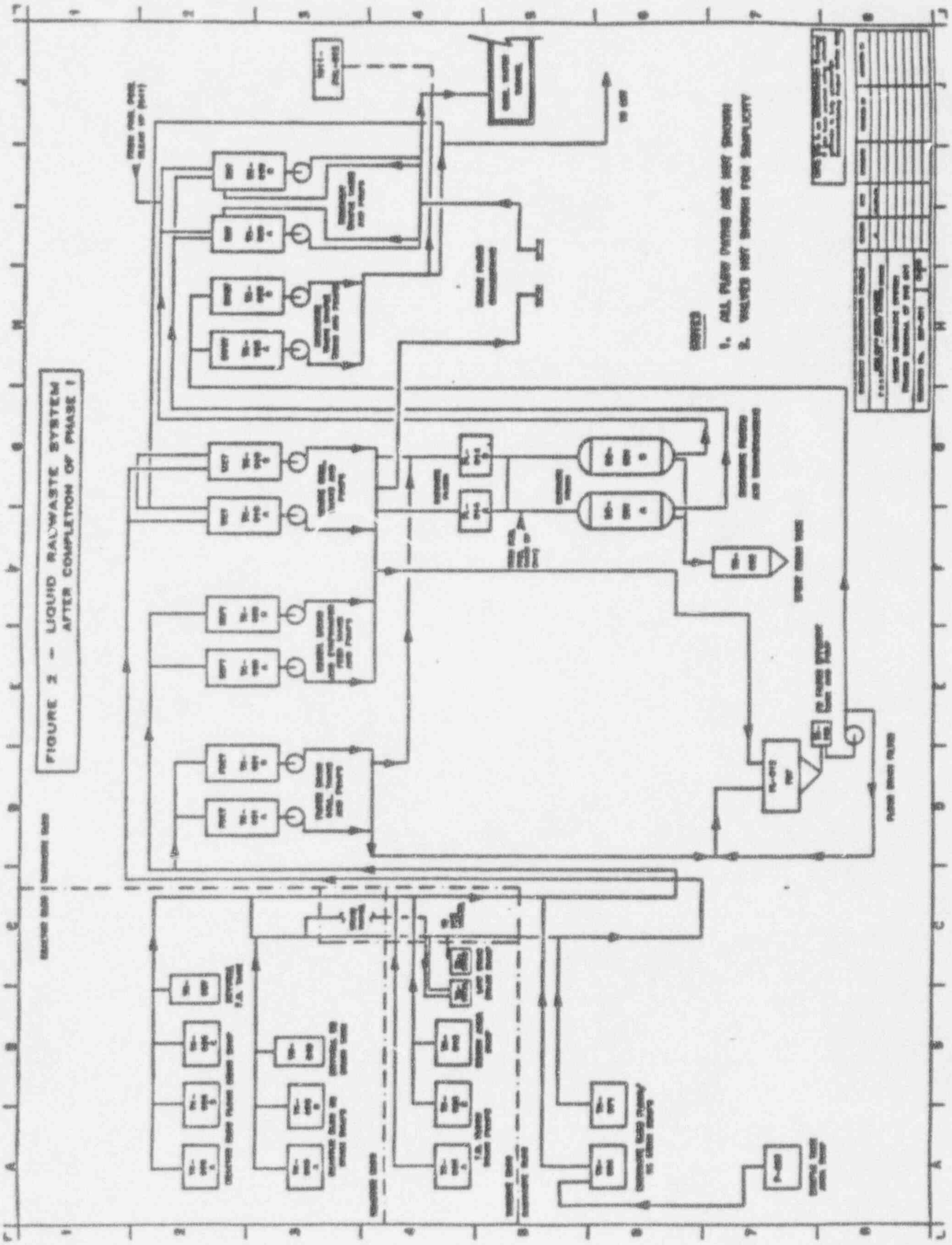


FIGURE 2 - LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM
AFTER COMPLETION OF PHASE I
NOTES
1. ALL FLOW PATHS ARE NOT SHOWN
2. VALVES NOT SHOWN FOR SIMPLICITY

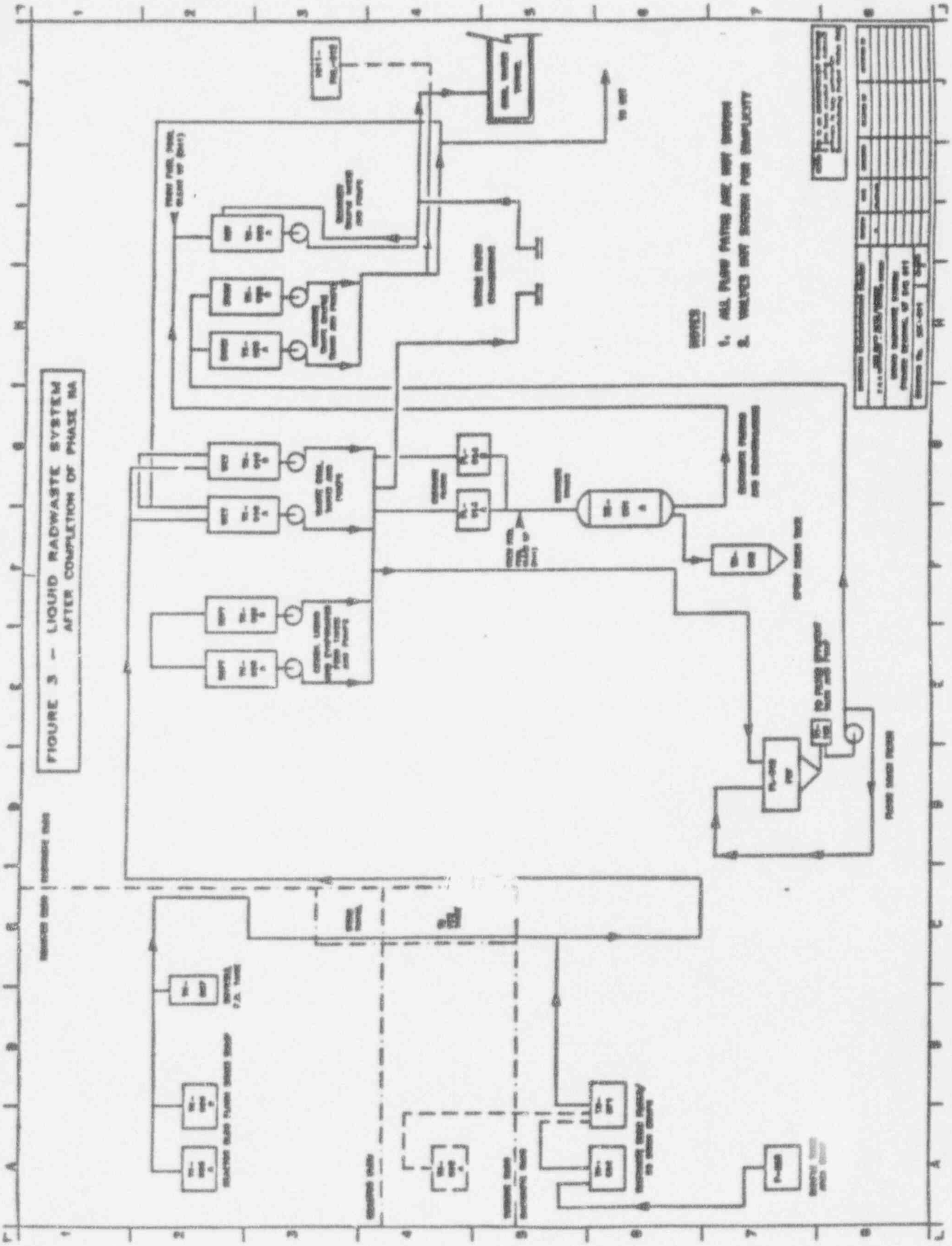


FIGURE 3 - LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM
AFTER COMPLETION OF PHASE IIA

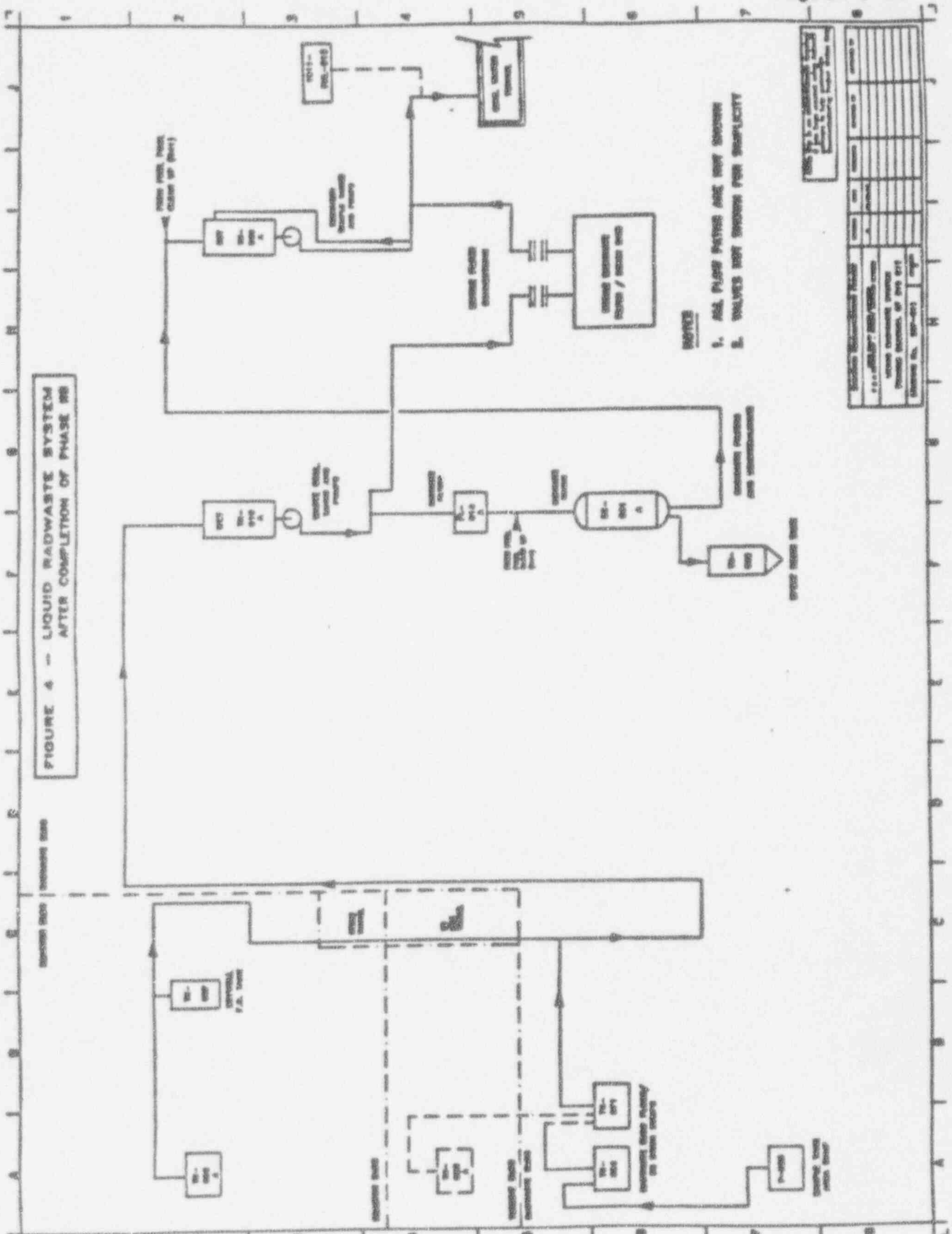


FIGURE 4 — LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM
AFTER COMPLETION OF PHASE III
NOTES
1. ALL FLOW PATHS ARE NOT SHOWN
2. VALVES NOT SHOWN FOR SIMPLICITY

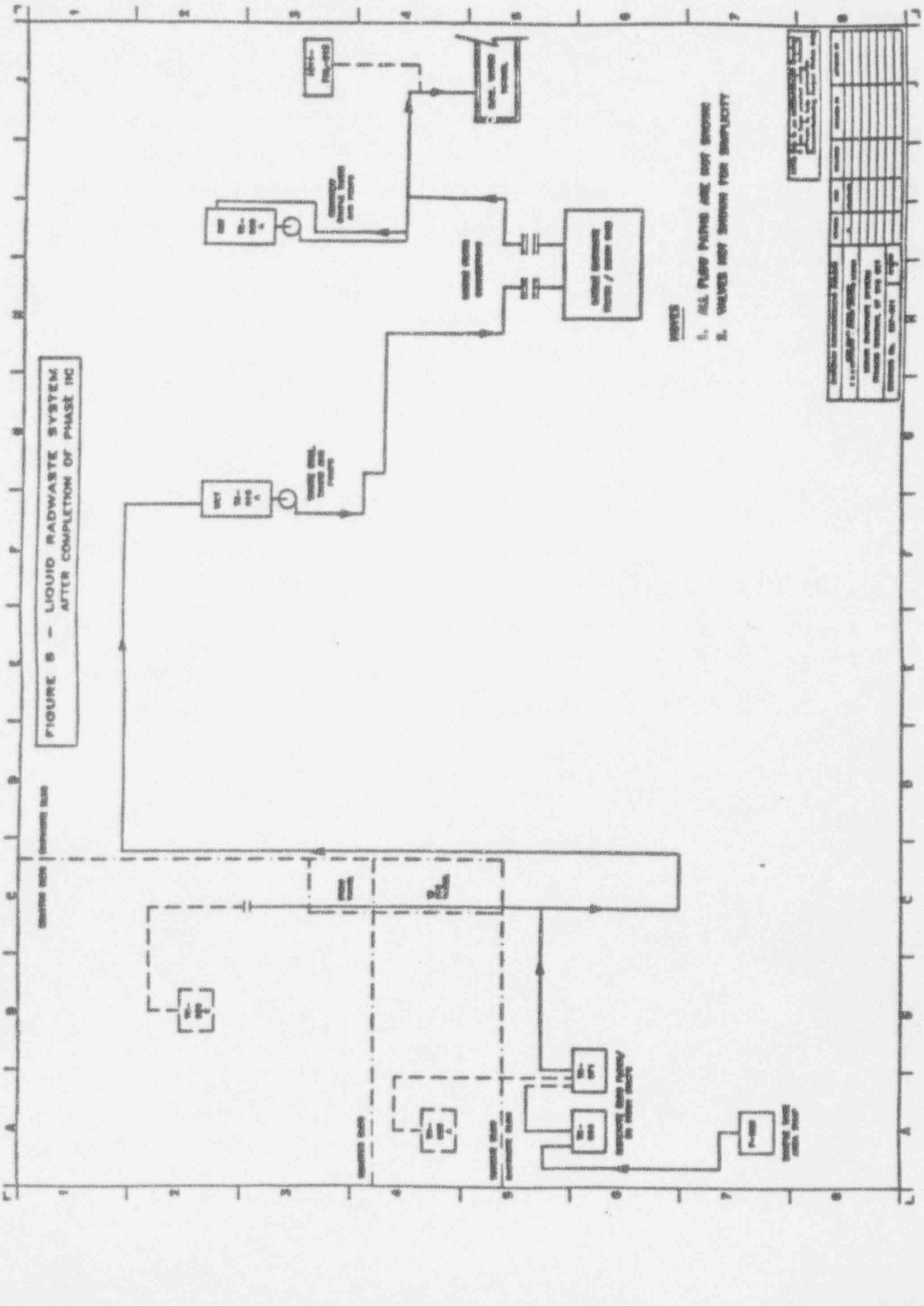
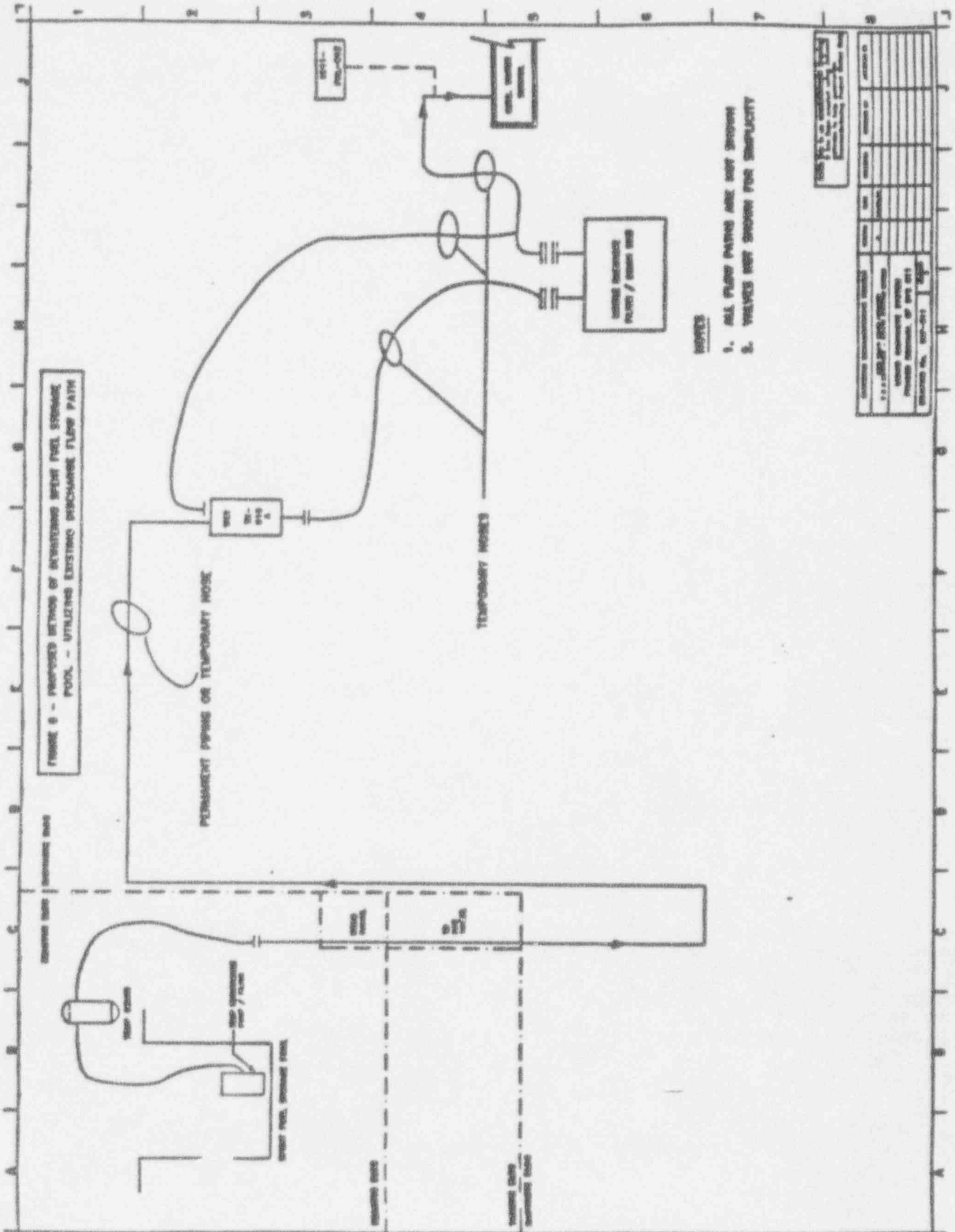


FIGURE 5 – LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM AFTER COMPLETION OF PHASE IIC


PERMANENT PIPING OR TEMPORARY HOSE
TEMPORARY HOSES
NOTES
1. ALL FLOW PATHS ARE NOT SHOWN
2. VALVES NOT SHOWN FOR SIMPLICITY

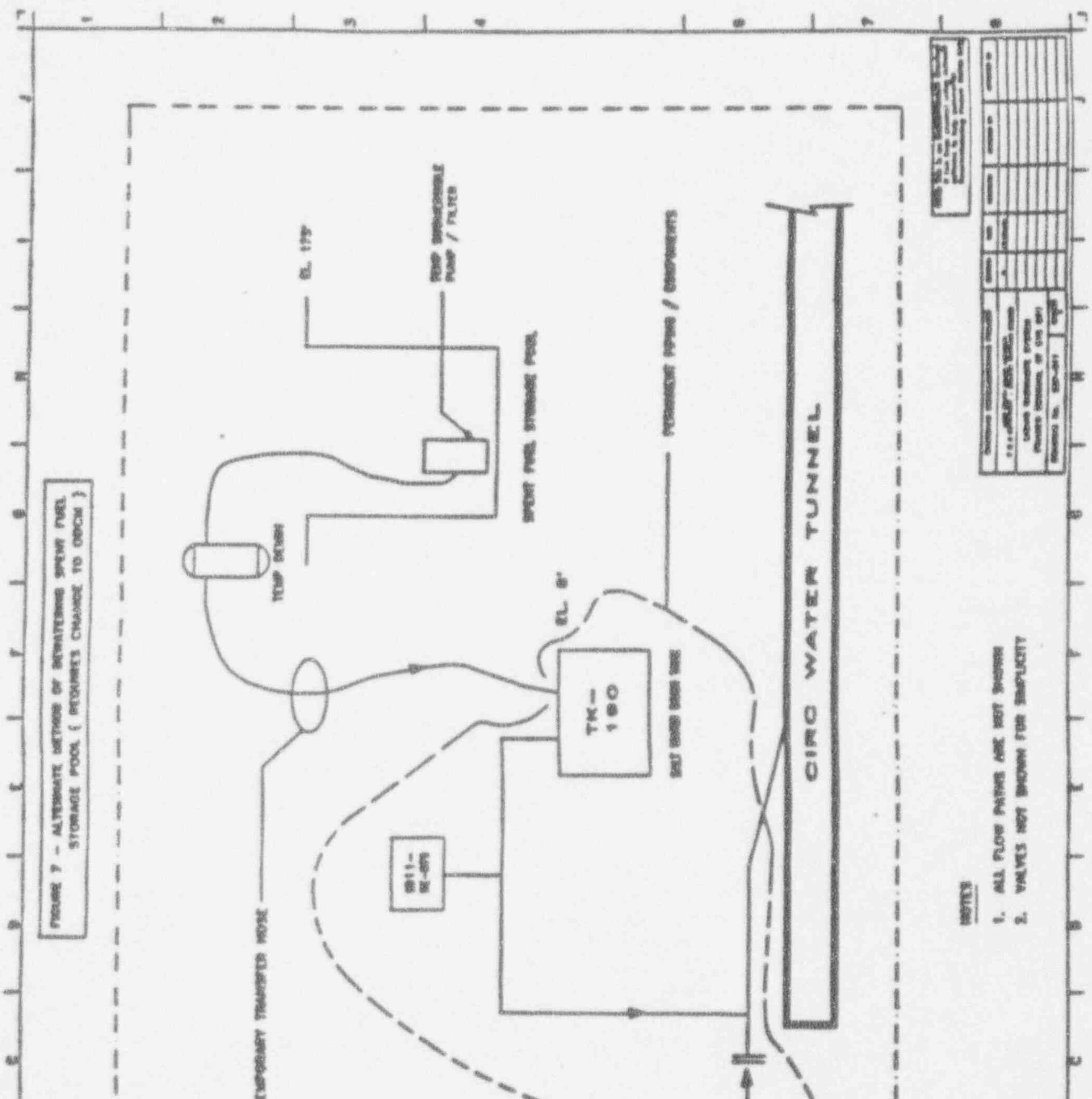


FIGURE 7 – ALTERNATE METHOD OF DEWATERING SPENT FUEL STORAGE POOL (REQUIRES CHANGE TO ODCM)
REACTOR BLDG
TEMPORARY TRANSFER HOSE
TEMP DEMIN
EL. 175'
TEMP SUBMERSIBLE PUMP / FILTER
SPENT FUEL STORAGE POOL
EL. 8'
TK–180
PERMANENT PIPING / COMPONENTS
DISCHARGE FROM RHR HEAT EXCHANGERS (DISMANTLED)
CIRC WATER TUNNEL
NOTES
1. ALL FLOW PATHS ARE NOT SHOWN
2. VALVES NOT SHOWN FOR SIMPLICITY

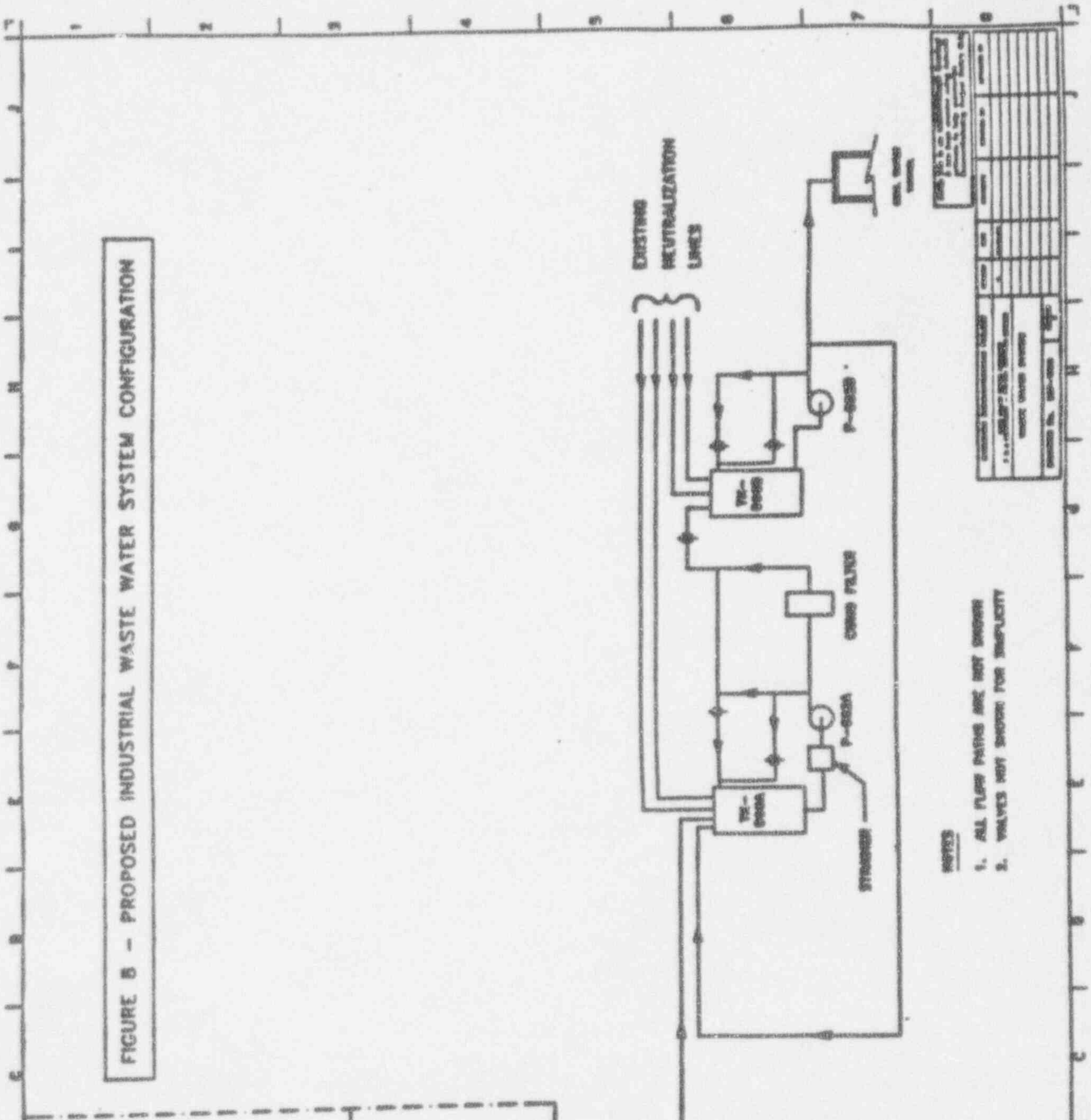


FIGURE 5 - PROPOSED INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
EXISTING NEUTRALIZATION LINES
STRAINER
NOTES
1. ALL FLOW PATHS ARE NOT SHOWN
2. VALVES NOT SHOWN FOR SIMPLICITY

INFORMATION COPY

Long Island Power Authority	DOCUMENT CHANGE NOTICE	DCN No. 93X024 Sheet 1 of 1

SHOREHAM ODCM REV. 1 (1) AFFECTED DOCUMENT(s):	(2) DCR No. 93X039
(3) DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:	(4) EFFECTIVE DATE: 1/1/94

1) Page 1.3-46, Para. 3.12.2, Line 2:
Delete phrase "the nearest milk animal,"

CONTROL COPY 239

2) Page 1.3-46, Para. 3.12.2, Line 6:
Delete phrase "all milk animals and".

3) Page 1.3-46, Para. 4.12.2, Line 2:
Replace '12' with '24'.

4) Page 1.3-46, Para. 4.12.2, Line 5:
Replace "pursuant to control 6.8.1.4" with "for the year in which such census was taken, pursuant to control 6.8.1.3".

5) Page 1.6-2, Para. 6.8.1.3, Line 9:
Insert phrase ", when conducted within the year, as" between 'censuses' and 'required'.

CONTROLLED
DEC 29 1993

(7) APPROVAL(s)

(5) ORIGINATOR SH Moss	DATE: 11/24/93	SECTION HEAD Charles W Adey	DATE: 11/24/93
(6) REVIEWER [signature]	DATE: 11-24-93	NED MANAGER [signature]	DATE: 11/26/93
		OMD MANAGER N/A	DATE:
		DD MANAGER W Barney	DATE: 11/29/93
SRC CHAIRMAN [signature]	DATE: 12-8-93	O.E./V.P. N/A	DATE:

N054X

Long Island Power Authority

INFORMATION COPY

Document No. X417002

Effective Date 9/1/93 Rev. 1

Prepared By	Date	Reviewed By	Date
S H Moss	3/9/93	M. Beer	3/17/93

APPROVALS

CONTROL COPY
239

Title/Dept.	Signature	Date
NUCLEAR ANALYSIS SECTION HEAD	Charles W. Daly	6/7/93
NUCLEAR ENGINEERING DIVISION MANAGER	J DeFrancesco For T. Cordile	6/4/93
SRC CHAIRMAN	[illegible]	8/30/93

TITLE OF DOCUMENT

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL (ODCM)

CONTROLLED
AUG 3 1 1993

N011XB

LONG ISLAND POWER AUTHORITY

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

EFFECTIVE DATE - 9/1/93

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

LIPA Revision 1 - February 1993

Insertion Instructions

Revision 18 of LILCO's Shoreham ODCM became Revision 0 of LIPA's Shoreham ODCM upon license transfer, via the issue of a LIPA Procedure Incorporation Notice to the document on March 8, 1992. Upon that day all pages became LIPA Revision 0. However, to keep from losing the historical perspective of the LILCO Revision numbers at the bottom of each page, no change was made to pages which did not otherwise change.

For this revision of LIPA's Shoreham ODCM, pages which change shall be noted as 'LIPA Revision 1 - Feb. 1993' to clearly identify the revised pages and to avoid any confusion with LILCO Revision 1 pages which may still remain.

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

List of Effective Pages

Page, Table (T), or Figure (F)	Revision Number
EP-1	LIPA Rev. 1
EP-2	LIPA Rev. 1
EP-3	LIPA Rev. 1
i thru ii	16
iii thru viii	LIPA Rev. 1
I.1-0	17
I.2-0	16
I.2-1 thru I.2.3	18
1.2-4	LIPA Rev. 1
1.2-5	18
I.2-6	17
I.2-7 thru I.2-8	18
I.3-0	16
I.3-1	17
I.3-2	16
I.3-3 thru I.3-4	18
I.3-5 thru I.3-8	LIPA Rev. 1
I.3-9	16
I.3-10	LIPA Rev. 1
I.3-11 thru I.3-15	17
I.3-16	LIPA Rev. 1
I.3-17	16
I.3-18	LIPA Rev. 1
I.3-19 and I.3-20	18
I.3-21	16
I.3-22 thru I.3-23	17
I.3-24	16
I.3-25	LIPA Rev. 1
I.3-26 and I.3-27	18
I.3-28 and I.3-29	17
I.3-30	16
I.3-31 thru I.3-33	17
I.3-34	18
I.3-35 and I.3-36	LIPA Rev. 1
I.3-37 thru I.3-39	17
I.3-40	LIPA Rev. 1
I.3-41 thru I.3-43	17
I.3-44 thru I.3-47	LIPA Rev. 1
I.4-0 and I.4-1	16
I.4-2	17

List of Effective Pages (Cont'd.)

Page, Table (T), or Figure (F)	Revision Number
I.4-3 thru I.4-5	16
I.4-6 thru I.4-8	17
I.4-9	16
I.5-0 thru I.5-1	16
I.5-2 and I.5-3	LIPA Rev. 1
I.5-4	16
I.6-0	16
I.6-1 thru I.6-4	LIPA Rev. 1
II.1-1	LIPA Rev. 1
II.2.1-1	LIPA Rev. 1
II.2.1-2	17
II.2.1-3 thru II.2.1-7	LIPA Rev. 1
F2.1-1	14
F2.1-2	LIPA Rev. 1
II.2.2-1	17
II.2.2-2 thru II.2.2-4	LIPA Rev. 1
T2.2-1, pp. 1/2 thru 2/2	10
F.2.2-1	3
F.2.2-2	1
F.2.2-3 thru F.2.2-6	17 Deleted
II.3.0-1	LIPA Rev. 1
II.3.1-1	LIPA Rev. 1
II.3.1-2 thru II.3.1-6	LIPA Rev. 1
T.3.1-1	3
T.3.1-2, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	3
T.3.1-3, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	LIPA Rev. 1
F.3.1-1 thru F.3.1-7A	LIPA Rev. 1
F.3.1-2	17 Deleted
II.3.2-1	LIPA Rev. 1
F.3.2-1	14 Deleted
II.3.3-1	16
II.3.3-2 thru II.3.3-4	3
II.3.3-5 thru II.3.3-8	17
F.3.3-1	17
II.3.4-1	16
II.3.4-2	3
II.3.4-3 thru II.3.4-5	17
T.3.4-1	1
II.3.5-1	17
II.3.5-2	10
II.3.5-3 thru II.3.5-6	3
II.3.5-7	13

List of Effective Pages (Cont'd.)

Page, Table (T), or Figure (F)	Revision Number
II.3.5-8	10
II.3.5-9 thru II.3.5-10	13
II.3.5-11 thru II.3.5-13	17
T.3.5-1, p. 1/3	10
T.3.5-1, pp. 2/3 thru 3/3	1
T.3.5-2, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	1
T.3.5-3, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	1
T.3.5-4, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	1
T.3.5-5, pp. 1/2 thru 2/2	3
T.3.5-6, p. 1/1	1
T.3.5-7, p. 1/1	1
T.3.5-8, p. 1/1	15
T.3.5-9, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	3
T.3.5-10, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	3
T.3.5-11, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	3
T.3.5-12, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	3
T.3.5-13, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	3
T.3.5-14, pp. 1/3 thru 3/3	3
T.3.5-15, p. 1/1	15
T.3.5-16, p. 1/1	3
T.3.5-17, p. 1/1	14
II.3.6-1	17
F.3.6-1	17 Deleted
II.3.7-1	13
II.4-1	LIPA Rev. 1
II.4-2	18
II.4-3	4
T.4-1, pp. 1/2 thru 2/2	17
T.4-2, pp. 1/1	18
II.5-1	17
T.5-1, (Rev. 0 thru 16 Deleted)	17
T.5-2 thru T.5-5 renumbered as T.5-1 thru T.5-4	17
F.5-1 thru F.5-2	17
II.6-1	3
A-1	15
B-1	3

PLEASE NOTE

Revision 1 - August 1983 of the LILCO, SNPS-1, Offsite Dose Calculation Manual has been totally revised from the Original - March 1983 Submittal - Therefore, Revision 1 - August 1983 has no change bars.

CHANGE BARS have been used in subsequent revisions to locate a change (additions, deletions, and/or modifications) in engineering, design, methodology, etc.

CHANGE BARS are not used for Errata (i.e., typos, format changes).

CHANGE BARS are not used in Part I Revision 16 since this material is entirely new to the ODCM. They are also not used to indicate changed page numbers in Part II Revision 16 since all page numbers have had a II. appended to them. In addition, Part II changes are not labelled Revision 16 at the page bottom if the only change is a page number appendage.

DO NOT REMOVE - KEEP IN YOUR ODCM

PART I THE RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT CONTROLS (REC)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART II CALCULATIONAL METHODOLOGY AND PARAMETERS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT CONTROLS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

PART II - LIST OF TABLES

PART II - LIST OF TABLES (CONT'D)

PART II - LIST OF FIGURES

PART I
SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

Procedural details of the Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications not associated with solid radioactive wastes which were previously located in the Station Technical Specifications (TS) have been relocated to the ODCM. Portions of the Definitions and Administrative Controls Section of the TS are also being relocated to the ODCM, and some changes to the words of these sections of TS are being made. All the changes are made to provide conformance with the requirements of Generic Letter 89-01.[1]

Additional changes to the Radiological Effluent Controls (Part I, Section 3) of the ODCM have been made to reflect the isotopic inventory and the radiological effluent monitoring requirements appropriate to a defueled operating condition with fuel stored in the Spent Fuel Pool.

The Plant may not be returned to an operational state or fuel moved back into the reactor vessel without modifying this ODCM. Additional changes to this document may be required for decommissioning activities.

---

(1) NRC Generic Letter 89-01, "Implementation of Programmatic Controls for Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications in the Administrative Controls Section of the Technical Specification and the Relocation of Procedural Details of the RETS to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual or to the Process Control Program", January 31, 1989.

PART I
SECTION 2

RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT CONTROLS

SECTION 1.0

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS

SECTION

1.0 DEFINITIONS

LIST OF TABLES

The defined terms appear in capitalized type and shall be applicable throughout these Controls.

ACTION

1.1 ACTION shall be that part of a Control which prescribes remedial measures to be taken under designated conditions.

CHANNEL CALIBRATION

1.2 A CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall be the adjustment, as necessary, of the channel output such that it responds with the necessary range and accuracy to known values of the parameter which the channel monitors. The CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall encompass the entire channel including the sensor and alarm and/or trip functions, and shall include CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST. The CHANNEL CALIBRATION may be performed by any series of sequential, overlapping or total channel steps such that the entire channel is calibrated.

CHANNEL CHECK

1.3 A CHANNEL CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment of channel behavior during operation by observation. This determination shall include, where possible, comparison of the channel indication and/or status with other indications and/or status derived from independent instrument channels measuring the same parameter.

CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST

1.4 A CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST shall be:

a. Analog channels - the injection of a simulated signal into the channel as close to the sensor as practicable to verify OPERABILITY including alarm and/or trip functions and channel failure trips.

b. Bistable channels - the injection of a simulated signal into the sensor to verify OPERABILITY including alarm and/or trip functions.

The CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST may be performed by any series of sequential, overlapping or total channel steps such that the entire channel is tested.

DEFUELED MODE

1.5 The plant is in the DEFUELED MODE when all fuel has been removed from the reactor vessel and there is fuel in the spent fuel storage pool or in the new fuel storage vault.

FREQUENCY NOTATION

1.6 The FREQUENCY NOTATION specified for the performance of Surveillance Requirements shall correspond to the intervals defined in Table 1.1.

FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS

1.7 FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS shall be the movement of fuel over or within the Spent Fuel Pool. Suspension of FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS shall not preclude completion of the movement of fuel to a safe conservative position.

MEMBER(S) OF THE PUBLIC

1.8 MEMBER(S) OF THE PUBLIC shall include all persons who are not occupationally associated with the plant. This category does not include employees of the utility, its contractors or vendors. Also excluded from this category are persons who enter the site to service equipment or to make deliveries. This category does include persons who use portions of the site for recreational, occupational or other purposes not associated with the plant.

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL (ODCM)

1.9 The OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL (ODCM) shall contain the methodology and parameters used in the calculation of offsite doses resulting from radioactive gaseous and liquid effluents, in the calculation of gaseous and liquid effluent monitoring Alarm/Trip Setpoints, and in the conduct of the Environmental Radiological Monitoring Program. The ODCM shall also contain (1) the Radioactive Effluent Controls and Radiological Environmental Monitoring Programs required by Technical Specification Section 6.0 and (2) descriptions of the information that should be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating and Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports required by Technical Specification Section 6.0.

OPERABLE - OPERABILITY

1.10 A system, subsystem, train, component or device shall be OPERABLE or have OPERABILITY when it is capable of performing its specified function(s) and when all necessary attendant instrumentation, controls, electrical power, cooling or seal water, lubrication or other auxiliary equipment that are required for the system, subsystem, train, component or device to perform its function(s) are also capable of performing their related support function(s).

REPORTABLE EVENT

1.11 A REPORTABLE EVENT shall be any of those conditions specified in Section 50.73 to 10 CFR Part 50.

SITE BOUNDARY

1.12 The SITE BOUNDARY shall be that line beyond which the land is neither owned, nor leased, nor otherwise controlled by the licensee.

SOURCE CHECK

1.13 A SOURCE CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment of channel response when the channel sensor is exposed to a radioactive source.

UNRESTRICTED AREA

1.14 An UNRESTRICTED AREA shall be any area at or beyond the SITE BOUNDARY access to which is not controlled by the licensee for purposes of protection of individuals from exposure to radiation and radioactive materials, or any area within the SITE BOUNDARY used for residential quarters or for industrial, commercial, institutional, and/or recreational purposes.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

TABLE 1.1

SURVEILLANCE FREQUENCY NOTATION

NOTATION	FREQUENCY
S	At least once per 12 hours.
D	At least once per 24 hours.
W	At least once per 7 days.
M	At least once per 31 days.
Q	At least once per 92 days.
SA	At least once per 184 days.
A	At least once per 366 days.
R	At least once per 18 months (550 days).
N/A	Not applicable.
P	Completed prior to each release.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

PART I
SECTION 3

RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT

CONTROLS

SECTIONS 3.0 and 4.0

CONTROLS

AND

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

CONTROLS AND SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

LIST OF TABLES

CONTROLS

3.0.1 Compliance with the Controls contained in the succeeding Controls is required during the DEFUELED MODE specified therein; except that upon failure to meet the Controls the associated ACTION requirements shall be met.

3.0.2 Noncompliance with a Control shall exist when the requirements of the Control and associated ACTION requirements are not met within the specified time intervals. If the Control is restored prior to expiration of the specified time intervals, completion of the ACTION requirements is not required.

3.0.3 Commencement or continuation of FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS shall not be made when the conditions for the Controls are not met and the associated ACTION requires suspension of FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS if they are not met within a specified time interval. FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS may be made in accordance with the ACTION requirements when conformance to them:

1. Permits continued FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS for an unlimited period of time or,

2. Permits fuel to be moved to a safe, conservative position.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.0.1 Surveillance Requirements shall be met during the DEFUELED MODE or other APPLICABILITY conditions specified for individual Controls.

4.0.2 Each Surveillance Requirement shall be performed within the specified surveillance interval with a maximum allowable extension not to exceed 25% of the specified surveillance interval.

4.0.3 Failure to perform a Surveillance Requirement within the allowed surveillance interval, defined by Specification 4.0.2 shall constitute noncompliance with the OPERABILITY requirements for a Control. The time limits of the ACTION requirements are applicable at the time it is identified that a Surveillance Requirement has not been performed. Surveillance Requirements do no have to be performed on inoperable equipment.

4.0.4 FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS shall not occur or continue unless all Surveillance Requirement(s) associated with the Control have been performed within the applicable surveillance interval. This provision shall not prevent passage through or to conditions as required to comply with ACTION requirements.

RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

CONTROLS

3.3.7.10 The radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.7.10-1 shall be OPERABLE with their alarm/trip setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Control 3.11.1.1 are not exceeded. The alarm/trip setpoints of these channels shall be determined in accordance with the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM).

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With a radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channel alarm/trip setpoint less conservative than required by the above control, immediately suspend the release of radioactive liquid effluents monitored by the affected channel or declare the channel inoperable or change the setpoint so it is acceptably conservative.

b. With the number of channels OPERABLE less than the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement of Table 3.3.7.10-1, take the ACTION shown in Table 3.3.7.10-1. Restore the instruments to OPERABLE status within 30 days and if unsuccessful explain in the next Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report why the inoperability was not corrected in a timely manner.

c. The provisions of Control 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.10.1 Each radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, SOURCE CHECK, CHANNEL CALIBRATION, and CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST operations at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.7.10-1.

4.3.7.10.2 At least once per 4 hours at least one service water pump shall be determined to be operating and providing dilution to the discharge structure whenever dilution is required to meet the site radioactive effluent concentration limits of Control 3.11.1.1.

TABLE 3.3.7.10-1

RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

INSTRUMENT	MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE	ACTION
1. GROSS RADIOACTIVITY MONITORS PROVIDING ALARM AND AUTOMATIC TERMINATION OF RELEASE		
a. Liquid Radwaste Effluent Lie, RE-13	1	110
2. GROSS RADIOACTIVITY MONITORS PROVIDING ALARM BUT NOT PROVIDING AUTOMATIC TERMINATION OF RELEASE		
a. No Longer in use		
b. Reactor Building Salt Water Drain Tank Outlet, RE-79	1	112
3. FLOW RATE MEASUREMENT DEVICE		
a. Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	1	113

TABLE 3.3.7.10-1 (Continued)

ACTION STATEMENTS

ACTION 110 - With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided that prior to initiating a release:

a. At least two independent samples are analyzed in accordance with Controls 4.11.1.1.1 and 4.11.1.1.2, and

b. At least two technically qualified members of the Station Staff independently verify the release rate calculations and discharge line valving;

Otherwise, suspend release of radioactive effluents via this pathway.

ACTION 111 - No Longer in Use.

ACTION 112 - With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided that, at least once per 12 hours, grab samples are collected and analyzed for radioactivity at a lower limit of detection of at least 5×10^{-7} microcurie/mL.

ACTION 113 - With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided that, flow rate is estimated at least once per 4 hours during actual releases. Pump performance curves generated in place may be used to estimate flow.

TABLE 4.3.7.10-1

RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

		INSTRUMENT	CHANNEL CHECK	SOURCE CHECK	CHANNEL CALIBRATION	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST
1.		GROSS RADIOACTIVITY MONITORS PROVIDING ALARM AND AUTOMATIC TERMINATION OF RELEASE				
	a.	Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line, RE-13	D(4)	P	R(3)	Q(1)
2.		GROSS RADIOACTIVITY MONITORS PROVIDING ALARM BUT NOT PROVIDING AUTOMATIC TERMINATION OF RELEASE				
	a.	No Longer in Use.				
	b.	Reactor Building Salt Water Drain Tank Outlet, RE-79	D	M	R(3)	Q(2)
3.		FLOW RATE MEASUREMENT DEVICE				
	a.	Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	D(4)	N.A.	R	Q

TABLE 4.3.7.10-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS

(1) The CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST shall also demonstrate that automatic isolation of this pathway and control room alarm annunciation and/or indication occur if any of the following conditions exists:

1. Instrument indicates measured levels above the alarm/trip setpoint.

2. Circuit failure.

3. Instrument indicates a downscale failure.

4. Instrument controls not set in operate mode.

(2) The CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST shall also demonstrate that control room alarm annunciation and/or indication occurs if any of the following conditions exists:

1. Instrument indicates measured levels above the alarm/trip setpoint.

2. Circuit failure.

3. Instrument indicates a downscale failure.

4. Instrument controls not set in operate mode.

(3) The initial CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall be performed using one or more of the reference standards certified by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) or using standards that have been obtained from suppliers that participate in measurement assurance activities with NBS. These standards shall permit calibrating the system over its intended range of energy and measurement range. For subsequent CHANNEL CALIBRATION, sources that have been related to the initial calibration shall be used.

(4) CHANNEL CHECK shall consist of verifying indicatinn during periods of release. CHANNEL CHECK shall be made at least once per 24 hours on days when batch releases are made.

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

CONTROLS

3.3.7.11 The radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.7.11-1 shall be OPERABLE with their alarm/trip setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Control 3.11.2.1 are not exceeded. The alarm/trip setpoints of these channels shall be determined in accordance with the ODCM.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With a radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channel alarm/trip setpoint less conservative than required by the above Control, immediately suspend the release of radioactive gaseous effluents monitored by the affected channel or declare the channel inoperable, or change the setpoint so it is acceptably conservative.

→ b. With the number of channels OPERABLE less than the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement of Table 3.3.7.11-1, take the ACTION shown in Table 3.3.7.11-1. Restore the instrument to OPERABLE status within 30 days and, if unsuccessful, explain in the next Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report why the inoperability was not corrected in a timely manner.

c. The provisions of Control 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.11 Each radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, SOURCE CHECK, CHANNEL CALIBRATION, and CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST operations at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.7.11-1.

TABLE 3.3.7.11-1

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

INSTRUMENT	MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE	ACTION
1. [No Longer in Use]		
2. [No Longer in Use]		
3. STATION VENTILATION EXHAUST MONITORING SYSTEM		
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor, RE-42	1	120
b. [No Longer in Use]		
c. Particulate Sampler	1	122
d. Effluent System Flow Rate Monitor	1	123
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	1	123
4. [No Longer in Use]		

TABLE 3.3.7.11-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS

ACTION STATEMENTS

ACTION 120 - With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided grab samples are taken at least once per 12 hours and these samples are analyzed for radioactivity within 24 hours.

ACTION 121 - [No Longer in Use]

ACTION 122 - With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided samples are continuously collected starting within 8 hours of discovery, with auxiliary sampling equipment as required in Table 4.11.2.1.2-1.

ACTION 123 - With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided the flow rate is estimated at least once per 12 hours.

ACTION 124 - [No Longer in Use]

TABLE 4.3.7.11-1

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

INSTRUMENT	CHANNEL CHECK	SOURCE CHECK	CHANNEL CALIBRATION	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST
1. [No Longer in Use]				
2. [No Longer in Use]				
3. STATION VENTILATION EXHAUST MONITORING SYSTEM				
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor, RE-42	D	M	R(2)	Q(1)
b. [No Longer in Use]				
c. Particulate Sampler	W	N/A	N/A	N/A
d. Effluent System Flow Rate Monitor	D	N/A	Q	N/A
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	D	N/A	Q	N/A
4. [No Longer in Use]				

TABLE 4.3.7.11-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS

(1) The CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST shall also demonstrate that control room alarm annunciation and/or indication occurs if any of the following conditions exists:

1. Instrument indicates measured levels above the alarm setpoint.

2. Circuit failure.

3. Instrument indicates a downscale failure.

4. Instrument controls not set in operate mode.

(2) The initial CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall be performed using one or more of the reference standards certified by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) or using standards that have been obtained from suppliers that participate in measurement assurance activities with NBS. These standards shall permit calibrating the system over its intended range of energy and measurement range. For subsequent CHANNEL CALIBRATION, sources that have been related to the initial calibration shall be used.

(3) [No Longer in Use]

3/4.11.1 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

CONCENTRATION

CONTROLS

3.11.1.1 The concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents to UNRESTRICTED AREAS (see Figure 5.1.3) shall be limited to the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2 for radionuclides other than dissolved or entrained noble gases. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2×10^{-4} microcurie/mL total activity.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

With the concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents to UNRESTRICTED AREAS exceeding the above limits, immediately restore the concentration to within the above limits.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.1.1.1 Radioactive liquid wastes shall be sampled and analyzed according to the sampling and analysis program of Table 4.11.1.1.1-1.

4.11.1.1.2 The results of the radioactivity analyses shall be used in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM to assure that the concentrations at the point of release are maintained within the limits of Control 3.11.1.1.

TABLE 4.11.1.1.1-1

RADIOACTIVE LIQUID WASTE SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM

Liquid Release Type	Sampling Frequency	Minimum Analysis Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (uCi/mL)[a]
A. Batch Waste Release Tanks and Sumps[b]	P Each Batch	P Each Batch	Principal Gamma Emitters[c]	$5x10^{-7}$
1. Discharge Waste Sample Tanks	P* One Batch/M	M*	Dissolved and Entrained Gases (Gamma Emitters)	$1x10^{-5}$
2. Recovery Sample Tanks	P* Each Batch	M* Composite[d]	H-3	$1x10^{-5}$
			Gross Alpha	$1x10^{-7}$
3. Yard Piping Drain Sump	P* Each Batch	Q** Composite[d]	Sr-89, Sr-90	$5x10^{-8}$
			Fe-55	$1x10^{-6}$
4. Reactor Bldg Salt Water Drain Tank[g]				
B. Continuous Releases[e]	M# Grab Sample[f]	M# Grab Sample[f]	Principal Gamma Emitters[c]	$5x10^{-7}$
1. No Longer in Use				
			Dissolved and Entrained Gases (Gamma Emitters)	$1x10^{-5}$
2. Reactor Building Salt Water Drain Tank			H-3	$1x10^{-5}$
			Gross Alpha	$1x10^{-7}$
	Q## Grab Sample[f]	Q## Grab Sample[f]	Sr-89, Sr-90	$5x10^{-8}$
			Fe-55	$1x10^{-6}$

* If batch is released during the month.
** If batch is released during the quarter.
# If flow is released during the month.
If flow is released during the quarter.

TABLE 4.11.1.1.1-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATION

[a]The LLD is defined, for purposes of the Controls, as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95% probability with only 5% probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD = \frac{4.66\ s_b}{E \cdot V \cdot 2.22 \times 10^6 \cdot Y \cdot \exp(-\lambda \Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD is the "a priori" lower limit of detection as defined above, as microcuries per unit mass or volume,

s_b is the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of a blank sample as appropriate, as counts per minute,

E is the counting efficiency, as counts per disintegration,

V is the sample size in units of mass or volume,

2.22×10^6 is the number of disintegrations per minute per microcurie,

Y is the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable,

λ is the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide, and

Δt for plant effluents is the elapsed time between the midpoint of sample collection and the time of counting.

Typical values of E, V, Y and Δt should be used in the calculation.

It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an <u>a priori</u> (before the fact) limit representing the capability of the measurement system and not as <u>a posteriori</u> (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement.

[b]A batch release is the discharge of liquid wastes of a discrete volume. Prior to sampling for analyses, each batch shall be isolated, and then thoroughly mixed by a method described in the ODCM to assure representative sampling.

TABLE 4.11.1.1-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS (Continued)

[c]The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies include the following radionuclides: Mn-54, Co-60, Zn-65, Cs-134 and Cs-137. Ce-144 shall also be measured, but with an LLD of $5 \times 10^{-6} \mu Ci/mL$. This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other gamma peaks that are identifiable, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4.

[d]A composite sample is one in which the quantity of liquid sampled is proportional to the quantity of liquid waste discharged and in which the method of sampling employed results in a specimen that is representative of the liquids released.

[e]A continuous release is the discharge of liquid wastes of a nondiscrete volume, e.g., from a volume of a system that has an input flow during the continuous release.

[f]If the alarm setpoint of the effluent monitor, as determined by the method presented in the ODCM, is exceeded, the frequency of sampling shall be increased to daily until the alarm condition no longer exists. Frequency of analysis shall be increased to daily for principal gamma emitters and on incident composite for H-3, gross alpha, Sr-89, Sr-90 and Fe-55 prepared and analyzed.

[g]When the final draining of the Spent Fuel Storage Pool is performed (after removal of all spent fuel from Pool), it shall be considered a batch release of the contents of the SFSP with mixing and sampling requirements as defined in the ODCM for batch releases. This is despite its transit through the limited volume of the Reactor Building Salt Water Drain Tank to the Long Island Sound through the continuous release path via 1D11-PNL-079. The actual details of the release times, flowrates, and duration will be determined when the release is to take place, in accordance with the applicable requirements of the ODCM. Final draining of the SFSP shall be the only occasion for use of the Salt Water Drain Tank in a batch release mode.

DOSE

CONTROL

3.11.1.2 The dose or dose commitment to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from radioactive materials in liquid effluents released, from each reactor unit, to UNRESTRICTED AREAS (see Figure 5.1.3) shall be limited:

a. During any calendar quarter to less than or equal to 1.5 mrems to the total body and to less than or equal to 5 mrems to any organ, and

b. During any calendar year to less than or equal to 3 mrems to the total body and to less than or equal to 10 mrems to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With the calculated dose from the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents exceeding any of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Technical Specification Section 6.0, a Special Report that identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions that have been taken to reduce the releases and the proposed corrective actions to be taken to assure that subsequent releases will be in compliance with the above limits.

b. The provisions of Control 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.1.2 Cumulative dose contributions from liquid effluents for the current calendar quarter and the current calendar year shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM at least once per 31 days.

LIQUID RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

CONTROLS

3.11.1.3 The liquid radwaste treatment system shall be OPERABLE and appropriate portions of the system shall be used to reduce releases of radioactivity when the projected doses due to the liquid effluent, from each reactor unit to UNRESTRICTED AREAS (see Figure 5.1.3) would exceed 0.06 mrem to the total body or 0.2 mrem to any organs in a 31-day period.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With radioactive liquid waste being discharged without treatment and in excess of the above limits and any portion of the liquid radwaste treatment system not in operation, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days pursuant to Technical Specification Section 6.0, a Special Report that includes the following information:

   1. Explanation of why liquid radwaste was being discharged without treatment, identification of any inoperable equipment or subsystems, and the reason for the inoperability.

   2. Action(s) taken to restore the inoperable equipment to OPERABLE status, and

   3. Summary description of action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence.

b. The provisions of Control 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.1.3.1 Doses due to liquid releases to UNRESTRICTED AREAS shall be projected at least once per 31 days, in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.

4.11.1.3.2 The installed liquid radwaste treatment system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by meeting Controls 3.11.1.1 and 3.11.1.2.

3.11.1.4 (Not Used)

DOSE RATE

CONTROLS

3.11.2.1 The dose rate to areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY due to radioactive materials released in gaseous effluents from the site (see Figure 5.1.3) shall be limited to the following:

a. For noble gases: Less than or equal to 500 mrems/yr to the total body and less than or equal to 3000 mrems/yr to the skin, and

b. For tritium and for all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days: Less than or equal to 1500 mrems/yr to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

With the dose rate(s) exceeding the above limits, immediately restore the release rate to within the above limit(s).

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.1.1 The dose rate due to noble gases in gaseous effluents shall be determined to be within the above limits in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.

4.11.2.1.2 The dose rate due to tritium and all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days in gaseous effluents shall be determined to be within the above limits in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM by obtaining representative samples and performing analyses in accordance with the sampling and analysis program specified in Table 4.11.2.1.2-1.

TABLE 4.11.2.1.2-1

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS WASTE MONITORING, SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM

Gaseous Release Type	Sampling Frequency	Minimum Analysis Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (uCi/mL)[a]
A. Station Ventilation Exhaust	Continuous[e]	M Particulate Sample	Principal Gamma Emitters[b]	1×10^{-11} f
	Continuous[e]	M Particulate Sample	Gross Alpha	1×10^{-11} f
	Continuous[e]	Q Composite Particulate Sample	Sr-89, Sr-90	1×10^{-11}
	Continous[e]	Noble Gas Monitor	Noble Gases Gross Beta or Gamma	1×10^{-6}
	M Grab Sample	M	Principal Gamma Emitters[b]	1×10^{-4}
	M[d] Grab Sample	M	H-3	1×10^{-6}
B. [No Longer in Use]				

TABLE 4.11.2.1.2-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATION

[a]The LLD is defined, for purposes of these Controls as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95% probability with only 5% probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD = \frac{4.66\ s_b}{E\ .\ V.\ 2.22 \times 10^6\ .\ Y\ .\ \exp(-\lambda \Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD is the "a priori" lower limit of detection as defined above, as microcuries per unit mass or volume,

s_b is the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of a blank sample as appropriate, as counts per minute,

E is the counting efficiency, as counts per disintegration,

V is the sample size in units of mass or volume,

2.22×10^6 is the number of disintegrations per minute per microcurie,

Y is the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable,

λ is the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide, and

Δt for plant effluents is the elapsed time between the midpoint of sample collection and the time of counting.

Typical values of E, V, Y, and Δt should be used in the calculation.

It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an <u>a priori</u> (before the fact) limit representing the capability of the measurement system and not as <u>a posteriori</u> (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement. When samples collected for 24 hours or less are analyzed, the corresponding LLDs may be increased by a factor of 10.

TABLE 4.11.2.1.2-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS (Continued)

[b]The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies include the following radionuclides: Mn-54, Co-60, Zn-65, Cs-134, Cs-137 and Ce-144 in particulate releases. This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other gamma peaks that are identifiable, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4.

[c][No Longer in Use]

[d]Tritium grab samples shall also be taken at least once per 7 days from the ventilation exhaust from the spent fuel pool area, whenever spent fuel is in the spent fuel pool, until stable tritium release levels (5 consecutive samples) can be demonstrated.

[e]The ratio of the sample flow rate to the sampled stream flow rate shall be known for the time period covered by each dose or dose rate calculation made in accordance with Controls 3.11.2.1 and 3.11.2.3.

[f][No Longer in Use]

[g][No Longer in Use]

DOSE - NOBLE GASES

CONTROLS

3.11.2.2 The air dose due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents, from each reactor unit, to areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY (see Figure 5.1.3) shall be limited to the following:

a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 5 mrads for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 10 mrads for beta radiation and,

b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 10 mrads for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 20 mrads for beta radiation.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With the calculated air dose from radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents exceeding any of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Technical Specification Section 6.0, a Special Report which identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions that have been taken to reduce releases and the proposed corrective actions to be taken to assure that subsequent releases will be in compliance with the above limits.

b. The provisions of Control 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.2 Cumulative dose contributions for the current calendar quarter and current calendar year for noble gases shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM at least once per 31 days.

DOSE - TRITIUM AND RADIONUCLIDES IN PARTICULATE FORM

CONTROLS

3.11.2.3 The dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from tritium and all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days in gaseous effluents released, from each reactor unit, to areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY (see Figure 5.1.3) shall be limited to the following:

a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 7.5 mrems to any organ and,

b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 15 mrems to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With the calculated dose from the release of tritium and radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days, in gaseous effluents exceeding any of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Technical Specification Section 6.0, a Special Report that identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit and defines the corrective actions that have been taken to reduce the releases and the proposed corrective actions to be taken to assure that subsequent releases will be in compliance with the above limits.

b. The provisions of Control 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.3 Cumulative dose contributions for the current calendar quarter and current calendar year for tritium and radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM at least once per 31 days.

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

CONTROLS

3.11.2.4 [No Longer in Use]

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.4 [No Longer in Use]

VENTILATION EXHAUST TREATMENT SYSTEM

CONTROLS

3.11.2.5 [No Longer in Use]

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.5.1 [No Longer in Use]

4.11.2.5.2 [No Longer in Use]

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

EXPLOSIVE GAS MIXTURE

LIMITING CONDITION FOP OPERATION

3.11.2.6 (Not Used).

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

MAIN CONDENSER

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.2.7 (Not Used).

CONTAINMENT PURGING AND VENTING

CONTROLS

3.11.2.8 [No Longer in Use]

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.8.1 [No Longer in Use]

4.11.2.8.2 [No Longer in Use]

4.11.2.8.3 [No Longer in Use]

This page intentionally left blank.

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.3 [No Longer in Use]

3/4.11.4 TOTAL DOSE

CONTROLS

3.11.4 The annual (calendar year) dose or dose commitment to any MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC due to releases of radioactivity and radiation from unranium fuel cycle sources shall be limited to less than or equal to 25 mrems to the total body or any organ, except the thyroid, which shall be limited to less than or equal to 75 mrems.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With the calculated doses from the release of radioactive materials in liquid or gaseous effluents exceeding twice the limits of Controls 3.11.1.2a., 3.11.1.2b., 3.11.2.2a., 3.11.2.2b., 3.11.2.3a., or 3.11.2.3b., calculations should be made including direct radiation contributions from the reactor units and from outside storage tanks to determine whether the above limits of Control 3.11.4 have been exceeded. If such is the case, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Technical Specification Section 6.0, a Special Report that defines the corrective action to be taken to reduce subsequent releases to prevent recurrence of exceeding the above limits and includes the schedule for achieving conformance with the above limits. This Special Report, as defined in 10 CFR 20.405c, shall include an analysis that estimates the radiation exposure (dose) to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from uranium fuel cycle sources, including all effluent pathways and direct radiation, for the calendar year that includes the release(s) covered by this report. It shall also describe levels of radiation and concentrations of radioactive material involved, and the cause of the exposure levels or concentrations. If the estimated dose(s) exceeds the above limits, and if the release condition resulting in violation of 40 CFR Part 190 has not already been corrected, the Special Report shall include a request for a variance in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 190. Submittal of the report is considered a timely request, and a variance is granted until staff action on the request is complete.

b. The provisions of Control 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.4.1 Cumulative dose contributions from liquid and gaseous effluents shall be determined in accordance with Controls 4.11.1.2, 4.11.2.2, and 4.11.2.3, and in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.

4.11.4.2 Cumulative dose contributions from direct radiation from the reactor units and from radwaste storage tanks shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM. This requirement is applicable only under conditions set forth in Control 3.11.4a.

3/4.12 RADIOACTIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

3/4.12.1 MONITORING PROGRAM

CONTROLS

3.12.1 The radiological environmental monitoring program shall be conducted as specified in Table 3.12.1-1.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With the radiological environmental program not being conducted as specified in Table 3.12.1-1, prepare and submit to the Commission, in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report required by Control 6.8.1.4, a description of the reasons for not conducting the program as required and the plans for preventing a recurrence.

b. With the level of radioactivity as the result of plant effluents in an environmental sampling medium at a specified location exceeding the reporting levels of Table 3.12.1-2 when averaged over any calendar quarter, prepare and submit to the Commission, within 30 days, pursuant to Technical Specification 6.9.2, a Special Report that identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions to be taken to reduce radioactive effluents so that the potential annual dose* to A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is less than the calendar year limits of Controls 3.11.1.2, 3.11.2.2, and 3.11.2.3. When more than one of the radionuclides in Table 3.12.1-2 are detected in the sampling medium, this report shall be submitted if:

$$\frac{\text{concentration (1)}}{\text{reporting level (1)}} + \frac{\text{concentration (2)}}{\text{reporting level (2)}} + \ldots \geq 1.0$$

When radionuclides other than those in Table 3.12.1-2 are detected and are the result of plant effluents, this report shall be submitted if the potential annual dose* to A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is equal to or greater than the calendar year limits of Controls 3.11.1.2, 3.11.2.2, and 3.11.2.3. This report is not required if the measured level of radioactivity was not the result of plant effluents; however, in such an event, the condition shall be reported and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

*The methodology and parameters used to estimate the potential annual dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC shall be indicated in this report.

CONTROLS (Continued)

ACTION: (Continued)

c. With fresh leafy vegetable samples discontinued from one or more of the sample locations required by Table 3.12.1-1, identify locations for obtaining replacement samples and add them to the radiological environmental monitoring program within 30 days. The specific locations from which samples were unavailable may than be deleted from the monitoring program. Pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4, identify the cause of the unavailability of samples and identify the new location(s) for obtaining replacement samples in the next Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report and also include in the report a revised figure(s) and table for the ODCM reflecting the new location(s).

d. The provisions of Controls 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.12.1 The radiological environmental samples shall be collected pursuant to Table 3.12.1-1 from the specific locations given in the table and figures in the ODCM, and shall be analyzed pursuant to the requirement of Table 3.12.1-1 and the detection capabilities required by 4.12.1-1.

TABLE 3.12.1-1

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM[a]

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE COLLECTION[a]	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
1. DIRECT RADIATION[b]	18 routine monitoring stations, DR1-DR16, DR30-DR31 either with two or more dosimeters or with one instrument for measuring and recording dose rate continuously, placed as follows: a. A ring of stations, one in each meteorological sector in the general area of the SITE BOUNDARY, DR1-DR16; b. The remaining two stations, DR-30 and DR31 serve as control locations.	Quarterly	Gamma dose quarterly.

TABLE 3.12.1-1 (Continued)

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM*

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE COLLECTION*	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
2. AIRBORNE			
Gross Beta and Gamma Isotopics	Samples from 5 locations, A1-A5: 3 samples, A1-A3* from close to the 3 SITE BOUNDARY locations, in different sectors, of the highest calculated annual average groundlevel D/Q. 1 sample, A4, from the vicinity of a community having the highest calculated annual average groundlevel D/Q. 1 sample, A5, from a control location as for example 15-30 km distant and,[c] in the least prevalent wind direction.[c]	Continuous sampler operation with sample collection weekly, or more frequently if required by dust loading.	Particulate Sampler: Gross beta radioactivity analysis following filter change;[d] Gamma isotopic analysis* of composite (by location) quarterly.
3. WATERBORNE			
a. Surface[h] (Long Island Sound)	1 sample control, Wa1 1 sample discharge, Wa2 or Wa3	Grab sample semiannually.	Gamma isotopic analysis* and tritium analysis semiannually.
b. Not Used			
c. Sediment from shoreline	1 sample from downstream area with existing or potential recreational value, Wd1.	Semiannually.	Gamma isotopic analysis* semiannually.

*The first and second highest D/Q sectors have particulate samples. The third highest D/Q sector at the SITE BOUNDARY is approximately 150 ft from the first highest sector.

TABLE 3.12.1-1 (Continued)

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM[*]

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE COLLECTION[*]	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
4. INGESTION			
a. Not Used			
b. Fish and Invertebrates	1 sample of each commercially and recreationally important species in vicinity of plant discharge area, Ib1-Ib2.	Sample in season or semiannually if they are not seasonal.	Gamma isotopic analysis[*] on edible portions.
	1 sample of same species in areas not influenced by plant discharge, Ib3.		
c. FOOD PRODUCTS	Samples of 3 different kinds of broad leaf vegetation grown nearest each of two different offsite locations of highest predicted annual average ground-level D/Q, Ic1 - Ic2.	At time of harvest.[i]	Gamma isotopic[*] analysis.
	1 sample of each of the similar broad leaf vegetation grown 15-30 km distant in the least prevalent wind direction, Ic3.	At time of harvest.[i]	Gamma isotopic[*] analysis.

TABLE 3.12.1-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS

[a]Specific parameters of distance and direction sector from the centerline of one reactor, and additional description where pertinent, are provided for each and every sample location in Table 3.12.1-1 in a table and figure in the ODCM. Refer to NUREG-0133, "Preparation of Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants," October 1978, and to Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979. Deviations are permitted from the required sampling schedule if specimens are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of automatic sampling equipment, and other legitimate reasons. If specimens are unobtainable due to sampling equipment malfunction, every effort shall be made to complete corrective action prior to the end of the next sampling period. All deviations from the sampling schedule shall be documented in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Controls 6.8.1.4. It is recognized that, at times, it may not be possible or practicable to continue to obtain samples of the media of choice at the most desired location or time. In these instances suitable alternative media and locations may be chosen for the particular pathway in question and appropriate substitutions made within 30 days in the radiological environmental monitoring program. Pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4, identify the cause of the unavailability of samples for that pathway and identify the new location(s) for obtaining replacement samples in the next Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report and also include in the report a revised figure(s) and table for the ODCM reflecting the new location(s).

[b]One or more instruments, such as a pressurized ion chamber, for measuring and recording dose rate continuously may be used in place of, or in addition to, integrating dosimeters. For the purposes of this table, a thermoluminescent dosimeter (TLD) is considered to be one phosphor; two or more phosphors in a packet are considered as two or more dosimeters. Film badges shall not be used as dosimeters for measuring direct radiation. The frequency of analysis or readout for TLD systems will depend upon the characteristics of the specific system used and should be selected to obtain optimum dose information with minimal fading.

[c]The purpose of this sample is to obtain background information. If it is not practical to establish control locations in accordance with the distance and wind direction criteria, other sites that provide valid background data may be substituted.

[d]Airborne particulate sample filters shall be analyzed for gross beta radioactivity 24 hours or more after sampling to allow for radon and thoron daughter decay. If gross beta activity in air particulate samples is greater than 10 times the yearly mean of control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples.

[e]Gamma isotopic analysis means the identification and quantification of gamma- emitting radionuclides that may be attributable to the effluents from the facility.

TABLE 3.12.1-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS (Continued)

[f] Not Used

[g]The dose shall be calculated for the maximum organ and age group, using the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.

[h]The "control" sample shall be taken at a distance beyond significant influence of the discharge. The "discharge" sample shall be taken in an area beyond but near the mixing zone.

[i]If harvest occurs more than once a year, sampling shall be performed during each discrete harvest. If harvest occurs continously, sampling shall be monthly. Attention shall be paid to including samples of tuberous and root food products.

TABLE 3.12.1-2

REPORTING LEVELS FOR RADIOACTIVITY CONCENTRATIONS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES

Reporting Levels

ANALYSIS	WATER (pCi/L)	AIRBORNE PARTICULATE OR GASES (pCi/m^3)	FISH (pCi/kg, wet)	FOOD PRODUCTS (pCi/kg, wet)
H-3	30,000			
Mn-54	1,000		30,000	
Co-60	300		10,000	
Zn-65	300		20,000	
Cs-134	30	10	1,000	1,000
Cs-137	50	20	2,000	2,000

TABLE 4.12.1-1

DETECTION CAPABILITIES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE ANALYSIS[a,b]

LOWER LIMIT OF DETECTION (LLD)[c]

ANALYSIS	WATER (pCi/L)	AIRBORNE PARTICULATE OR GAS (pCi/m^3)	FISH (pCi/kg, wet)	FOOD PRODUCTS (pCi/kg, wet)	SEDIMENTS (pCi/kg, dry)
Gross Beta	4	0.01			
H-3	3000				
Mn-54	15		130		
Co-60	15		130		
Zn-65	30		260		
Cs-134	15	0.05	130	60	150
Cs-137	18	0.06	150	80	180

TABLE 4.12.1-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS

[a]This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other peaks that are identifiable, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4.

[b]Required detection capabilities for thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental measurements are given in Regulatory Guide 4.13.

[c]The LLD is defined, for the purposes of these specifications, as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95% probability with only 5% probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD=\frac{4.66 s_b}{E \cdot V \cdot 2.22 \cdot Y \cdot \exp(-\lambda \Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD is the "a priori" lower limit of detection as defined above, as picocurie per unit mass or volume,

sb is the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of a blank sample as appropriate, as counts per minute,

E is the counting efficiency (as counts per transformation),

V is the sample size in units of mass or volume,

2.22 is the number of transformations per minute per picocurie,

Y is the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable,

 is the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide, and

 t for environmental sampler is the elapsed time between sample collection, or end of the sample collection period, and time of counting.

Typical values of E, V, Y, and t shall be used in the calculations.

TABLE 4.12.1-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS (Continued)

It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an a prior (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement. Analyses shall be performed in such a manner that the stated LLDs will be achieved under routine conditions. Occasionally background fluctuations, unavoidably small sample sizes, the presence of interferring nuclides, or other uncontrollable circumstances may render these LLDs unachievable. In such cases, the contributing factors shall be identified and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4.

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

3/4.12.2 LAND USE CENSUS

CONTROLS

3.12.2 A land use census shall be conducted and shall identify within a distance of 8 km (5 miles) the location of each of the 16 meteorological sectors of the nearest milk animal, the nearest residence, and the nearest garden of greater than 50 m2 (500 ft) producing broad leaf vegetation.* For elevated releases as defined in Regulatory Guide 1.111, Revision 1, July 1977, the land use census shall also identify within a distance of 8 km (5 miles) the locations in each of the 16 meteorological sectors of all milk animals and all gardens of greater than 50 m2 (500 ft2) producing broad leaf vegetation.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With a land use census identifying a location(s) which yields a calculated dose or dose commitment greater than the values currently being calculated in Control 4.11.2.3, identify the new location(s) in the next Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report, pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4.

b. With a land use census identifying a location(s) which yields a calculated dose or dose commitment (via the same exposure pathway) 20 percent greater than at a location from which samples are currently being obtained in accordance with Control 3.12.1, add the new location(s) to the radiological environmental monitoring program within 30 days. The sampling location(s), excluding the control station location, having the lowest calculated dose or dose commitment(s) (via the same exposure pathway) may be deleted from this monitoring program after October 31 of the year in which this land use census was conducted. Pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4, identify the new location(s) in the next Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report and also include in the report a revised figure(s) and table for the ODCM reflecting the new location(s).

c. The provisions of Controls 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SUREVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.12.2 The land use census shall be conducted during the growth season at least once per 12 months using that information that will provide the best results, such as by a door-to-door survey, aerial survey, or by consulting local agriculture authorities. The results of the land use census shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4.

---

*Broad leaf vegetation sampling of at least three different kinds of vegetation may be performed at the SITE BOUNDARY in each of two different direction sectors with the highest predicted D/Qs in lieu of the garden census. Specifications for broad leaf vegetation sampling in Table 3.12.1-1, item 4.c., shall be followed, including analysis of control samples.

3/4.12.3 INTERLABORATORY COMPARISON PROGRAM

CONTROLS

3.12.3 Analyses shall be performed on radioactive materials supplied as part of an Interlaboratory Comparison Program that has been approved by the Commission, that corresponds to samples required by Table 3.12.1-1.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. With analyses not being performed as required above, report the corrective actions taken to prevent a recurrence to the Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4.

b. The provisions of Controls 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.12.3 The Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be described in the ODCM. A summary of the results obtained as part of the above required Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Control 6.8.1.4.

PART I
SECTION 4

RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT

CONTROLS

BASES FOR

SECTIONS 3.0 AND 4.0

CONTROLS

AND

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

NOTE

The BASES contained in succeeding pages summarize the reasons for the Controls in Sections 3.0 and 4.0, but in accordance with 10 CFR 50.36 are not part of these Controls.

BASES

SECTION | PAGE

INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.7 MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.7.10 RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive material in liquid effluents during actual or potential releases of liquid effluents. The alarm/trip setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated and adjusted in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. The OPERABILITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60; 63 and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

3/4.3.7.11 RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents during actual or potential releases of gaseous effluents. The alarm/trip setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated and adjusted in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. This instrumentation also includes provisions for monitoring (and controlling) the concentrations of potentially explosive gas mixtures in the main condenser offgas treatment system. The OPERABILITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63, and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

3/4.11.1 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.1.1 CONCENTRATION

This Control is provided to ensure that the concentration of radioactive materials released in liquid waste effluents to UNRESTRICTED AREAS will be less than the concentration levels specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2. This limitation provides additional assurance that the levels of radioactive materials in bodies of water in UNRESTRICTED AREAS will result in exposure within (1) the Section II.A design objectives of Appendix I, 10 CFR 20.106(e) to the population. The concentration limit for dissolved or entrained noble gases is based upon the assumption that Xe-135 is the controlling radioisotope and its MPC air (submersion) was converted to an equivalent concentration in water using the methods described in International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) Publication 2.

This Control applies to the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents from all reactor units at the site.

The required detection capabilities for radioactive materials in liquid waste samples are tabulated in terms of the lower limits of detection (LLDs). Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, L. A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," Anal-Chem. 40, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J. K., Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques, Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA215 (June 1975).

BASES

3/4.11.1.2 DOSE

This Control is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.A, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Control implements the guides set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive material in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as reasonably achievable." The dose calculation methodology and parameters in the ODCM implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conformance with the guides of Appendix I be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data, such that the actual exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The equations specified in the ODCM for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of radioactive materials in liquid effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I," Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.113, "Estimating Aquatic Dispersion of Effluents from Accidental and Routine Reactor Releases for the Purpose of Implementing Appendix I," April 1977.

This Control applies to the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents from each reactor at the site. For units with shared radwaste treatment systems, the liquid effluents from the shared system are proportioned among the units sharing that system.

3/4.11.1.3 LIQUID RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

The OPERABILITY of the liquid radwaste treatment system ensures that this system will be available for use whenever liquid effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that the appropriate portions of this system be used when specified provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable." This Control implements the requirements of 10 CFR 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 and the design objective given in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the liquid radwaste treatment system were specified as a suitable fraction of the dose design objectives set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, for liquid effluents.

3/4.11.2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.2.1 DOSE RATE

This Control is provided to ensure that the dose at any time at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY from gaseous effluents from all units on the site will be within the annual dose limits of 10 CFR Part 20 for unrestricted areas. The annual dose limits are the doses associated with the concentrations of 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 1. These limits provide reasonable assurance that radioactive material discharged in gaseous effluents will not result in the exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC in an unrestricted area, either within or outside the SITE BOUNDARY, to annual average concentrations exceeding the limits specified in Appendix B, Table II of 10 CFR Part 20 (10 CFR 20.106(b)). For a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC who may at times be within the SITE BOUNDARY, the occupancy of the MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC will be sufficiently low to compensate for any increase in the atmospheric diffusion factor above that for the SITE BOUNDARY. The specified release rate limits restrict, at all times, the corresponding gamma and beta dose rates above background to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC at or beyond the SITE BOUNDARY, to less than or equal to 500 mrem/year to the total body or to less than or equal to 3000 mrem/year to the skin. These release rate limits also restrict, at all times, the corresponding thyroid dose rate above background to a child via the inhalation pathway to less than or equal to 1500 mrem/year.

This Control applies to the release of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents from all reactor units at the site.

The required detection capabilities for radioactive materials in gaseous waste samples are tabulated in terms of the lower limits of detection (LLDs). Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, L. A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application for Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem 40, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J. K., Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).

3/4.11.2.2 DOSE - NOBLE GASES

This Control is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.B, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Control implements the guides set forth in Section II.B of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable." The Surveillance Requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conformance with the guides of Appendix I be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substanially underestimated. The dose calculation methodology and parameters established in the ODCM for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, "Methods for estimating

Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water Cooled Reactors," Revision 1, July 1977. The ODCM equations provided for determining the air doses at the SITE BOUNDARY are based upon the historical average atmospheric conditions.

3/4.11.2.3 DOSE - TRITIUM AND RADIONUCLIDES IN PARTICULATE FORM

This Control is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.C, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Controls are the guides set forth in Section II.C of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable." The ODCM calculational methods specified in the Surveillance Requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conformance with the guides for Appendix I be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data, such that the actual exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The ODCM calculational methods for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of the subject materials are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I," Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, "Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors," Revision 1, July 1977. These equations also provide for determining the actual doses based upon the historical average atmospheric conditions. The release rate specifications for radionuclides in particulate form and tritium are dependent on the existing radionuclide pathways to man, in the unrestricted area. The pathways which were examined in the development of these calculations were: (1) individual inhalation of airborne radionuclides, (2) deposition of radionuclides onto green leafy vegetation with subsequent consumption by man, (3) deposition onto grassy areas where milk animals and meat producing animals graze with consumption of the milk and meat by man, and (4) deposition on the ground with subsequent exposure of man.

3/4.11.2.4 [No Longer in Use]

3/4.11.2.5 [No Longer in Use]

3/4.11.2.8 [No Longer in Use]

3/4.11.4 TOTAL DOSE

This Contol is provided to meet the dose limitations of 40 CFR Part 190 that have been incorporated into 10 CFR Part 20 by 46 FR 18525. The Control requires the preparation and submittal of a Special Report whenever the calculated doses from plant-generated radioactive effluents and direct radiation exceed 25 mrems to the total body or any organ, except the thyroid, which shall be limited to less than or equal to 75 mrems. For sites containing up to four reactors, it is highly unlikely that the resultant dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC will exceed the dose limits of 40 CFR Part 190 if the individual reactors remain within twice the dose design objectives of Appendix I, and if direct radiation doses from the reactor units and outside storage tanks are kept small. The Special Report will describe a course of action that should result in the limitation of the annual dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC to within 40 CFR Part 190 limits. For the purposes of the Special Report, it may be assumed that the dose commitment to the MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from other uranium fuel cycle sources is negligible, with the exception that dose contributions from other nuclear fuel cycle facilities at the same site or within a radius of 8 km must be considered. If the dose to any MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is estimated to exceed the requirements of 40 CFR Part 190, the Special Report with a request for a variance (provided the release conditions resulting in violation of 40 CFR Part 190 have not already been corrected), in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR 190.11 and 10 CFR 20.405c, is considered to be a timely request and fulfills the requirements of 40 CFR Part 190 until NRC staff action is completed. The variance only relates to the limits of 40 CFR Part 190, and does not apply in any way to the other requirements for dose limitation of 10 CFR Part 20, as addressed in Controls 3.11.1.1 and 3.11.2.1. An individual is not considered a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC during any period in which he/she is engaged in carrying out any operation that is part of the nuclear fuel cycle.

3/4.12.1 MONITORING PROGRAM

The radiological monitoring program required by this Control provides representative measurements of radiation and of radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides that lead to the highest potential radiation exposures of individuals resulting from station decontamination. This monitoring program implements Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50 and thereby supplements the radiological effluent monitoring program by verifying that the measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. Guidance for this monitoring program is provided by the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position on Environmental Monitoring.

The required detection capabilities for environmental sample analyses are tabulated in terms of the lower limits of detection (LLDs). The LLDs required by Table 4.12-1 are considered optimum for routine environmental measurements in industrial laboratories. It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement.

Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits, can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, L. A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem. 40, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J. K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).

Composite sampling and drinking water requirements are not applicable.

No public drinking water supplies could be affected by the plant's discharge since groundwater drainage is to the north into Long Island Sound (ER 2.5.3.2).

3/4.12.2 LAND USE CENSUS

This Control is provided to ensure that changes in the use of areas at or beyond the SITE BOUNDARY are identified and that modifications to the monitoring program are made if required by the results of this census. The best survey information from the door-to-door survey, from aerial survey, or from consulting with local agricultural authorities shall be used. This census satisfies the requirements of Section IV.B.3 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. Restricting the census to gardens of greater than 500 square feet provides assurance that significant exposure pathways via leafy vegetables will be identified and monitored since a garden of this size is the minimum

3/4.12.2 LAND USE CENSUS (Continued)

required to produce the quantity (26 kg/year) of leafy vegetables assumed in Regulatory Guide 1.109 for consumption by a child. To determine this minimum garden size, the following assumptions were used, (1) that 20% of the garden was used for growing broad leaf vegetation (i.e., similar to lettuce and cabbage), and (2) a vegetation yield of 2 kg/square meter.

3/4.12.3 INTERLABORATORY COMPARISON PROGRAM

The requirement for participation in an Interlaboratory Comparison Program is provided to ensure that independent checks on the precision and accuracy of the measurements of radioactive material in environmental sample matrices are performed as part of the quality assurance program for environmental monitoring in order to demonstrate that the results are reasonably valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50.

SNPS-1 ODCM

PART I
SECTION 5

RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT

CONTROLS

SECTION 5.0

DESIGN FEATURES

DESIGN FEATURES

SECTION	PAGE

5.1 SITE

INDEX

LIST OF FIGURES

5.1 SITE

5.1.1 (Not Used)

5.1.2 (Not Used)

SITE BOUNDARY FOR RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS AND LIQUID EFFLUENTS

5.1.3 The SITE BOUNDARY for radioactive gaseous and liquid effluents shall be as shown in Figure 5.1.3.

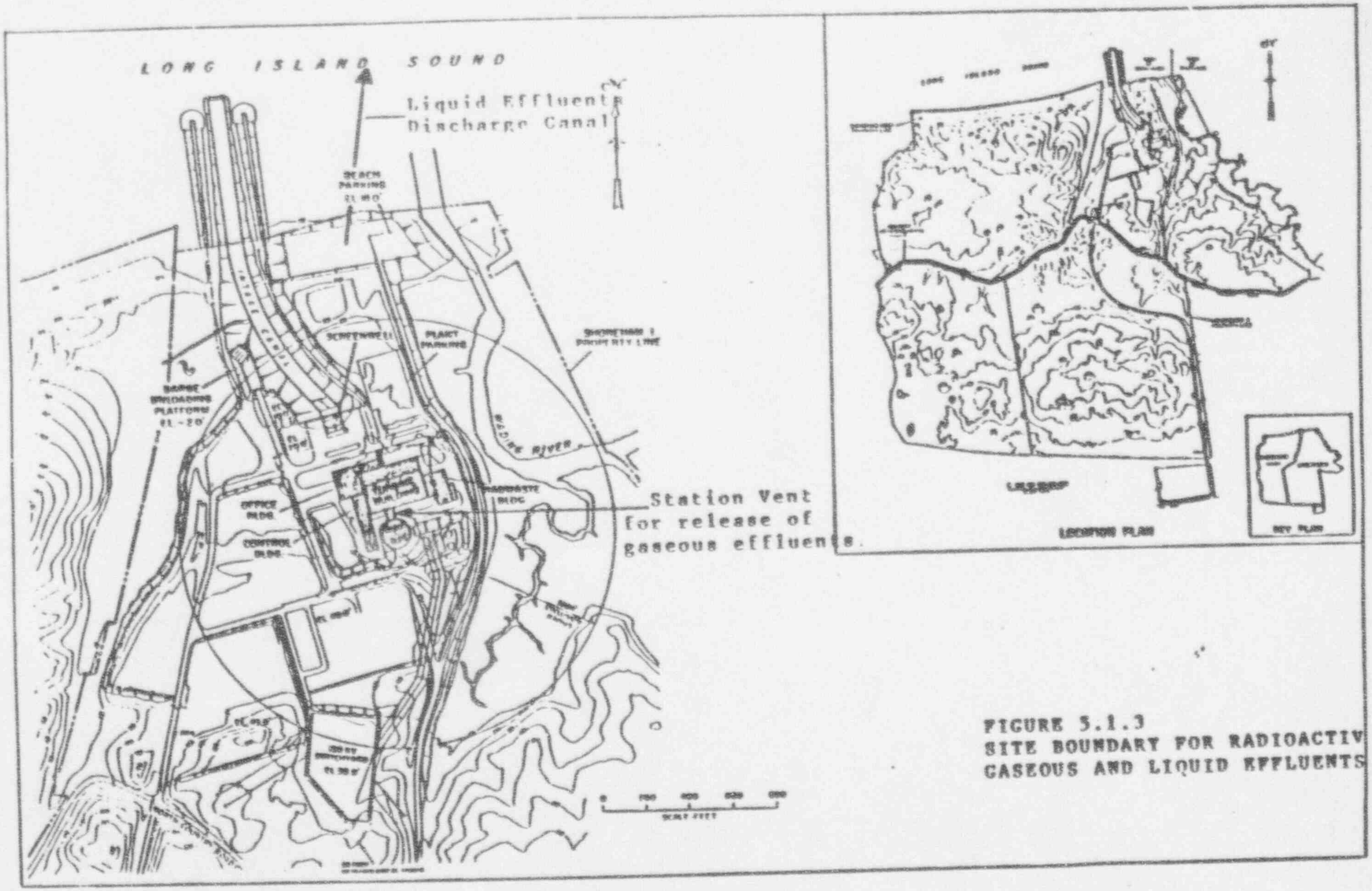


FIGURE 3.1.3
SITE BOUNDARY FOR RADIOACTIV
GASEOUS AND LIQUID EFFLUENTS

SNPS-1 ODCM

PART I
SECTION 6

RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT

CONTROLS

SECTION 6.0

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

SECTION PAGE

ANNUAL RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL OPERATING REPORT

6.8.1.3 Routine Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Reports covering the operation of the unit during the previous calendar year shall be submitted prior to May 1 of each year. The initial report shall be submitted prior to May 1 of the following year following initial criticality.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Reports shall include summaries, interpretations, and an analysis of trends of the results of the radiological environmental surveillance activities for the report period, including a comparison with preoperational surveillance reports and an assessment of the observed impacts of the plant operation on the environment. The reports shall also include the results of land use censuses required by Control 3.12.2.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Reports shall include the results of analysis of all radiological environmental samples of all environmental radiation measurements taken during the period pursuant to the locations specified in the table and figures in the ODCM, as well as summarized and tabulated results of these analyses and measurements in the format of the table in the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979. In the event that some individual results are not available for inclusion with the report, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the reasons for the missing results. The missing data shall be submitted as soon as possible in a supplementary report.

The reports shall also include the following: a summary description of the radiological environmental monitoring program; at least two legible maps* covering all sampling locations keyed to a table giving distances and directions from the centerline of one reactor; the results of licensee participation in the Interlaboratory Comparison Program, required by Control 3.12.3; discussion of all deviations from the sampling schedule of Table 3.12-1; and discussion of all analyses in which the LLD required by Table 4.12-1 was not achievable.

ANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE REPORT

6.8.1.4 Routine Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports covering the operation of the unit during the previous 12 months of operation shall be submitted annually, and the time between submission of the reports must be no longer than 12 months.

The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include a summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents and solid waste released from the unit as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, "Measuring, Evaluating, and Reporting Radioactivity in Solid Wastes and Releases of Radio- active Materials in Liquid and Gaseous Effluents from Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants," Revision 1, June 1974, with data summarized on a quarterly basis following the format of Appendix B thereof.

*One map shall cover stations near the SITE BOUNDARY; a second shall include the more distant stations.

ANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE REPORT (Continued)

The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report shall include an annual summary of hourly meteorological data collected over the previous year. This annual summary may be either in the form of an hour-by-hour listing of wind speed, wind direction, atmospheric stability, and precipitation (if measured) on magnetic tape, or in the form of joint frequency distribution of windspeed, wind direction and atmospheric stability.** This same report shall include an assessment of the radiation doses due to the radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents released from the unit or station during the previous calendar year. This same report shall also include an assessment of the radiation doses from radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents to MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC due to their activities inside the SITE BOUNDARY (Figure 5.1.3-1) during the report period. All assumptions used in making these assessments (i.e., specific activity, exposure time and location) shall be included in these reports. The meteorological conditions concurrent with the time of release of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents (as determined by sampling frequency and measurement) shall be used for determining the gaseous pathway doses. The assessment of radiation doses shall be performed in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL (ODCM).

The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report shall also include an assessment of radiation doses to nearby uranium fuel cycle sources (including doses from primary effluent pathways and direct radiation) for the previous calendar year to show conformance with 40 CFR Part 190, Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operation. Acceptable methods for calculating the dose contribution from liquid and gaseous effluents are given in Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, October 1977.

The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include a list and description of unplanned releases from the site to UNRESTRICTED AREAS of radioactive materials in gaseous and liquid effluents made during the reporting period.

The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include any changes made during the reporting period to the OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL (ODCM), as well as listing of new locations for dose calculations and/or environmental monitoring identified by the land use census pursuant to Control 3.12.2.

6.13 OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL (ODCM)

See Technical Specification 6.13.

**In lieu of submission with the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report, the licensee has the option of retaining this summary of required meteorological data on file, in a file that shall be provided to the NRC upon request.

6.15 MAJOR CHANGES TO RADIOACTIVE LIQUID AND GASEOUS WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

6.15.1 Licensee-initiated major changes to the radioactive waste treatment system (liquid and gaseous):

a. Shall be reported to the Commission in the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report for the period in which the evaluation was reviewed by the Site Review Committee. The discussion of each change shall contain:

1. A summary of the evaluation that led to the determination that the change could be made in accordance with 10 CFR 50.59;

2. Sufficient detailed information to totally support the reason for the change without benefit of additional or supplemental information;

3. A detailed description of the equipment, components, and processes involved and the interfaces with other plant systems;

4. An evaluation of the change which shows the predicted releases of radioactive materials in liquid and gaseous effluents that differ from those previously predicted in the license application and amendments thereto;

5. An evaluation of the change which shows the expected maximum exposures to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC in the UNRESTRICTED AREAS and to the general population that differ from those previously estimated in the license application and amendments thereto;

6. A comparison of the predicted releases of radioactive materials, in liquid and gaseous effluents, to the actual releases for the period prior to when the changes are to be made;

7. An estimate of the exposure to plant operating personnel as a result of the change; and

8. Documentation of the fact that the change was reviewed and found acceptable by the Site Review Committee.

b. Shall become effective upon review and acceptance by the SRC.

PART II

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this manual is to show the calculational methodology and parameters used to comply with the Radiological Effluent Controls (REC, Part I) of the ODCM.

Section 2 establishes methods to calculate the Liquid Effluent Monitor set point and the Gaseous Effluent Monitor set points in order to comply with REC Sections 3.11.1.1 and 3.11.2.1, respectively.

Section 3 establishes dose calculational methods for liquid and gaseous effluents. The liquid effluents dose calculation methods are used to show compliance with REC Sections 3.11.1.2 and 3.11.1.3. For liquid pathways, the dilution factor is one (1.0) (only service water pumps are discharging).

The gaseous effluent dose calculation methods are used to show compliance with REC Sections 3.11.2.1, 3.11.2.2, and 3.11.2.3. The atmospheric dispersion and deposition factors used in calculation methods were calculated based on onsite meteorological data for the 2-year period of October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1975.

Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1 (October 1977), Methodology and Parameters, were used in Method 2 (the Backup Method) dose rate and dose conversion factors.

Tables 3.5-10, 3.5-12 and 3.5-13 are incorporated only for future use if there is a change in the land use census which requires considering any combination of cow's milk and meat pathways.

Section 4 identifies the receptor locations which represent critical pathway locations, water dilution, atmospheric dispersion, and deposition factors used in calculation Method 2. Table 4-1 summarizes the above factors for the gaseous effluent pathways.

Section 5 indicates locations at which environmental sampling may be conducted.

Section 6 addresses the Interlaboratory Comparison Program.

PART II
SECTION 2

SET POINTS

2.1 LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITOR SET POINTS (Compliance with Section 3.11.1.1 of the Radiological Effluent Controls (REC, Part 1 of the ODCM).

The radionuclide concentrations released via liquid effluents to unrestricted areas shall be limited to the concentrations specified in 10CFR20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2 for radionuclides other than dissolved or entrained noble gases. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the total concentration shall be limited to 2×10^{-4} μCi/ml.

The set points of the effluent monitors are dependent on service water as follows:

1. The service water flow rate with the service water system composed of one reactor building service water pump, having a capacity of 8600 gpm.

2. Flow rates of effluents from tanks and/or yard piping drain sump.

3. Individual concentrations of gamma emitters (other than dissolved or entrained noble gases) and Sr-89, Sr-90, Fe-55, and H-3; and the total concentration of dissolved or entrained noble gases and gross concentration of the alpha emitters in the liquids to be discharged.

4. Maximum allowable concentration of 2×10^{-4} μCi/ml for the total concentration of dissolved or entrained noble gases and maximum permissible concentrations (MPCs) of other gamma emitters, Sr-89, Sr-90, Fe-55, H-3, and alpha emitters in the effluents as specified in 10CFR20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2 for an unrestricted area.

   NOTE: Precautions should be taken to assure that the service water system flow rate used in determining the set point remains constant during the period of discharge. If the service water flow rate during discharge becomes less than the flow rate that was used in calculating the discharge set point, the discharge must be terminated and a new set point calculated.

Reactor building salt water drain tank contents are released to the environment continuously.* The discharge waste sample tanks, recovery sample tanks, and yard piping drain sump contents will always be released to the environment as batch processes.

* The final release and draining of the water in the Spent Fuel Storage Pool through the Reactor Building Salt Water Drain Tank via the continuous release path and 1D11-PNL-079 to the Long Island Sound shall be considered a batch release and treated as such. Final draining of the SFSP shall be the only occasion for use of the Salt Water Drain Tank in a batch release mode.

For batch as well as continuous releases, the sampling and analysis program shall be in accordance with the minimum requirements of REC Table 4.11.1.1.1-1. Specifically, the analysis program will include the determination of gross alpha concentration of the alpha emitters. In addition, it will include isotopic analysis for determination of individual concentrations of principal gamma emitters, and the specific radionuclides, Sr-89, Sr-90, Fe-55, and H-3. It will also include the determination of total concentration of the dissolved and entrained noble gases (gamma emitters) in the liquids. The concentrations of individual gamma emitters are determined by gamma spectral analysis of 1) the batch sample prior to its release for the batch releases and 2) the monthly grab sample for continuous releases. For gross alpha and the specific radionuclides Sr-89, Sr-90, Fe-55, and H-3, if analysis cannot be performed prior to discharge, then the following concentrations are used in the monitor set point calculations:

Gross Alpha and H-3

Gross alpha concentration and H-3 concentrations as determined by analysis of the previous monthly composite sample for batch releases. For continuous releases gross alpha and H-3 concentrations are determined by analysis of previous monthly grab sample.

Sr-89, Sr-90, Fe-55

Individual concentrations are determined by analysis of the previous quarterly composite sample for batch releases. For continuous releases the individual concentrations are determined by analysis of the previous quarterly grab sample.

Representative Samples

Representative composite samples utilized in determining the concentrations of H-3, Sr-89, Sr-90, Fe-55, and the gross alpha concentration both for batch and continuous releases,and in determining the concentrations of gamma emitters (excluding dissolved and entrained noble gases) for continuous releases are obtained in accordance with the method stated for obtaining such samples in the REC Table 4.11.1.1.1-1.

The tank contents are recirculated prior to obtaining samples for analysis. The minimum recirculation time t_r shall be:

$$t_r = \frac{2v}{f_r}$$

where:

v = the volume of liquid in the tank to be sampled

f_r = the recirculation flow rate being used to mix the tank contents.

For the yard drain sump, the above methodology will be used unless it can be determined that there has been no condensate storage tank overflow events since the last batch release. Although designated a batch release, there may be times when non-contaminated yard drain runoff to the sump will occur during the discharge period. This input will not increase the discharge concentration.

The above methodology will ensure that a representative sample will be obtained for batch releases.

Set Point Philosophy

The philosophy of the set points will be based on the sum of the ratios of isotopic concentrations to MPCs being less than 1 for discharges into unrestricted areas. Specifically:

$$\frac{C}{MPC} = \sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{C_i}{MPC_i}$$

$$= \frac{C_a}{MPC_a} + \frac{C_b}{MPC_b} + \ldots\ldots + \frac{C_n}{MPC_n} + \frac{C_\alpha}{MPC_\alpha} + \frac{C_G}{MPC_G}$$

(2.1.1)

$$+ \frac{C_s}{MPC_S} + \frac{C_t}{MPC_t} + \frac{C_{Fe}}{MPC_{Fe}} \leq 1$$

where:

$C_a, C_b, \ldots\ldots C_n$ = Concentration of the individual gamma emitting radionuclides identified (μCi/ml)

C_α = The gross alpha concentration (μCi/ml)

C_G = The total concentration of dissolved or entrained noble gases (μCi/ml)

C_s = The Sr-89 and Sr-90 concentrations (μCi/ml)

C_t = The H-3 concentration (μCi/ml)

C_{Fe} = The Fe-55 concentration (μCi/ml)

MPC_i = MPC_a, MPC_b ....., MPC_n, MPC_α, MPC_G, MPC_s, MPC_t, MPC_{Fe}

= the maximum permissible concentration of the respective radioisotope i (μCi/ml) from 10CFR20, Appendix B, Table II Column 2. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the maximum allowable concentration (MPC_G) will be 2.00E-04 (μCi/ml). For gross alpha, the MPC assumed will be 3.00E-08 (μCi/ml).

If the C/MPC calculated is greater than 1, then no release is possible. The normalization factor (as defined in Section 2.1.1) must be greater than 1 to permit releases. To permit releases, this factor can be increased to a value greater than 1 by increasing dilution flow F_e (by running more service water pumps in the applicable discharge structure), and/or decreasing the effluent flow rates f_D, f_e, etc. (defined in Section 2.1.1), and recalculate C/MPC using new C_i in Equation 2.1-1.

2.1.1 Radiation Effluent Monitor (RE-13) High/Trip Alarm Set Point for Discharge Waste Sample Tanks, Recovery Sample Tanks, or YARD Piping Drain Sump

The function of this monitor set point is to ensure that the sum of the ratios of the discharge concentrations to the MPCs of the corresponding radionuclides of the discharges monitored by this monitor and other liquid waste discharges, if any, does not exceed 1. If the monitor count rate is higher than the calculated set point, the radiation monitor will terminate the release.

A sample is taken from any of the following tanks or sump which is to be discharged along with any streams which are in the process of being discharged.

1. Discharge waste tanks
2. Recovery sample tanks
3. Yard piping drain sump
4. Reactor building salt water drain tank

Only one of the first three items above is discharged at any one time, which can be combined with releases from item 4.

Obtain the service water flow rate from the control room (see NOTE in Section 2.1).

Define Normalizing factor

$$F = \frac{[f_D + f_s + F_c]}{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \left[\frac{(C_{Di} f_D + C_{si} f_s)}{MPC_i}\right]} * 0.8$$

An isotopic analysis of each sample is performed. This analysis includes isotopic analysis for gamma emitters; gross alpha emitters; total dissolved or entrained noble gases; and Sr-89, Sr-90, Fe-55, and H-3. This should be done for all monitors.

Then the set point (NOTE: the background (cpm), if it can be determined, is also added to the set point value. If, however, it cannot be determined, it is considered as zero) for detector RE-13 is calculated as:

$$S_{13} \leq F * \sum_{i=1}^{N} C_{Di} * E_i \qquad \text{(cpm)}$$

where:

C_{Di} = concentration of radioisotope (i) (μCi/ml) in any of the following tanks or sump that is to be discharged:

1. discharge waste tanks
2. recovery sample tanks
3. yard piping drain sump

f_D = Discharge flow rate (gpm) from any of the following tanks or sump that is to be discharged:

1. discharge waste tanks
2. recovery sample tanks
3. yard piping drain sump.

(Maximum design discharge flow rate = 150 gpm)

C_{Si} = Reactor building salt water drain tank concentration of radioisotope(i) (μCi/ml)

f_s = Reactor building salt water drain tank discharge flow rate (gpm). (Maximum design discharge flow rate = 100 gpm)

F_C = Total service water flow rate (gpm)

E_i = Gamma counting efficiency of RE-13 for radionuclide (i) (cpm/μCi/ml). Figure 2.1-1 shows the energy response. For non-gamma emitters, $E_i = 0$.

0.8 = Safety factor

MPC_i is defined in Section 2.1. The above calculation is made for each batch to be released.

After each batch release, the high alarm set point should be reset as close to the background as practical to prevent spurious alarms and yet assure an alarm should an inadvertent release occur.

2.1.2 Radiation Effluent Monitor (RE-79) High Alarm Set Point for Reactor Building Salt Water Drain Tank

The function of this monitor set point is to ensure that the sum of the ratios of the discharge concentrations to the MPCs of the corresponding radionuclides of the discharges monitored by this monitor and other liquid waste discharges, if any, does not exceed 1.

If the monitor count rate is higher than the calculated set point, the radiation monitor will alarm in the control room.

A sample will be taken from the reactor building salt water drain tank discharge, along with individual samples of any of the following streams which may be in the process of being discharged:

1. Discharge waste sample tanks
2. Recovery sample tanks
3. Yard piping drain sump
4. Spent Fuel Storage Pool

In the case of continuous release, samples will be taken as per requirement REC Table 4.11.1.1.1-1.*

Obtain the service water flow rate from the control room (see NOTE in Section 2.1).

The set point for continuous or batch release (see NOTE in Section 2.1.1) will be calculated as follows:

$$S_{79} \leq F^{*} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{N} C_{si} E_i \right] \quad \text{(cpm)}$$

where:

E_i = Gamma counting efficiency of RE-79 for radionuclide i (cpm/μCi/ml). Figure 2.1-2 shows the energy response. For non-gamma emitters, E_i = 0

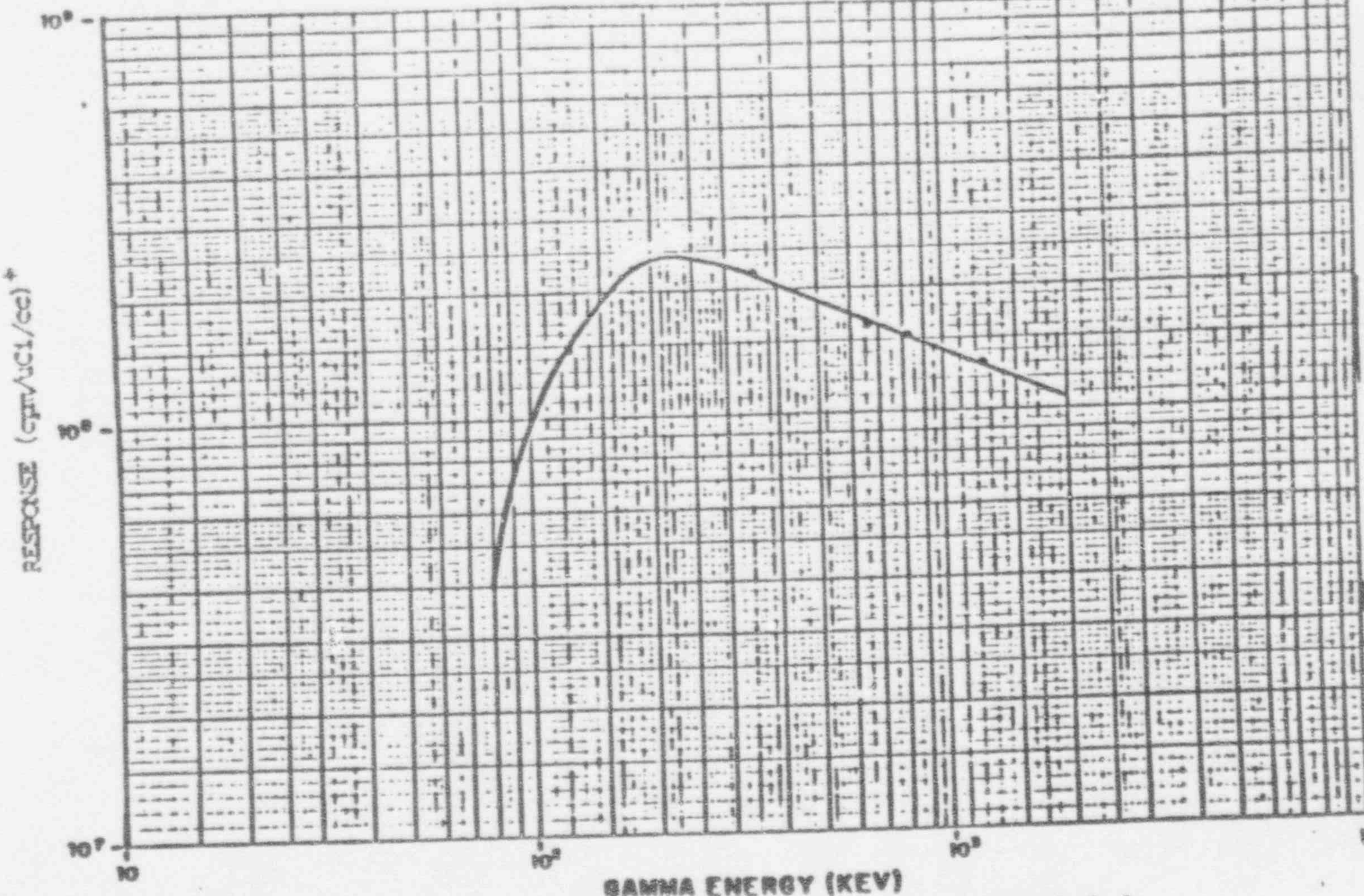
All other parameters are as defined in Section 2.1.1.

When the tank operates in a batch mode, the above calculation is made for each batch to be released.*

* The final release and draining of the water in the Spent Fuel Storage Pool through the Reactor Building Salt Water Drain Tank via the continuous release path and 1D11-PNL-079 to the Long Island Sound shall be considered a batch release and treated as such. Final draining of the SFSP shall be the only occasion for use of Salt Water Drain Tank in a batch release mode.

After each batch release or continuous release period, the high alarm set point should be reset as close to the background as practical to prevent spurious alarms and yet assure an alarm should an inadvertent release occur.

2.1.3 [No Longer in Use]



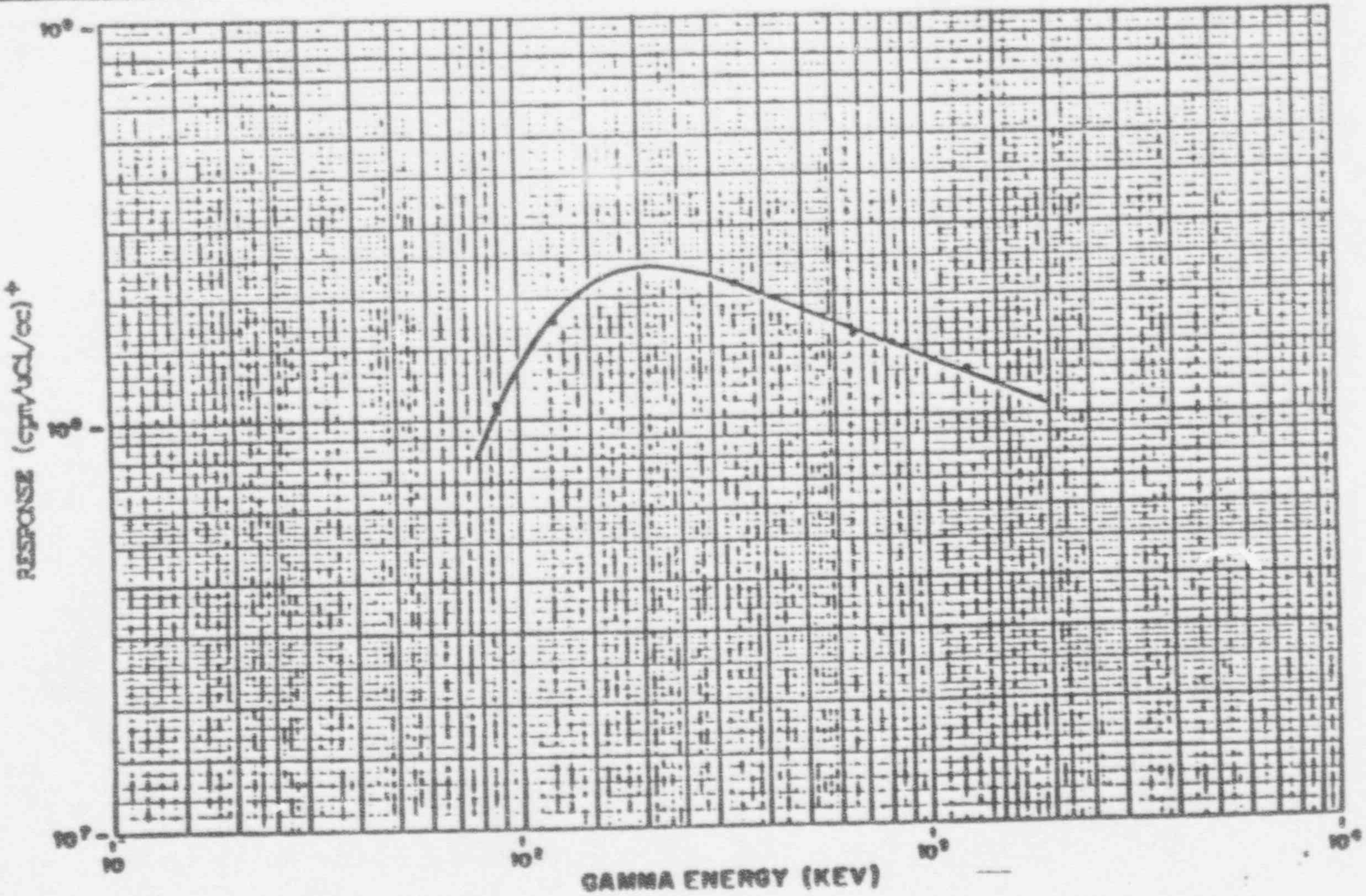
SOURCE:

C-RPD-482, Rev. 0

+ normalized to 1 photon/disintegration

FIGURE 2.1-1

DETECTOR RE-13
RESPONSE VS. GAMMA ENERGY
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION-UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL



SOURCE:

C-RPD-490, Rev. 0

+ normalized to 1 photon/disintegration

FIGURE 2.1-2
DETECTOR RE-79
RESPONSE VS. GAMMA ENERGY
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION, UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

2.2 GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITOR SET POINTS (Compliance with Section 3.11.2.1 of the REC)

The high alarm set point for the Station Ventilation Exhaust Monitor (RE-42) is set in accordance with the dose rate limit for noble gases at the site boundary specified in Section 3.11.2.1 of the REC:

> Less than or equal to 500 mrem/yr to the total body and less than or equal to 3000 mrem/yr to the skin.

The set point for this monitor will be determined based on the lower of the two set points calculated for: 1) the total body dose rate and 2) the skin dose rate, calculated respectively in Sections 2.2.1 and 2.2.2.

The methodology of multiplying the observed cpm by the calculated scale factor will be used to obtain the set point in the range where the detector response is linear with changes in nuclide concentration. In the non-linear region, appropriate correction as derived from Figures 2.2-2 will be made.

2.2.1 Gaseous Effluent Monitor High Alarm Set Point for Station Ventilation Exhaust Monitor (RE-42)

2.2.1.1 Gaseous Effluent Monitor High Alarm Set Point for Station Ventilation Exhaust Monitor (RE-42) Based on Noble Gases Total Body Dose Rate

1. The net count rate (excluding background), CR (cpm), of the Station Ventilation Exhaust Noble Gas Radiation Monitor is given by:

$$CR = 10^{-6} * C(Kr\text{-}85) * E(Kr\text{-}85) \quad (cpm)$$

where:

E(Kr-85) = detector efficiency (cpm/μCi/cc) for RE-42 for Kr-85 as provided in Figure 2.2-1. The linearity response for RE-42 is shown in Figure 2.2-2.

2. The noble gas total body dose rate is calculated using the following equation:

$$DR(Kr\text{-}85) = X/Q * V * DFB(Kr\text{-}85) * C(Kr\text{-}85) \quad (mrem/yr)$$

where:

DR(Kr-85) = predicted dose rate for (Kr-85) (mrem/yr),

X/Q = annual average X/Q (sec/m^3) at 366 meters NNE due to releases via the station ventilation exhaust point (6.6E-07 sec/m^3),

DFB(Kr-85) = total body dose rate conversion factor (mrem/yr/pCi/m^3), from Table 2.2-1,

C(Kr-85) = isotope release concentration (pCi/cc) "sampling not required",

V = station ventilation exhaust rate (cc/sec). (Maximum exhaust rate = 1.73E+08 cc/sec (3.66E+05 cfm).)

3. The isotopic release activity concentration is normalized to a total body dose rate of 500 mrem/yr by multiplying by the following normalizing factor:

$$F_B = 500/ DR(Kr\text{-}85)$$

4. From the above, the set point (see NOTE in Section 2.1.1) based on total body dose rate can be calculated as follows:

$$S^B_{42} \leq 0.8 * F_B * CR = \frac{0.8 * 500 * E(Kr\text{-}85) * 10^{-6}}{X/Q * V * DFB(Kr\text{-}85)} \quad \text{(cpm)}$$

where:

S^B_{42} = high alarm set point that results in a total body dose rate of less than 500 mrem/yr,

F_B = normalization factor (unitless),

CR = station ventilation exhaust noble gas radiation monitor count rate (cpm), and

0.8 = safety factor.

2.2.1.2 Gaseous Effluent Monitor High Alarm Set Point for Station Ventilation Exhaust Monitor (RE-42) Based on Noble Gases Skin Dose Rate

1. The net count rate (excluding background), CR (cpm), of the station ventilation exhaust noble gas radiation monitor is given as noted in Section 2.2.1.

2. The noble gases beta and gamma skin dose rate is given the following equation:

$$DR(Kr\text{-}85) = X/Q * V * K(Kr\text{-}85) * C_{sim}(Kr\text{-}85) \quad \text{(mrem/yr)}$$

where:

DR(Kr-85) = predicted dose rate for Kr-85 (mrem/yr), X/Q = annual average X/Q (sec/m³) at 366 meters NNE due to releases via the station ventilation exhaust point, (6.6E-07 sec/m³),

K_{sim}(Kr-85) = skin dose rate conversion factor (mrem/yr/pCi/m³), from Table 2.2-1,

C(Kr-85) = isotope release concentration (pCi/cc) sampling not required,

V = station ventilation exhaust rate (cc/sec). (Maximum exhaust rate = 1.73E+08 cc/sec (3.66E+05 cfm).)

3. The isotopic release activity concentration is normalized to a skin dose rate of 3000 mrem/yr by multiplying by the following normalizing factor:

F_s = 3000/ DR(Kr-85)

4. From the above, the alarm set point (see NOTE in Section 2.1.1), based on skin dose rate, can be calculated as follows:

$$S^{s}_{42} \leq 0.8 * F_s * CR = \frac{0.8 * 3000 * E(Kr\text{-}85) * 10^{-6}}{X/Q * V * K_{sim}(Kr\text{-}85)} \quad \text{(cpm)}$$

where:

S^{s}_{42} = high alarm set point that results in a skin dose rate of less than 3000 mrem/yr (cpm),

F_s = normalization factor (unitless),

CR = station ventilation exhaust noble gas radiation monitor count rate (cpm), and

0.8 = safety factor.

TABLE 2.2-1

DOSE FACTORS FOR EXPOSURE TO A SEMI-INFINITE CLOUD OF NOBLE GASES

Radionuclide	β-Air(1) (DFb_i)	β-Skin(2) (DFS_i)	γ-Air(1) (DF_i^γ)	γ-Body(2) (DFB_i)	K_{si}(4) Skin Dose(2)	K_{sim}(5) Skin Dose(2)
Kr-83m	2.88E-04(3)	---	1.93E-05	7.56E- 08	1.5E-05	2.1E-05
Kr-85m	1.97E-03	1.46E-03	1.23E-03	1.17E- 03	2.4E-03	2.8E-03
Kr-85	1.95E-03	1.34E-03	1.72E-05	1.61E- 05	1.4E-03	1.4E-03
Kr-87	1.03E-02	9.73E-03	6.17E-03	5.92E- 03	1.5E-02	1.7E-02
Kr-88	2.93E-03	2.37E-03	1.52E-02	1.47E- 02	1.4E-02	1.9E-02
Kr-89	1.06E-02	1.01E-02	1.73E-02	1.66E- 02	2.4E-02	2.9E-02
Kr-90	7.83E-03	7.29E-03	1.63E-02	1.56E- 02	2.0E-02	2.5E-02
Xe-131m	1.11E-03	4.76E-04	1.56E-04	9.15E- 05	6.0E-04	6.5E-04
Xe-133m	1.48E-03	9.94E-04	3.27E-04	2.51E- 04	1.2E-03	1.4E-03
Xe-133	1.05E-03	3.06E-04	3.53E-04	2.94E- 04	5.8E-04	7.0E-04
Xe-135m	7.39E-04	7.11E-04	3.36E-03	3.12E- 03	3.3E-03	4.4E-03
Xe-135	2.46E-03	1.86E-03	1.92E-03	1.81E- 03	3.4E-03	4.0E-03
Xe-137	1.27E-02	1.22E-02	1.51E-03	1.42E- 03	1.3E-02	1.4E-02

TABLE 2.2-1 (CONT'D)

Radio-nuclide	β-Air(1) (DFb_i)	β-Skin(2) (DFS_i)	γ-Air(1) (DF_i^{γ})	γ-Body(2) (DFB_i)	K_{si}(4) Skin Dose(2)	K_{sim}(5) Skin Dose(2)
Xe-138	4.75E-03	4.13E-03	9.21E-03	8.83E- 03	1.1E-02	1.4E-02
Ar-41	3.28E-03	2.69E-03	9.30E-03	8.84E- 03	9.9E-03	1.3E-02

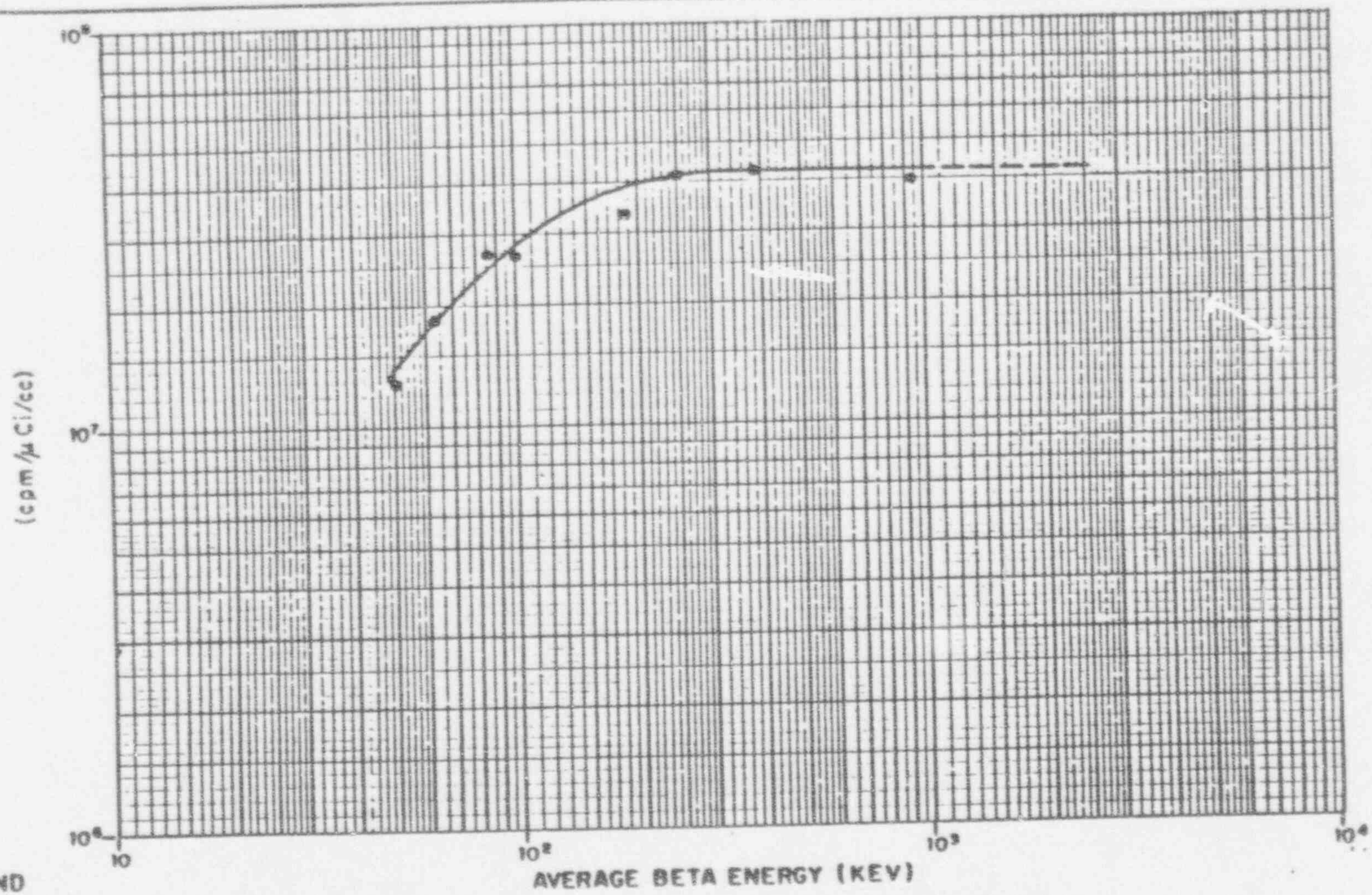
(1) $\frac{mrad\text{-}m^3}{pCi\text{-}yr}$

(2) $\frac{mrem\text{-}m^3}{pCi\text{-}yr}$

(3) 2.88E-04 = $2.88 * 10^{-4}$

(4) $K_{si} = (0.7 * 1.11 * DF_i^{\gamma}) + DFS_i$

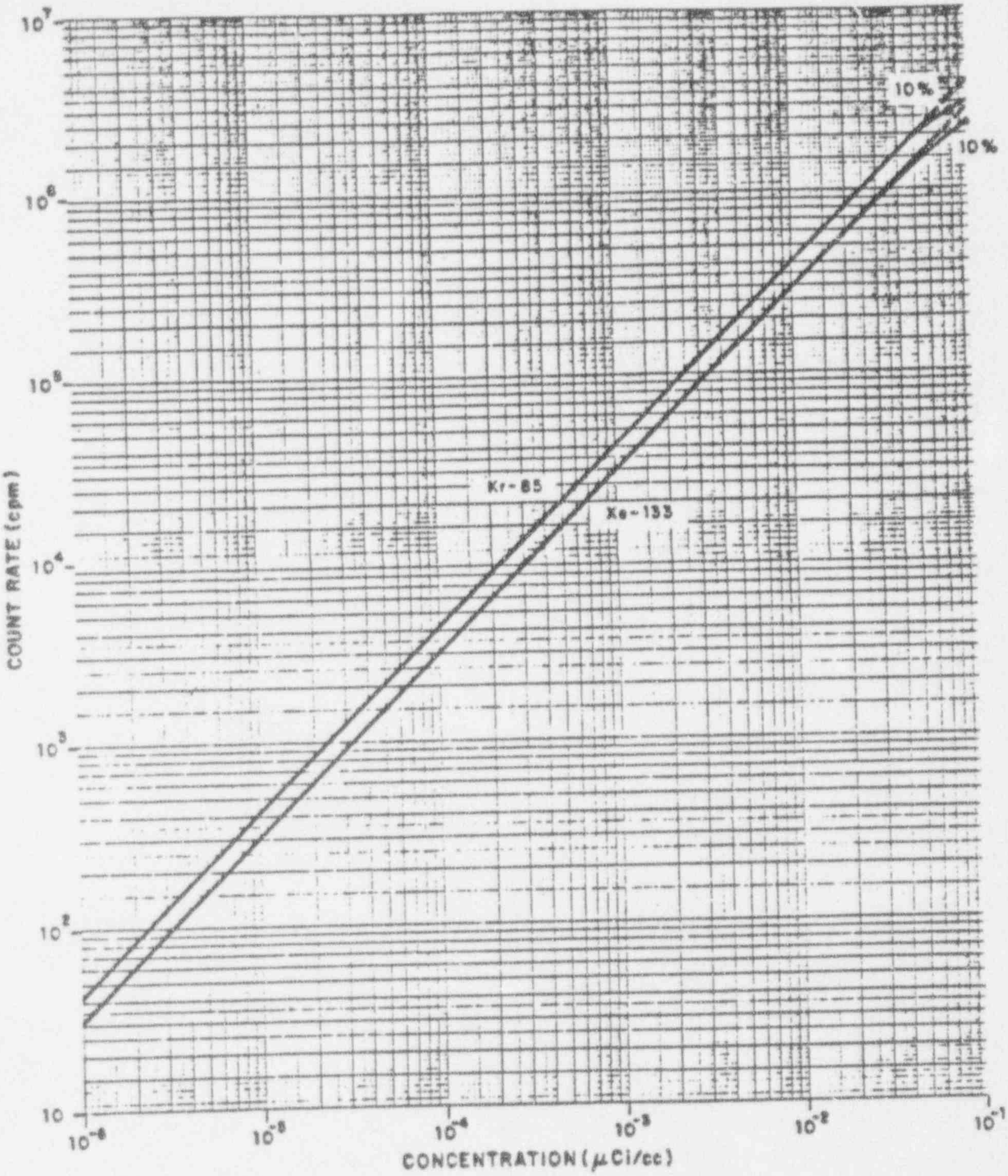
(5) $K_{sim} = (1.11 * DF_i^{\gamma}) + DFS_i$



LEGEND

- ● CALIBRATED DATA
- — — — EXTRAPOLATED CURVE BASED ON PREMISE THAT FOR BETA ENERGIES GREATER THAN 1 MEV THE FRACTIONAL LOSS OF BETAS THROUGH SCATTERING OR ABSORPTION IN AIR AND DETECTOR WINDOW IS NEGLIGIBLE.

FIGURE 2.2-1
DETECTOR RE-42
EFFICIENCY VS. AVERAGE BETA ENERGY
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION-UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL



SOURCE:
LILCO LETTER FILE No. 221.9
LIL-21157

— — — — IDEAL CURVE

——•—— CALIBRATION CURVE (DATA CONSISTENT WITH FIGURE 2.2-1)

FIGURE 2.2-2
LINEARITY RESPONSE CURVE FOR DETECTOR RE-42
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION-UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

PART II
SECTION 3

DOSE CALCULATION METHODS

This section presents the calculational specifics required to demonstrate compliance with the following Radiological Effluent Controls (REC, Part I of the ODCM) sections:

3.11.1.2 - Liquid Effluent Dose Calculation

3.11.1.3 - Operation of Liquid Radwaste Treatment System

3.11.2.1 - Gaseous Effluent Dose Rate

3.11.2.2 - Noble Gas Air Dose

3.11.2.3 - Gaseous Effluent Dose From Radioiodines, Tritium, and Radionuclides In Particulate Form

Calculation methods are based on the equation and calculational methods described in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10CFR50, Appendix I."

Two methods are provided for each analysis. The first method is the method used by the computerized radiation monitoring system. Method 2 is a backup hand calculational method to be used only if the computer is not functional.

The Annual Effluent Release Report is produced and the land use census is evaluated using NRC codes which implement Regulatory Guide 1.109.

3.1 LIQUID EFFLUENT, DOSE CALCULATION

To comply with Section 3.11.1.2 of the REC, the liquid effluents released to unrestricted areas shall be limited:

1. During any calendar quarter to less than or equal to 1.5 mrem to the total body and to less than or equal to 5 mrem to any organ.

2. During any calendar year to less than or equal to 3 mrem to the total body and to less than or equal to 10 mrem to any organ.

The site boundary for liquid effluents is shown in Part I Figure 5.1-3. The liquid radwaste system model is shown in Figure 3.1-1 with corresponding flow diagram shown in Figure 3.1-1A. The proposed liquid radwaste system models are shown in Figures 3.1-2 thru 3.1-7 with their corresponding flow diagrams given in Figures 3.1-2A thru 3.1-7A. Details of the propsoed phases of the decommissioning changes are defined in Table 3.1-3.

3.1.1 <u>Method 1: (Computerized Method)</u>

The equations which follow are used by the computer software to calculate the offsite doses due to release of liquid radwaste. For this dose calculation the actual concentration to be discharged by isotope, the total volume of liquid to be discharged, and the number of service water pumps running, supplied by the operator, shall be used.

The software computes the isotopic releases by multiplying the lab measurements by the volume of the liquid to be released:

$$Q_i = 3.785 \times 10^{-3}\, V\, q_i$$

where:

Q_i = total inventory of isotope i in the liquid to be released (Ci)

q_i = concentration of isotope i in the liquid to be discharged (as measured in laboratory) (μCi/cc)

V = volume of liquid to be discharged (gallons)

3.785×10^{-3} = [(Ci/μCi) (cc/gal)]

The dose equations which follow are from Regulatory Guide 1.109, with minor modifications. They are employed for the computation of dose from any single batch discharge (continuous discharges are handled as batch discharges in the computerized method). Weekly and quarterly cumulative doses are also calculated and stored in data files for reporting.

(a) <u>Organ Dose Due to Ingestion of Salt Water Fish</u>

$$R_{ja}^{ing\ fish} = 57.4/(K_2 + 0.930\, K_3)\, U_{ap}^{fis} \sum_{part+I} Q_i\, B_{ip}^{fis}\, DFI_{ija}\, e^{-24\lambda_i}$$

for service water

where:

$R^{ing\ fish}_{ja}$ = dose to organ j of individual in age group a due to ingestion of fish contaminated with particulates and radioiodines (mrem) (Ref. Reg. Guide 1.109, with the following special values:

° F (flow rate of liquid effluent) is represented by product $K_m * F_{pump,m}$ [ft³/sec], where K_m is the number of pumps of system m operating and $F_{pump,m}$ is the flow rate per unit pump. For the reactor building service water system, m = 2;
° $F_{pump,2}$ = 8,600 [gpm] = 19.16 [ft³/sec]
° $F_{pump,3}$ = 8,000 [gpm] = 17.82 [ft³/sec]
° M_p (mixing ratio at the point of exposure) = 1.0 if service water is in use.
° D_{aipj} (dose factor) = DFI_{ija} (see below)
° t_p (transit time required for nuclides to reach the point of exposure) = 24 [hr] (see pg 1.109-12 of the Regulatory Guide)

U^{fis} = fish consumption rate by individual in age group a [kg/yr] (from Table E-5 of the Guide, for maximum individual)

K_m = number of pumps of system m operating

Q_i = total activity of isotope i released [Ci], from above
= Bioaccumulation factor for saltwater fish [(pCi/kg)/ (pCi/liter)] (from Table A-1 of the Guide)

DFI_{ija} = dose conversion factor for nuclide i to organ j of individual in age group a due to ingestion [mrem/pCi ingested] (from Tables E-11 through E-14 of the Guide)

λ_i = radionuclide decay constant [hr⁻¹] (from Table 3.1-1)

57.4 = $1100/F_{pump,2}$ = 1100/19.16 [(pCi/ℓ)/(Ci/yr)] for reactor building service water

0.930 = $F_{pump,3}/F_{pump,2}$

part + I = 68 particulates and 5 iodines in the summation sign

(b) <u>Organ Dose Due to Ingestion of Salt Water Invertebrate</u>

$$R^{ing\ inv}_{ja} = 57.4/(K_2 + 0.930\ K_3)\ U^{inv}_{ap} \sum_{part+I} Q_i B^{inv}_{ip} DFI_{ija} e^{-24\lambda_i}$$

for service water

where:

$R^{ing\ inv}_{ja}$ = dose to organ j of individual in age group a due to the ingestion of saltwater invertebrate contaminated with radioactive particulates and iodines [mrem] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Eq. A-3 with the special values identified in the fish-ingestion equation above)

B^{inv}_{ip} = Bioaccumulation factor for saltwater invertebrate [(pCi/kg)/(pCi/liter)] (from Table A-1 of the Guide)

U^{inv}_{ap} = invertebrate consumption rate by individual in age group a [kg/yr] (from Table E-5 of the Guide, for maximum individual)

(c) Total Body Dose From Shoreline Deposits

$$R^{shore}_{wb,a} = 82.9/(K_2 + 0.930\ K_3)\ U^{shore}_{ap} \sum_{part+I} Q_i\ DFG_i \frac{1-e^{-t_b \lambda_i}}{\lambda_i} \text{ service water}$$

where:

$R^{shore}_{wb,a}$ = total body dose to individual in age group a from shoreline deposits [mrem] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Eq. A-7 with the following special values:

° F(flow rate of liquid effluent) is represented by the product $K_m * F_{pump,m}$ [ft³/sec], where K_m is the number of operating pumps of system m and $F_{pump,m}$ is the flow rate per unit pump

For the reactor building service water system, m = 2;

° $F_{pump,2}$ = 8,600 [gpm] = 19.16 [ft³/sec]

° M_p (mixing ratio) = 1.0 if service water is in use

° W (shore-width factor that describes the geometry of the exposure) = 0.5 for ocean site (from Table A-2 of the guide)

° t_p (transit time from source to shoreline) = 0 (see Reg. Guide pg 1.109-69, for Eq. A-7)

° T_i (radionuclide half life, days) = $0.693/(24\lambda_i)$ where 0.693 = $\log_e 2$ and λ_i is the decay constant in [hr^{-1}]

° D_{aipj} = DFG_i (see below)

= shoreline exposure time for individual in age group a [hr/yr] (from Table E-5 of the Guide, for maximum individual)

K_m = number of pumps of system m operating

Q_i = total activity of isotope i released [Ci], from above

DFG_i = total body conversion factor for standing on contaminated ground (shore) [(mrem/hr)/(pCi/m²)] (from Table E-6 of the guide)

t_b = time period over which accumulation is evaluated (15 years, or 1.314 x 10^5 hours)

82.9 = 110,000W $(T_r \lambda_i)$ $F_{pump,2}$ [(pCi/ℓ)/(Ci/yr)]

= 110,000 x 0.5 x (0.693/24)/19.16 for reactor building service water

0.930 = $F_{pump,3}/F_{pump,2}$

part+I = 68 particulates and 5 iodines in the summation sign

(d) Skin Dose From Shoreline Deposits

$$R^{shore}_{skin,a} = 82.9/(K_2 + 0.930\,K_3)\,U^{shore}_{ap} \sum_{part+I} Q_i\,DFG_{i2}\,\frac{1-e^{-t_b \lambda_i}}{\lambda_i}$$

for service water

where:

$R^{shore}_{skin,a}$ = skin dose to individual in age group a from shoreline deposits [mrem]; (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Eq. A-7 with the special values listed for the total body dose)

DFG_{i2} = skin dose conversion factor for standing on contaminated ground (shore) [(mrem/hr)/(pCi/m²)] (from Table E-6 of the Guide)

Other parameters are as defined earlier for the total body dose from shoreline deposits.

(e) Total Doses

The individual dose components described in items (a), (b), (c), and (d above are summed in the following way for the computation of total doses:

$R_{ja} = R^{ing\ fish}_{ja} + R^{ing\ inv}_{ja}$

$R_{wb,a} = R^{ing\ fish}_{wb,a} + R^{ing\ inv}_{wb,a} + R^{shore}_{wb,a}$

$R_{skin,a} = R^{shore}_{skin,a}$

where:

R_{ja} = total dose to organ j (exclusive of the total body) of individual in age group a due to the ingestion of fish and invertebrate (mrem)

$R_{wb,a}$ = total dose to the total body of individual in age group a due to the ingestion of fish and invertebrates, and direct radiation from shoreline deposits

and

$R_{skin,a}$ = total dose to the skin of an individual in age group a from shoreline deposits (mrem).

3.1.2 Method 2: (Backup Method)

The dose contributions for the total release period shall be calculated for all radionuclides identified in liquid effluents released to unrestricted areas using the following expression:

$$D_\tau = \sum_{i=1}^{N} [A_{i\tau} \sum_{\ell=1}^{M} \Delta t_\ell \, C_{i\ell} F_\ell] \qquad (3.1\text{-}1)$$

where:

D_τ = the cumulative dose or dose commitment (mrem) to the total body or an organ from the liquid effluents for the total release period

$$\sum_{\ell=1}^{M} \Delta t_\ell$$

Δt_ℓ = the length of the ℓ_{th} release period over which $C_{i\ell}$ and F_ℓ are averaged for all liquid released (minutes),

$C_{i\ell}$ = the average concentration of radionuclide C_i in undiluted liquid effluent during release period Δt_ℓ from any liquid release (μCi/cc),

$A_{i\tau}$ = the site-related ingestion dose or dose commitment factor to the total body or any organ for each identified principal gamma and beta emitter listed in Table 3.1-2 (mrem/min per μCi/cc), see Appendix A for derivation

F_ℓ = $\frac{\text{Undiluted liquid effluent flow rate}}{F_c/M_p}$

F_c = total service water flow rate

M_p (Mixing factor) = 1.0 if service water only is in use

The total dose from liquid effluents from all discharges, D_{Total}, is:

$$D_{Total} = D_{rD} + D_{rR} + D_{rS} + D_{rp}$$

where:

D_{rD} = Dose contribution from discharge waste sample tanks as calculated in Equation 3.1-1

D_{rR} = Dose contribution from recovery sample tanks as calculated in Equation 3.1-1

D_{rS} = Dose contribution from reactor building salt water drain tank as calculated in Equation 3.1-1

D_{rp} = Dose contribution from yard piping drain sump as calculated in Equation 3.1-1.

If the calculated total dose exceeds the limit specified in Section 3.1, consult REC Section 3.11.1.2.

SNPS-1 ODCM

TABLE 3.1-1

DECAY CONSTANTS (1/hr)

Radio-nuclide	Constant	Radio-nuclide	Constant
H-3	6.408E-06	Ru-103	7.300E-04
C-14	1.379E-08	Ru-105	1.600E-01
Na-24	4.600E-02	Ru-106	7.800E-05
P-32	2.000E-03	Ag-110m	1.100E-04
Cr-51	1.044E-03	Te-125m	5.000E-04
Mn-54	9.252E-05	Te-127m	2.600E-04
Mn-56	2.700E-01	Te-127	7.400E-02
Fe-55	2.930E-05	Te-129m	8.600E-04
Fe-59	6.480E-04	Te-129	5.900E-01
Co-58	4.068E-04	Te-131m	2.300E-02
Co-60	1.501E-05	Te-131	1.700E+00
Ni-63	8.600E-07	Te-132	8.900E-03
Ni-65	2.700E-01	I-130	5.600E-02
Cu-64	5.400E-02	I-131	3.593E-03
Zn-65	1.184E-04	I-132	3.000E-01
Zn-69	7.296E-01	I-133	3.334E-02
Br-83	2.900E-01	I-134	7.900E-01
Br-84	1.300E+00	I-135	1.100E-01
Br-85	1.449E+01	Cs-134	3.852E-05
Rb-86	1.500E-03	Cs-136	2.203E-03
Rb-88	2.400E+00	Cs-137	2.635E-06
Rb-89	2.700E+00	Cs-138	1.300E+00
Sr-89	5.724E-04	Ba-139	5.000E-01
Sr-90	2.776E-06	Ba-140	2.257E-03
Sr-91	7.300E-02	Ba-141	2.300E+00
Sr-92	2.600E-01	Ba-142	3.900E+00
Y-90	1.100E-02	La-140	1.700E-02
Y-91m	8.300E-01	La-142	4.500E-01
Y-91	4.900E-04	Ce-141	8.892E-04
Y-92	2.00E-01	Ce-143	2.100E-02
Y-93	6.800E-02	Ce-144	1.019E-04
Zr-95	4.392E-04	Pr-143	2.100E-03
Zr-97	4.100E-02	Pr-144	2.400E+00
Nb-95	8.200E-04	Nd-147	2.600E-03
Mo-99	1.000E-02	W-187	2.900E-02
Tc-99m	1.200E-01	Np-239	1.200E-02
Tc-101	2.900E+00		

TABLE 3.1-2

ADULT DOSE RATE CONVERSION FACTORS[1], A_{it}

FOR (FISH AND INVERTEBRATE) INGESTION PATHWAY
(mrem/min per μCi/cc)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	-(1)	4.6E−03	4.6E−03	4.6E−03	4.6E−03	4.6E−03	4.6E−03
C-14	2.4E+02	4.7E+01	4.7E+01	4.7E+01	4.7E+01	4.7E+01	4.7E+01
F-18	1.2E−05	-	1.4E−06	-	-	-	3.7E−07
NA-24	2.5E−03	2.5E−03	2.5E−03	2.5E−03	2.5E−03	2.5E−03	2.5E−03
P-32	2.6E+05	1.6E+04	1.0E+04	-	-	-	3.0E+04
CR-51	-	-	9.0E−02	5.3E−02	2.0E−02	1.2E−01	2.2E+01
MN-54	-	1.2E+02	2.2E+01	-	3.4E+01	-	3.5E+02
MN-56	-	4.6E−03	8.1E−04	-	5.9E−03	-	1.4E−01
FE-55	8.3E+02	5.8E+02	1.4E+02	-	-	3.2E+02	3.3E+02
FE-59	1.3E+03	3.1E+03	1.2E+03	-	-	8.6E+02	1.0E+04
CO-58	-	9.8E+00	2.2E+01	-	-	-	2.0E+02
CO-60	-	2.8E+01	6.3E+01	-	-	-	5.4E+02
NI-63	8.1E+02	5.6E+01	2.7E+01	-	-	-	1.2E+01
NI-65	4.8E−03	6.2E−04	2.9E−04	-	-	-	1.6E−02
CU-64	-	9.6E−01	4.5E−01	-	2.4E+00	-	8.2E+01
ZN-65	2.7E+03	8.4E+03	3.8E+03	-	5.6E+03	-	5.3E+03
ZN-69M	1.7E+00	3.3E+00	2.2E−01	-	2.1E+00	-	4.9E−01
BR-83	-	-	1.1E−06	-	-	-	1.6E−06
BR-84	-	-	2.7E−17	-	-	-	
RB-86	-	9.8E+00	4.6E+00	-	-	-	1.9E+00
SR-89	8.1E+01	-	2.3E+00	-	-	-	1.3E+01
SR-90	2.0E+03	-	5.0E+02	-	-	-	5.8E+01
SR-91	2.6E−01	-	1.0E−02	-	-	-	1.2E+00
SR-92	1.2E−03	-	5.3E−05	-	-	-	2.4E−02
Y-90	7.6E−02	-	2.1E−03	-	-	-	8.2E+02
Y-91M	1.9E−12	-	7.2E−14	-	-	-	5.4E−12
Y-91	1.4E+00	-	3.9E−02	-	-	-	8.0E+02
Y-92	7.9E−05	-	2.3E−06	-	-	-	1.4E+00
Y-93	5.4E−03	-	1.5E−04	-	-	-	1.8E+02
ZR-95	2.6E−01	8.3E−02	5.6E−02	-	1.3E−01	-	2.6E+02

TABLE 3.1-2 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
ZR-97	5.4E-03	1.1E-03	4.9E-04	-	1.6E-03	-	3.4E+02
NB-95	7.2E+00	4.0E+00	2.1E+00	-	4.0E+00	-	2.4E+04
MO-99	-	1.6E+00	3.1E-01	-	3.7E+00	-	3.8E+00
TC-99M	1.3E-05	3.8E-05	4.8E-04	-	5.7E-04	1.8E-05	2.2E-02
RU-103	1.7E+00	-	7.4E-01	-	6.6E+00	-	2.0E+02
RU-105	3.4E-03	-	1.3E-03	-	4.5E-02	-	2.1E+00
RU-106	2.6E+01	-	3.2E+00	-	5.1E+01	-	1.7E+03
AG-110M	2.6E+01	2.4E+01	1.4E+01	-	4.7E+01	-	9.7E+03
SB-124	4.5E+00	8.5E-02	1.8E+00	1.1E-02	-	3.5E+00	1.2E+02
TE-125M	3.5E+00	1.3E+00	4.7E-01	1.0E+00	1.4E+01	-	1.4E+01
TE-127M	8.9E+00	3.1E+00	1.1E+00	2.3E+00	3.7E+01	-	3.0E+01
TE-127	2.5E-02	8.9E-03	5.4E-03	1.8E-02	1.0E-01	-	2.0E+00
TE-129M	1.5E+01	5.6E+00	2.4E+00	5.1E+00	6.2E+01	-	7.5E+01
TE-129	2.7E-08	1.0E-08	6.5E-09	2.1E-08	1.1E-07	-	2.0E-08
TE-131M	1.3E+00	6.4E-01	5.4E-01	1.0E+00	6.5E+00	-	6.4E+01
TE-131	1.3E-19	5.4E-20	4.1E-20	1.1E-19	5.7E-19	-	1.9E-20
TE-132	2.7E+00	1.7E+00	1.7E+00	2.0E+00	1.7E+01	-	8.2E+01
I-130	1.7E-01	5.0E-01	2.0E-01	4.2E+01	7.9E-01	-	4.4E-01
I-131	3.3E+00	4.7E+00	2.7E+00	1.5E+03	8.1E+00	-	1.2E+00
I-132	1.2E-04	3.3E-04	1.1E-04	1.1E-02	5.2E-04	-	6.1E-05
I-133	5.5E-01	9.6E-01	2.9E-01	1.4E+02	1.7E+00	-	8.6E-01
I-134	5.1E-10	1.4E-09	4.9E-10	2.4E-08	2.2E-09	-	1.2E-12
I-135	3.1E-02	8.1E-02	3.0E-02	5.3E+00	1.3E-01	-	9.0E-02
CS-134	1.1E+02	2.7E+02	2.2E+02	-	8.6E+01	2.9E+01	4.7E+00
CS-136	1.1E+01	4.4E+01	3.2E+01	-	2.4E+01	3.3E+00	5.0E+00
CS-137	1.5E+02	2.0E+02	1.3E+02	-	6.7E+01	2.2E+01	3.8E+00
CS-138	3.6E-15	7.0E-15	3.4E-15	-	5.2E-15	5.2E-16	3.0E-20
BA-139	8.1E-07	5.8E-10	2.4E-08	-	5.4E-10	3.3E-10	1.4E-06
BA-140	2.6E+01	3.2E-02	1.7E+00	-	1.1E-02	1.8E-02	5.3E+01
LA-140	1.7E-02	8.6E-03	2.3E-03	-	-	-	6.3E+02
LA-142	2.7E-08	1.2E-08	3.1E-09	-	-	-	8.9E-05
CE-141	5.5E-02	3.7E-02	4.2E-03	-	1.7E-02	-	1.4E+02
CE-143	6.0E-03	4.4E+00	4.9E-04	-	1.9E-03	-	1.6E+02
CE-144	2.9E+00	1.2E+00	1.6E-01	-	7.3E-01	-	9.9E+02
PR-143	9.1E-02	3.6E-02	4.5E-03	-	2.1E-02	-	4.0E+02

TABLE 3.1-2 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
ND-147	6.1E-02	7.1E-02	4.2E-03	-	4.1E-02	-	3.4E+02
W-187	7.5E-02	6.3E-02	2.2E-02	-	-	-	2.1E+01
NP-239	4.3E-04	4.2E-05	2.3E-05	-	1.3E-04	-	8.7E+00

(1) The dash (-) indicates insufficient data or that the dose factor is <1.0E-20.

Table 3.1-3

This Table summarizes the activities of system G-11 (Liquid Radwaste System) decommissioning as a function of the proposed decommissioning phases and relates the decommissioning pha. e (at its completion) to a representative ODCM figure. Phases IID-1 and IID-2 also show the tie-in of the G11 system to the G41 system (Fuel Pool cool and cleanup). Details of the proposed phases (with the exception of decom phase 0 and the corresponding ODCM Figures 3.1-1 and 3.1-1A are subject to change. The corresponding figures are, therefore, to be regarded as 'For Information Only'.

ODCM FIGURE	DECOM PHASE	MAJOR COMPONENTS TO BE DECOMMISSIONED
3.1-1 3.1-1A	O	This figure shows the existing G-11 Liquid Radwaste System
3.1-2 3.1-2A	I	1. Phase Separator Tanks (TK-107 A & B) 2. Evaporator Sub-system: Waste and Regenerant Evaporators 3. Laundry Drain Tanks (TK-020 A & B)
3.1-3 3.1-3A	IIA	1. TB Floor Drain Sumps (TK-053 A & B) 2. Decontamination Area Sump (TK-012) 3. Drywell Equipment Drain Tank (TK-049) 4. Rx Equipment Drain Sumps (TK-050 A & B) 5. Rx Floor Drain Sump (TK-056C) 6. Recovery Sample Tank B (TK-069 B) 7. Radwaste Demineralizer B (DE-001 B) 8. Discharge Waste Sample Tank B (TK-068 B) 9. Floor Drain Collector Tanks (TK-061 A & B)
3.1-4 3.1-4A	IIB	1. Rx Floor Drain Sump B (TK-056 B) 2. Regenerant Evaporator Feed Tanks (TK-060 A & B) 3. Waste Collector Tank B (TK-010 B) 4. Discharge Waste Sample Tank A (TK-068 A) 5. Radwaste Filter B (FL-014 B) 6. Floor Drain Filter (FL-012)
3.1-5 3.1-5A	IIC	1. Rx Floor Drain Sump A (TK-056 A) 2. Drywell Floor Drain Tank (TK-049) 3. Radwaste Filter A (FL-014 A) 4. Radwaste Demineralizer A (DE-001 A) 5. Spent Resin Tank (TK-062)
3.1-6 3.1-6A	IID	1. Radwaste Equipment Drain Sump (TK-071) 2. Radwaste Floor Drain Sump (TK-054) 3. Recovery Sample Tank A (TK-069 A) * * Discharge sampling function is shifted to the remaining Waste Collector Tank (TK-010 A) and 1D11-PNL-013 (RE-013) in operation

Table 3.1-3 [Cont'd]

ODCM FIGURE	DECOM PHASE	MAJOR COMPONENTS TO BE DECOMMISSIONED
3.1-7 3.1-7A	IID-2	Alternate path to Phase IID-1: 1. Radwaste Equipment Drain Sump (TK-071) 2. Radwaste Floor Drain Sump (TK-054) 3. Recovery Sample Tank A (TK-069A) * 4. Waste Collector Tank A (TK-010A) * Discharge sampling function is shifted to Salt Water Drain Tank (TK-190) and 1D11-PNL-079 (RE-079) in operation.

Table 3.1-3 [Cont'd]

LIQUID RADWASTE TREATMENT CAPABILITY AT COMPLETION OF VARIOUS

PHASES OF G-11 SYSTEM DECOMMISSIONING

* Existing capability before G-11 decommissioning

PHASES 0 & I*	PHASE IIA	PHASE IIB	PHASE IIC	PHASE IID
COLLECTION				
Floor Drain Collector Tanks (TK-061 A&B)				
Regenerant Liquid Evaporator Feed Tanks (TK-060 A&B)	Regenerant Liquid Evaporator Feed Tanks (TK-060 A&B)			
Waste Collector Tanks (TK-010 A&B)	Waste Collector Tanks (TK-010 A&B)	Waste Collector Tank A (TK-010 A)	Waste Collector Tank A (TK-010 A)	Recovery Sample Tank A (TK-069 A) (Decommissioned at end of Phase IID)
PROCESSING				
Waste Evaporator (E-043)				
Regenerant Evaporator (E-044)			Mobile Filter and Demineralizer	Mobile Filter and Demineralizer (Dismantled at end of Phase IID)
Floor Drain Filter (FL-012)	Floor Drain Filter (FL-012)			
Radwaste Filters (FL-014 A&B)	Radwaste Filters (FL-014 A&B)	Radwaste Filter A (FL-014 A)		
Radwaste Demin. (DE-001 A&B)	Radwaste Demin. A (DE-001A)	Radwaste Demin. A (DE-001 A)		
DISCHARGE				
Discharge Waste Sample Tanks (TK-068) A&B)	Discharge Waste Sample Tank A (TK-068A)			
Recovery Sample Tanks (TK-069 A&B)	Recovery Sample Tank A (TK-069 A)	Recovery Sample Tank A (TK-069 A)	Recovery Sample Tank A (TK-069 A)	Recovery Sample Tanks A (TK-069 A) (Decommissioned at end of Phase IID)

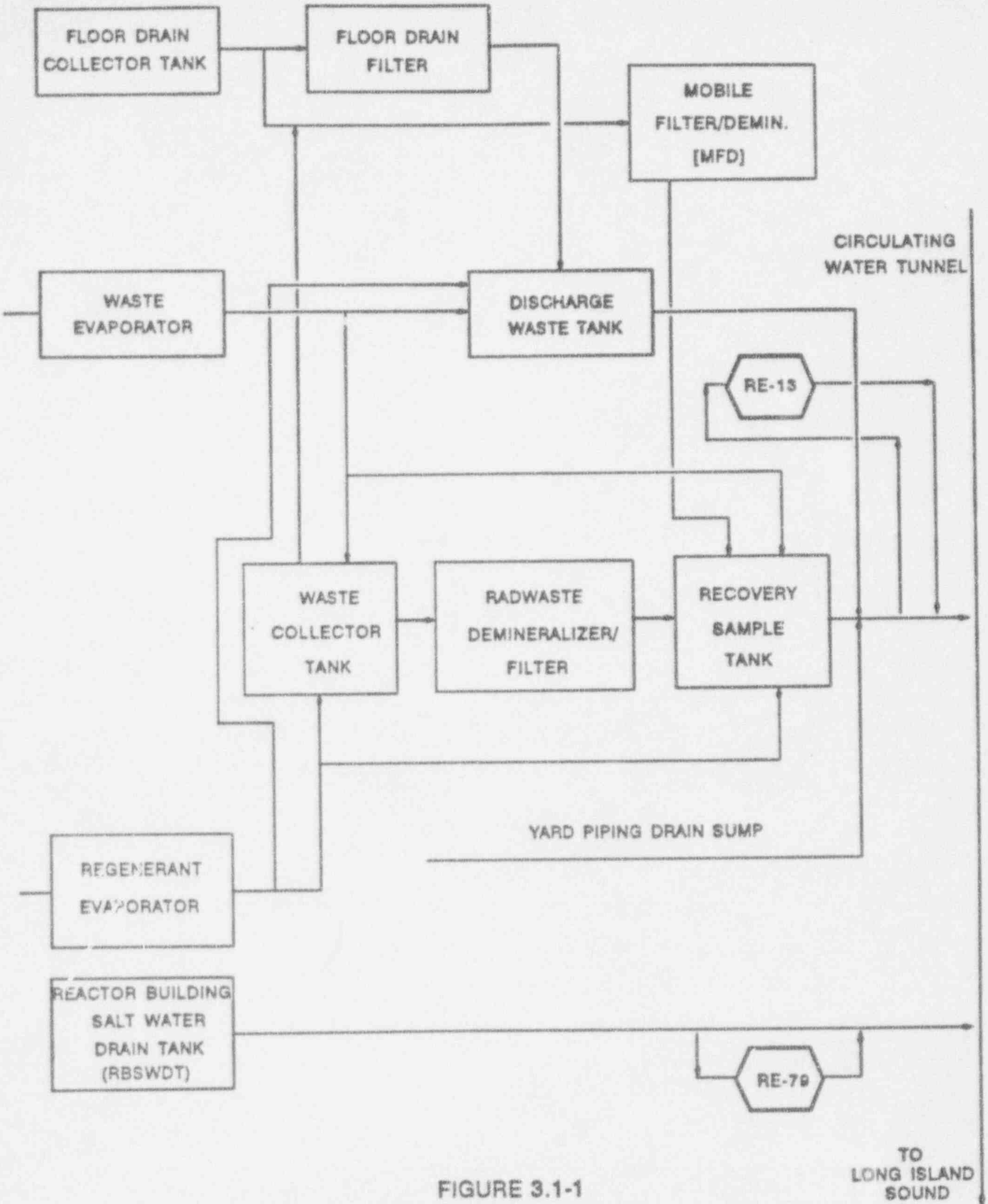


FIGURE 3.1-1

LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL

SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL
LIPA REVISION 1, FEB. 1993

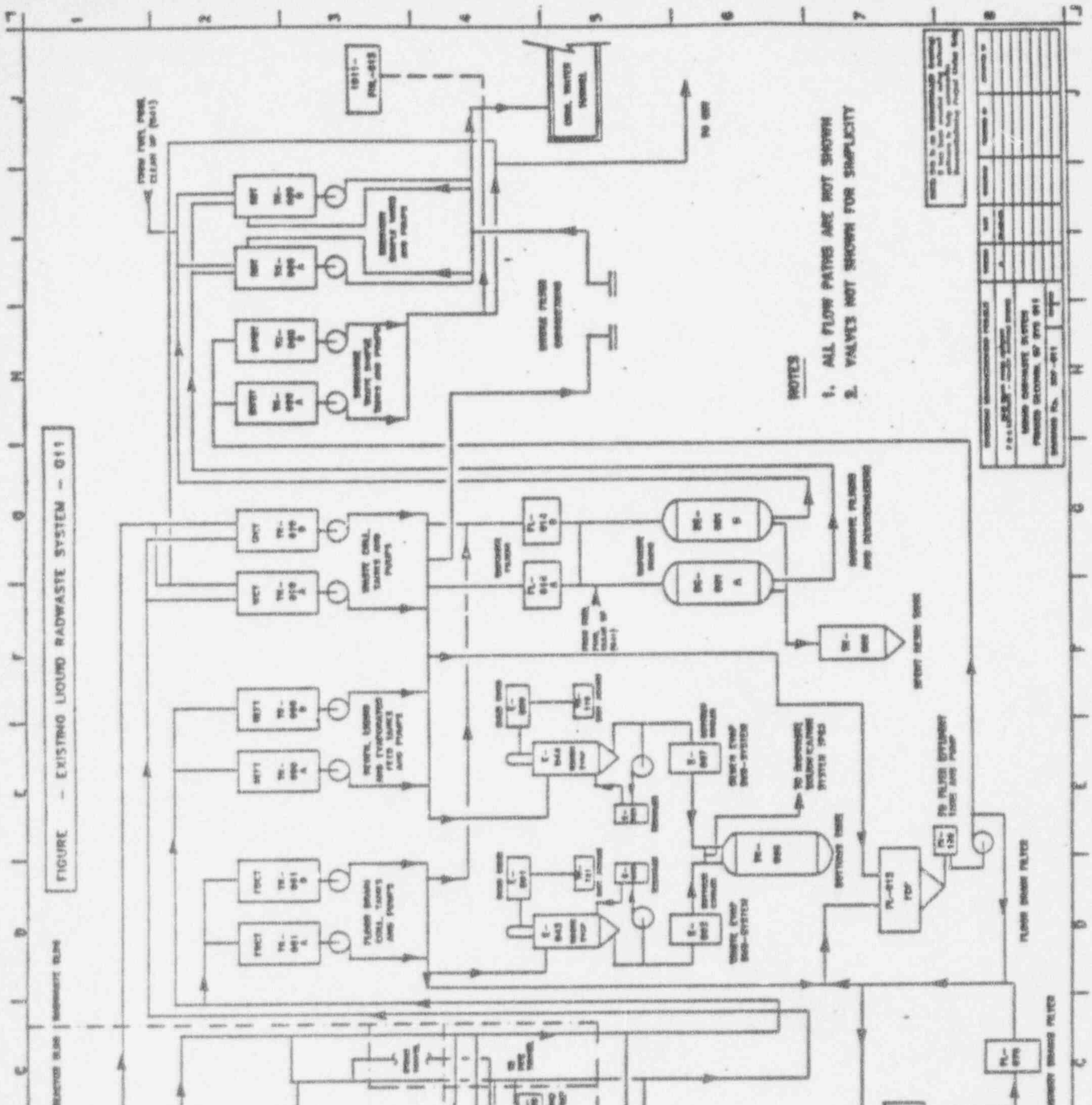


FIGURE 3.1-1A
LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION, UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

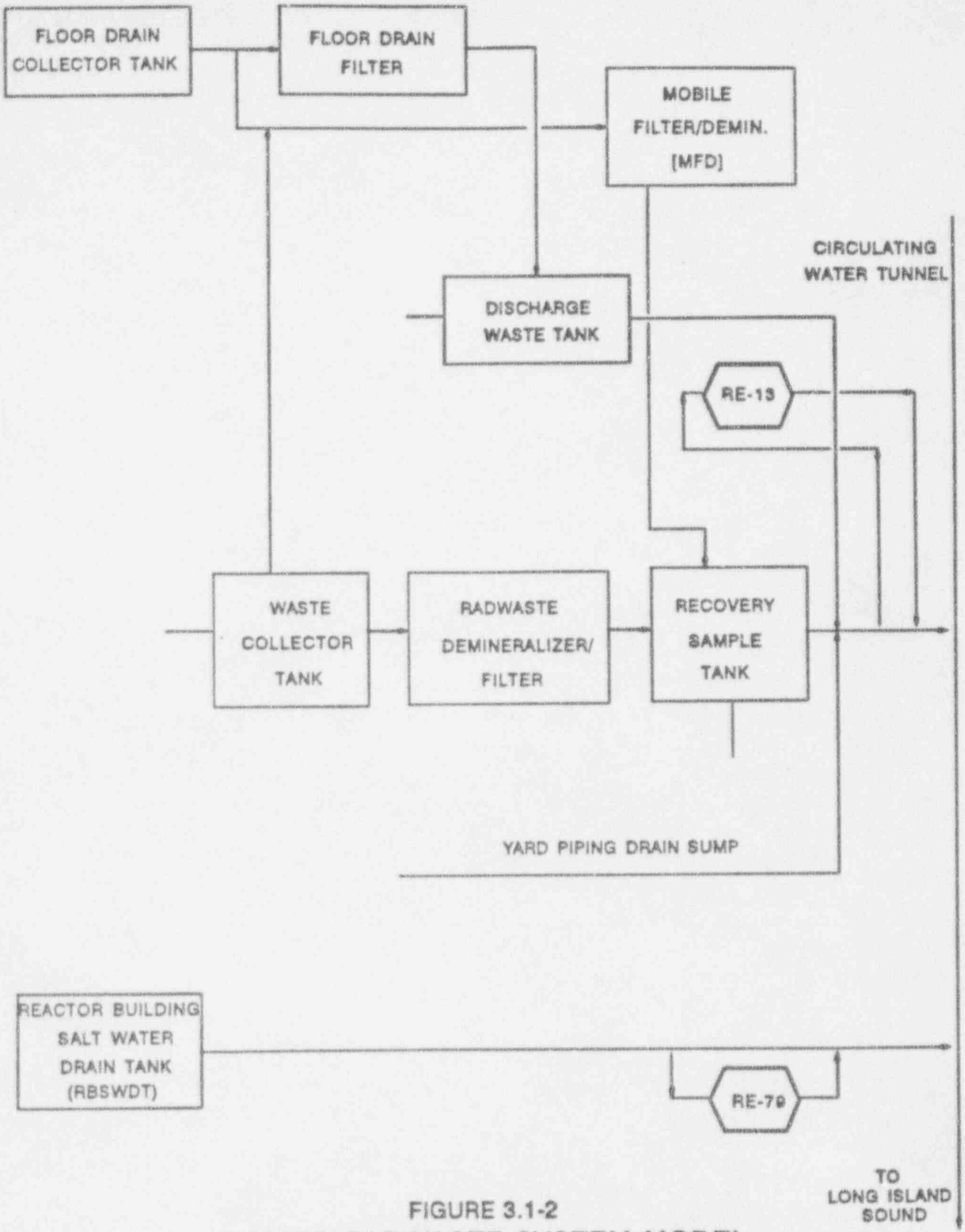


FIGURE 3.1-2

LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL

SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION UNIT 1

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

LIPA REVISION 1, FEB. 1993

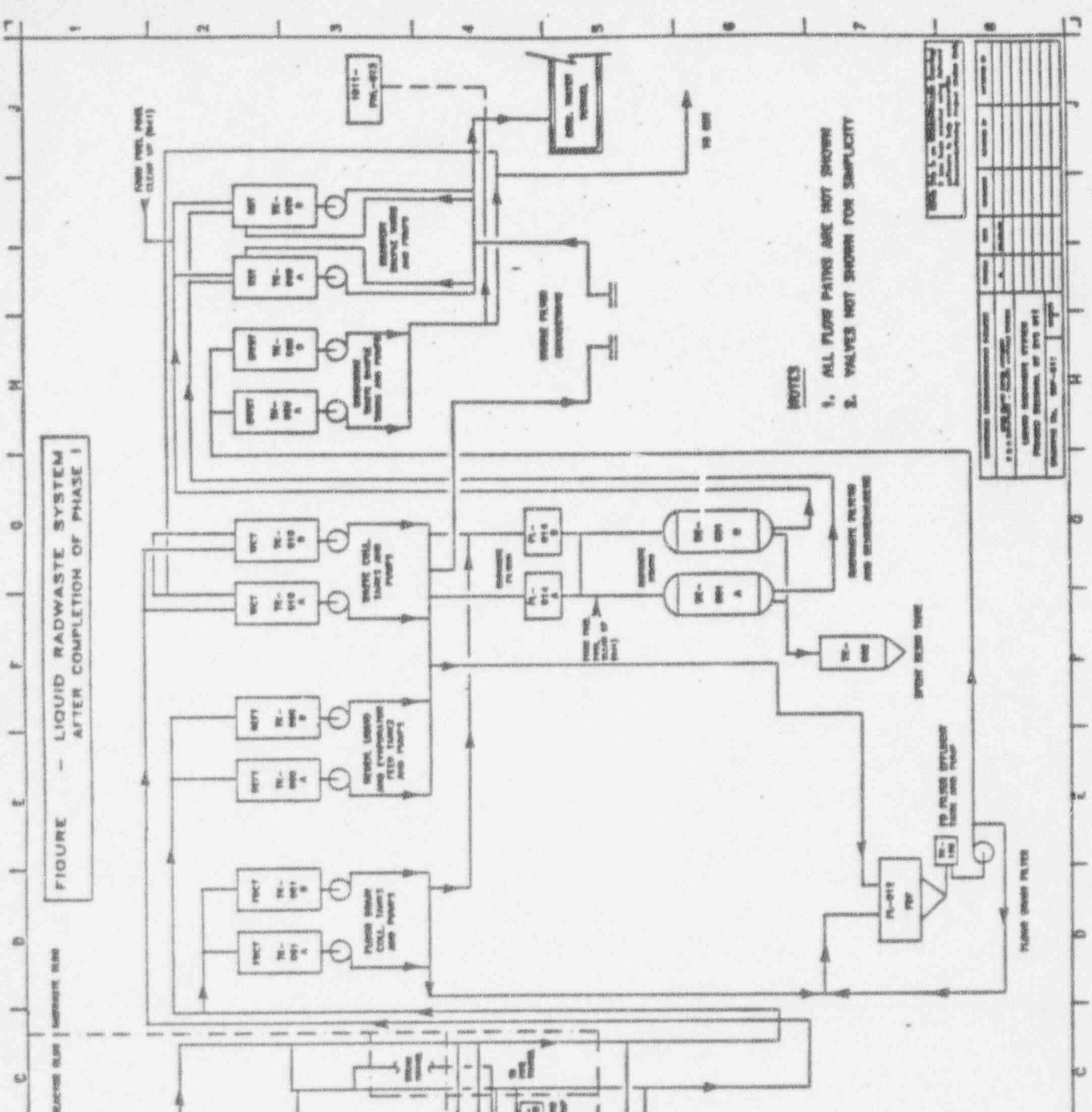


FIGURE 3.1-2A
LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION, UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANU'

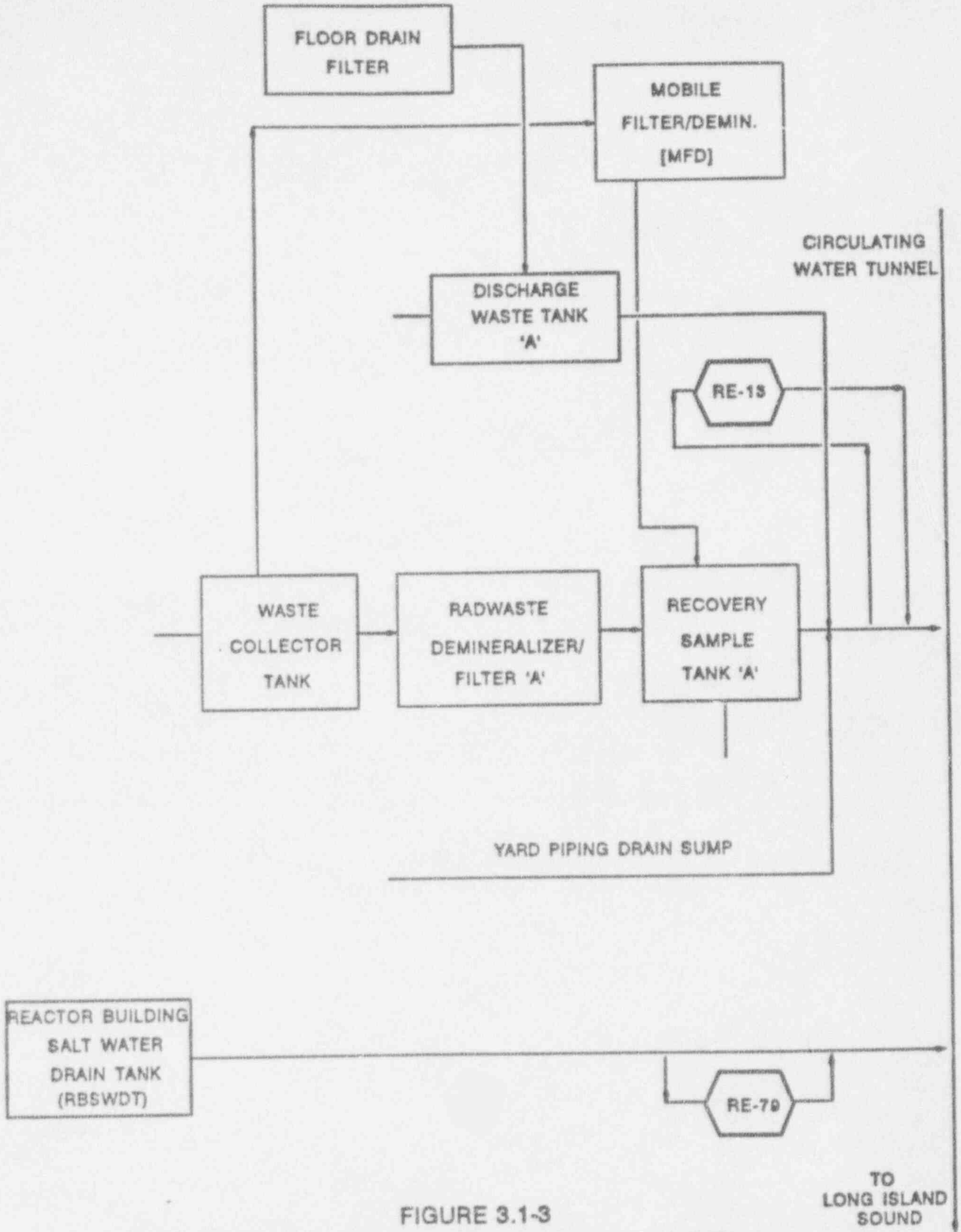


FIGURE 3.1-3

LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL

SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION UNIT 1

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

LIPA REVISION 1, FEB. 1993

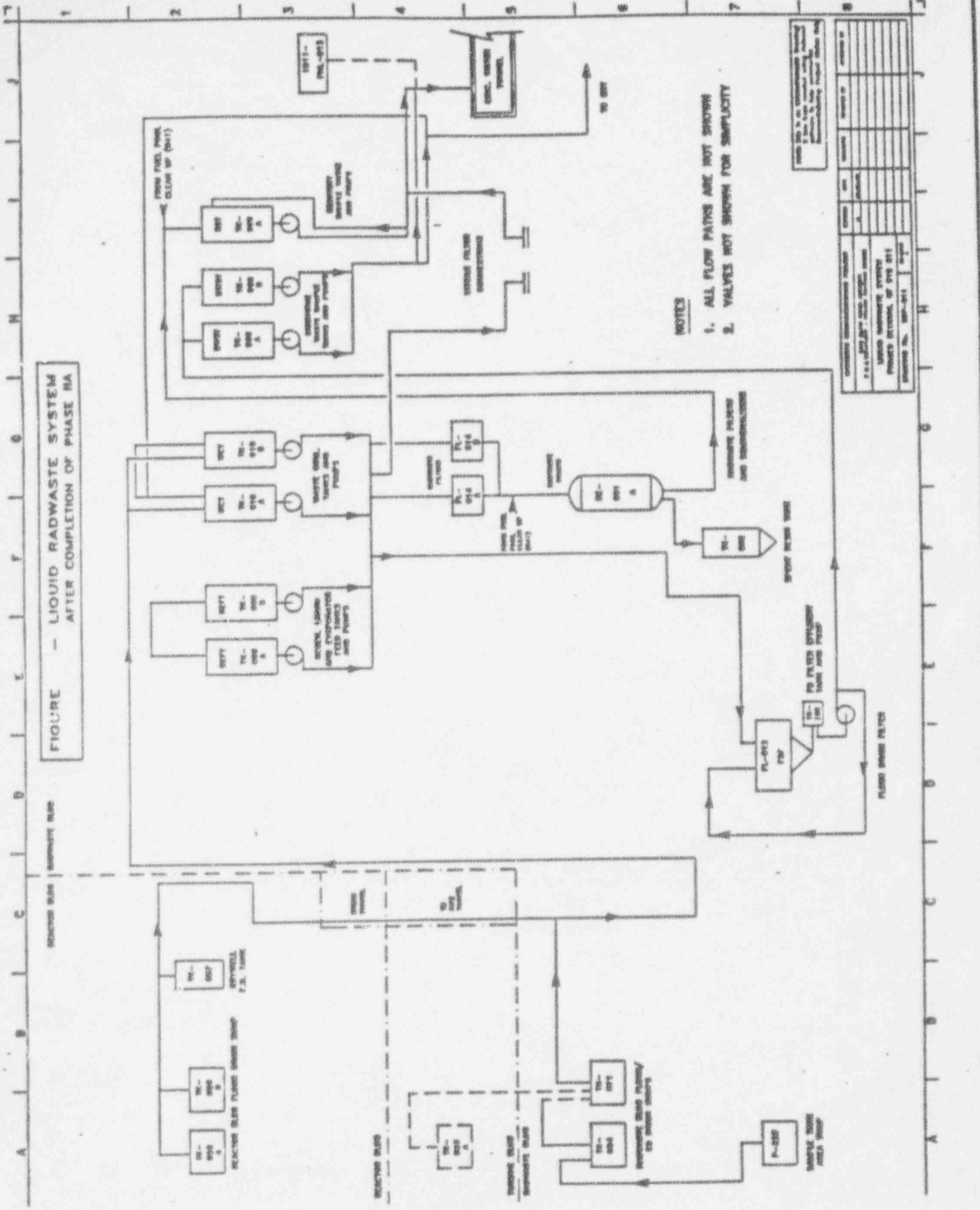


FIGURE 3.1-3A
LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION, UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

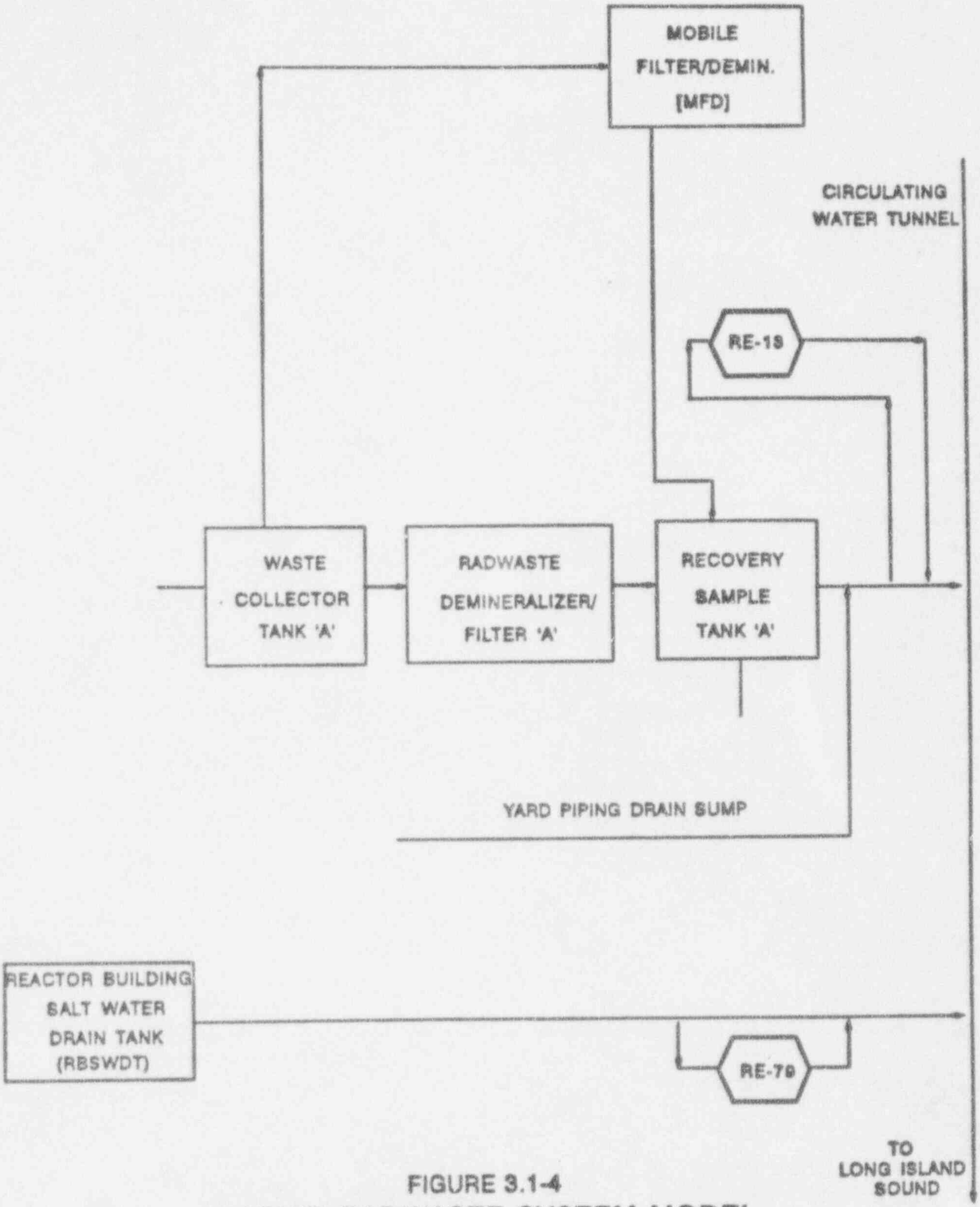


FIGURE 3.1-4

LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL

SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION UNIT 1

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

LIPA REVISION 1, FEB. 1993

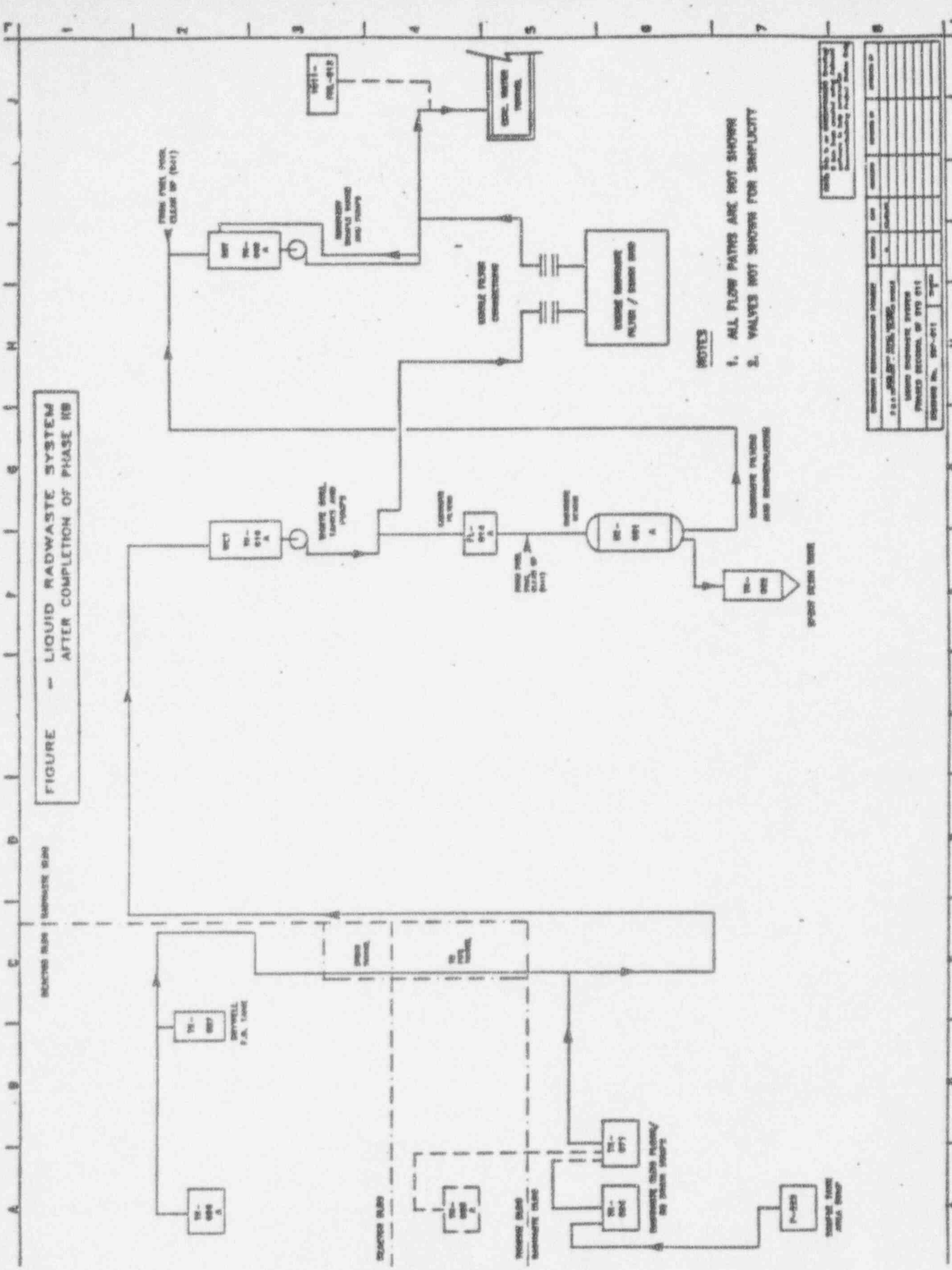


FIGURE 3.1-4A
LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION, UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

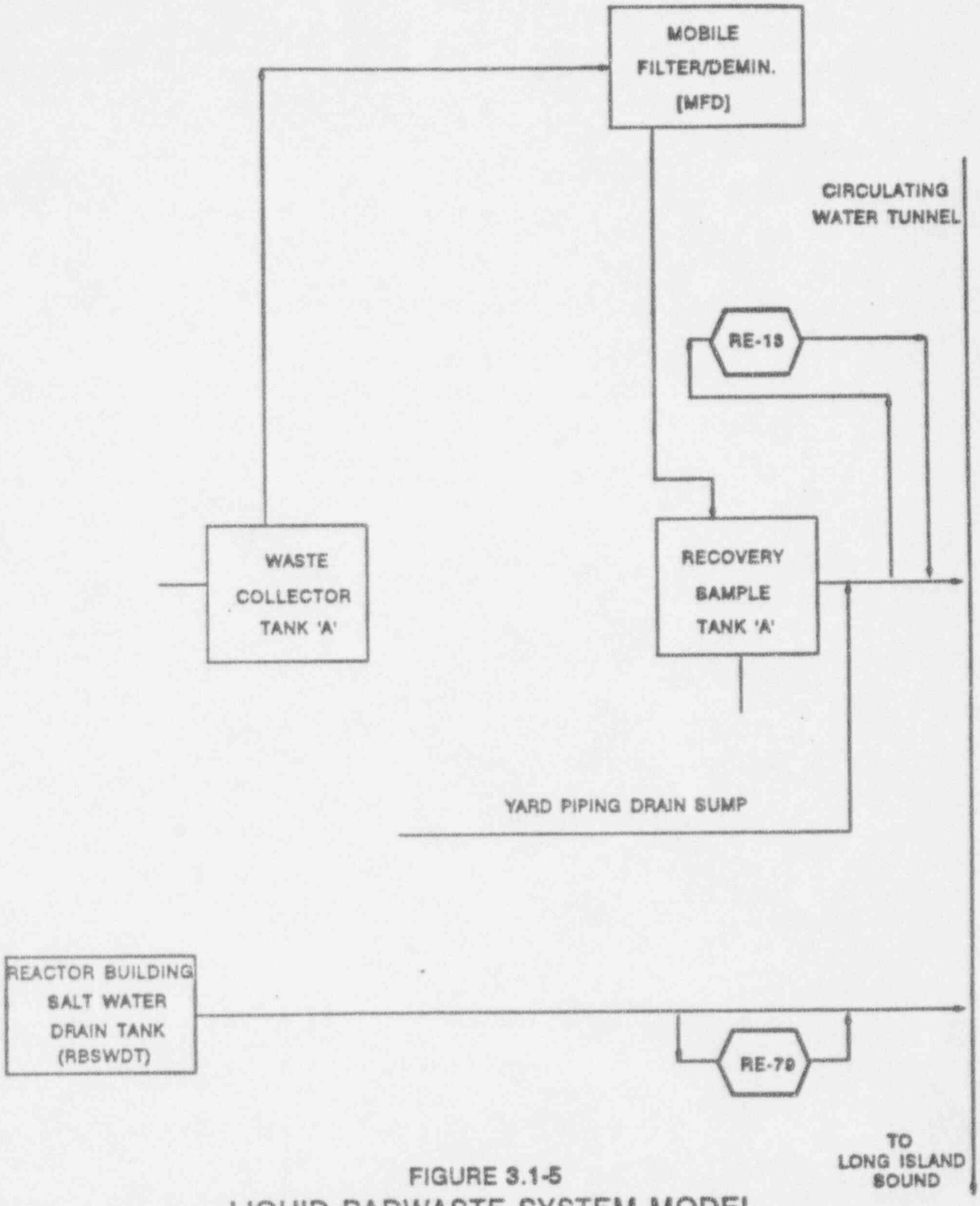


FIGURE 3.1-5
LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL
LIPA REVISION 1, FEB. 1993

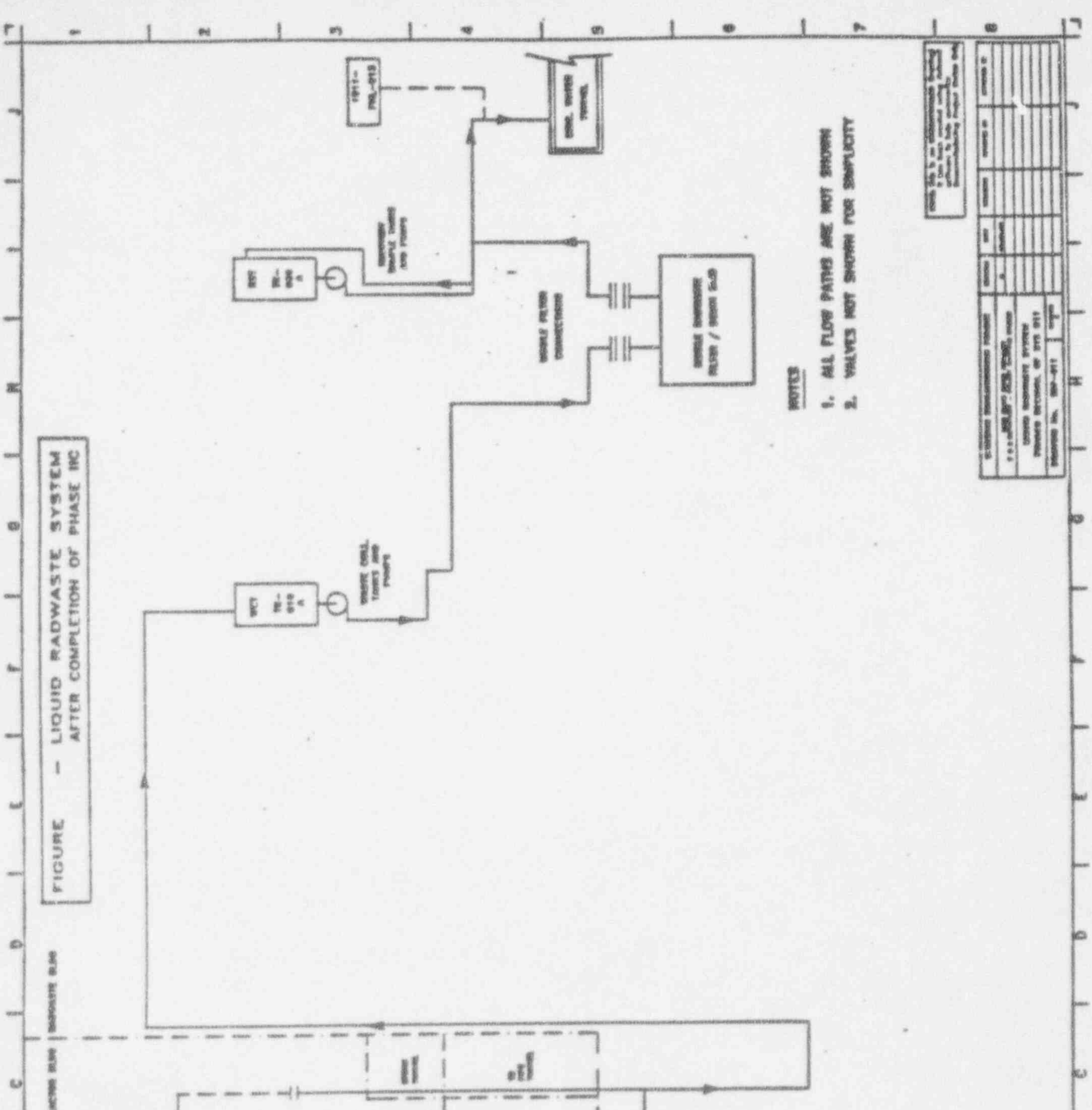


FIGURE 3.1-5A
LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION, UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

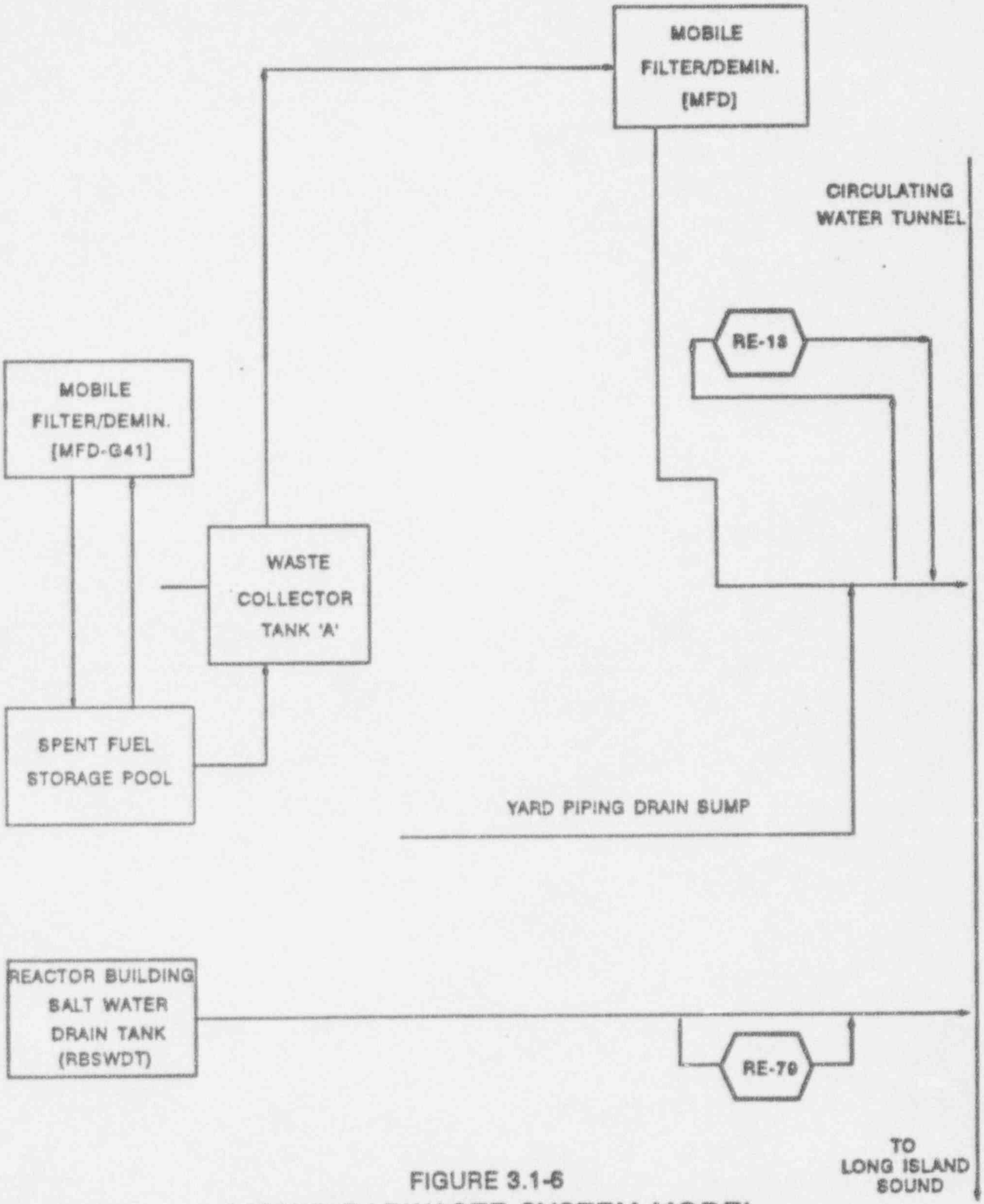


FIGURE 3.1-6

LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL

SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION UNIT 1

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

LIPA REVISION 1, FEB. 1993

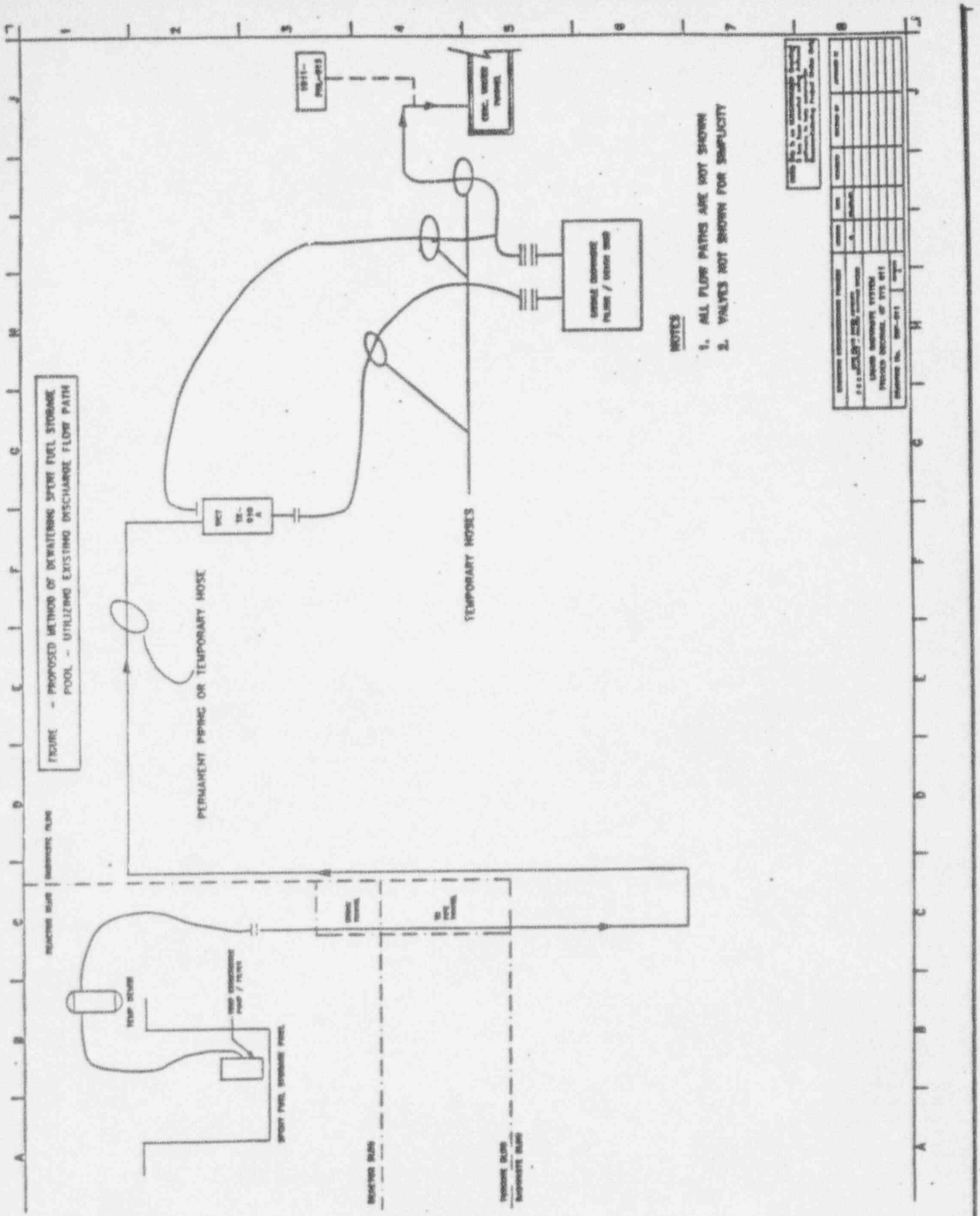


FIGURE 3.1–6A
LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION, UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

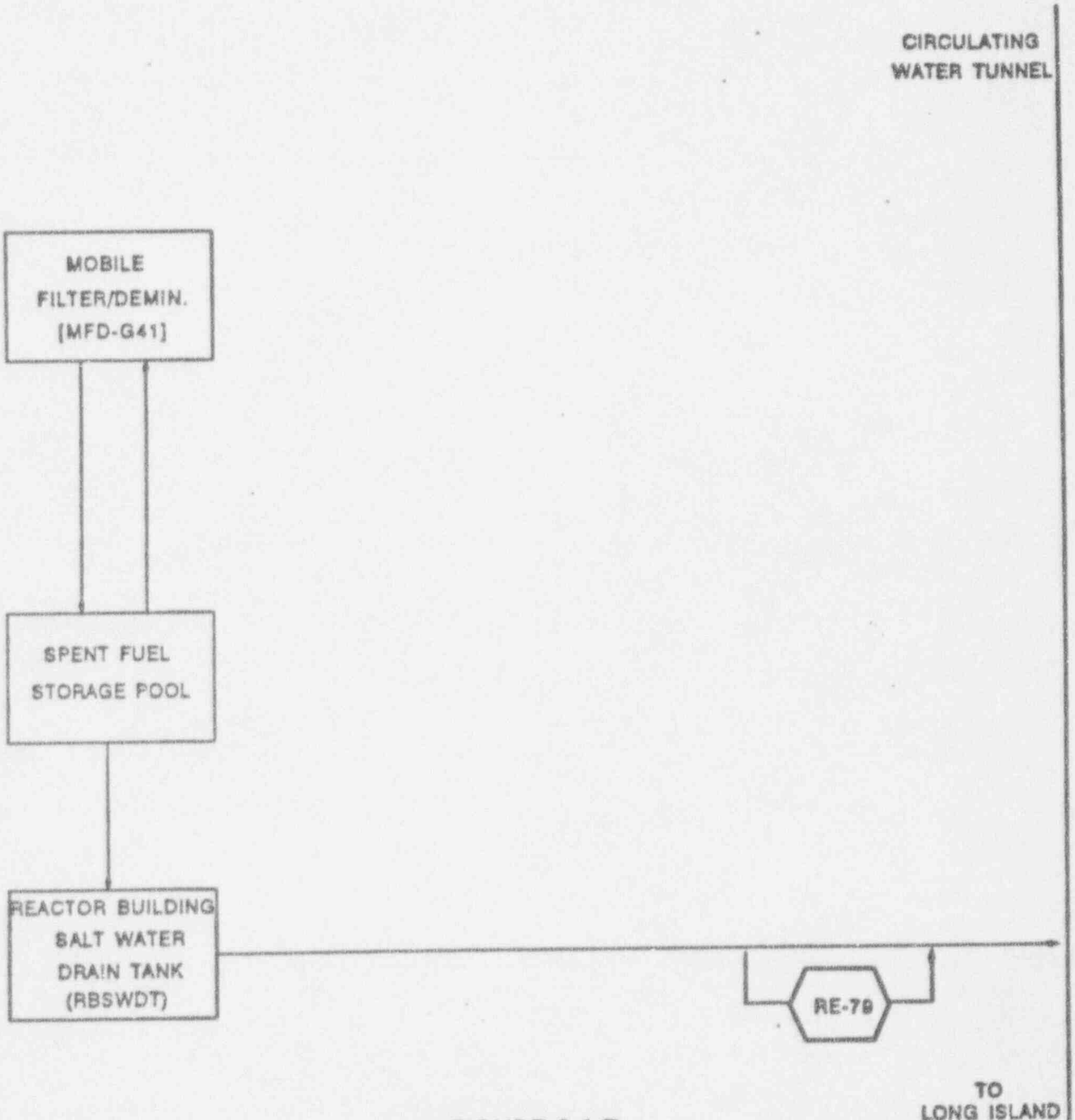


FIGURE 3.1-7

LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL

SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION UNIT 1

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

LIPA REVISION 1, FEB. 1993

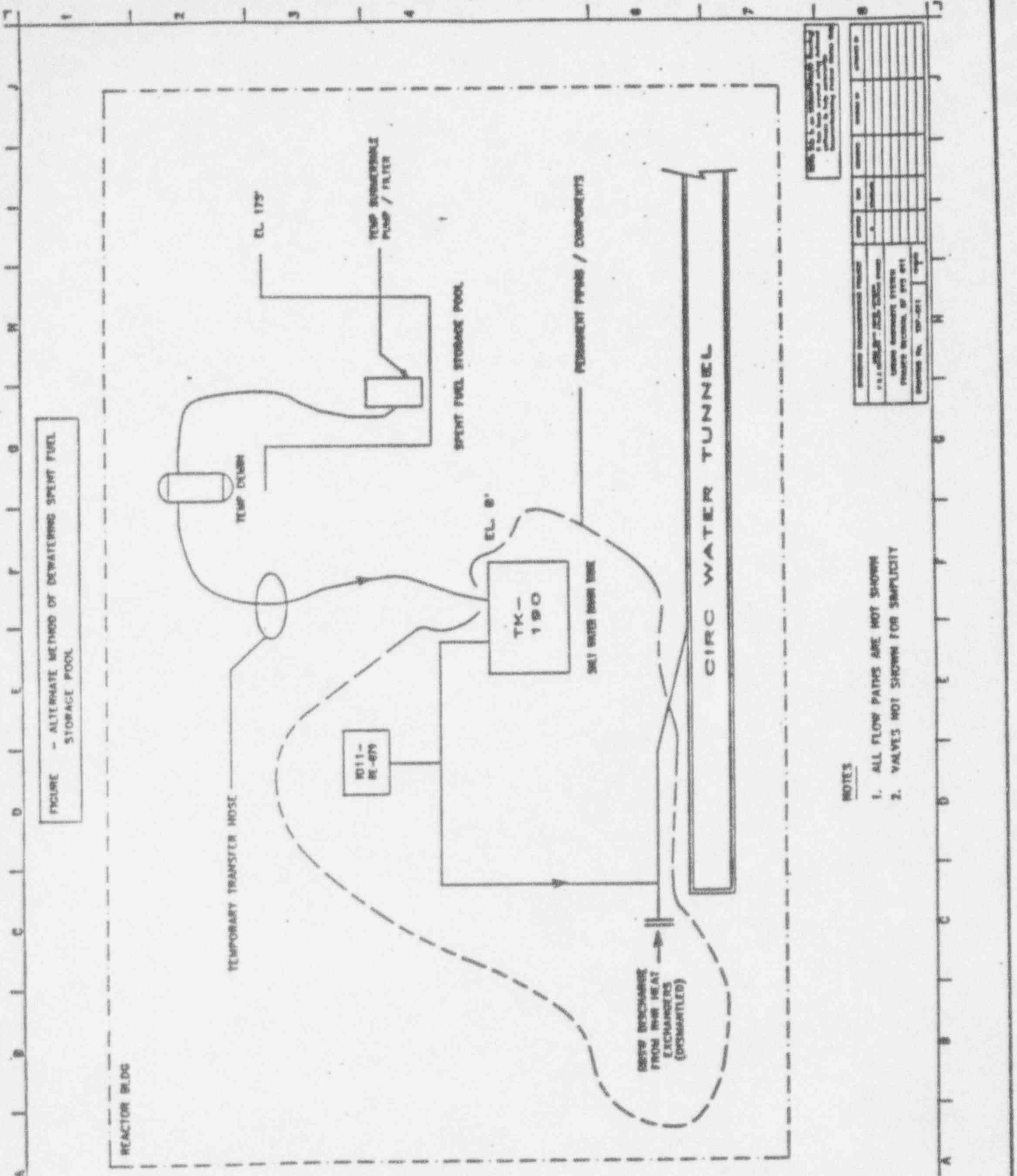


FIGURE 3.1-7A
LIQUID RADWASTE SYSTEM MODEL
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION, UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

3.2 OPERATION OF LIQUID WASTE TREATMENT SUBSYSTEMS

The dose projection analysis will be performed using the methodology described in Section 3.1 with the exception that the calculated doses will be compared with the limits specified in REC Section 3.11.1.3.

The liquid radwaste treatment system shall be OPERABLE and appropriate portions of the system shall be used to reduce releases of radioactivity when the projected doses due to the liquid effluent to UNRESTRICTED AREAS would exceed 0.06 mrem to the total body or 0.2 mrem to any organs in a 31-day period.

Models of the liquid radwaste treatment subsystems, as presently envisioned, are shown on Figure 3.1-1 through 3.1-7.

As a result of the on-going decommissioning process and in accordance with the descriptions provided in LSNRC-2004 and LSNRC-2019, the Liquid Radwaste System and the Fuel Pool Cool and Cleanup System are in a state of transition. It is intended that a phased decommissioning of the G11 system will allow the systematic removal of various components and eventually, the entire system without disrupting the collection, processing, sampling, and discharging capability of the system. Some of the decontaminated components may be re-used in the proposed Industrial Waste Water System.

The decommissioning of the G41 system includes the isolation of G41 from the Spent Fuel Storage Pool with the installation of a temporary portable demineralizer/filter pump to maintain water purity while relying on alternate sources for makeup capability. The ultimate disposal of the water in the SFSP will be, (after the removal of all the spent fuel from the pool) through temporary connection with the Salt Water Drain Tank as a batch release via 1D11-PNL-079 and the continuous release path to the Long Island Sound. (Figure 3.1-7)

The shift to use of Monitor RE-79 instead of RE-13 will not occur until the final release of the water in the Spent Fuel Storage Pool. Final draining of the SFSP shall be the only occasion for use of the Salt Water Drain Tank in a batch release mode.

3.3 DOSE RATE DUE TO GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

To comply with Section 3.11.2.1 of REC, the dose rate at any time in the unrestricted area for noble gas dose and for organ dose due to radioactive materials in gaseous effluents released via the station ventilation exhaust duct shall be limited to the following values:

1. For noble gases: Less than or equal to 500 mrem/yr to the total body and less than or equal to 3000 mrem/yr to the skin, and

2. For I-131, I-133, tritium, and for all radionuclides in particulate form with half lives greater than 8 days: Less than or equal to 1500 mrem/yr to any organ.

The gaseous effluent model is shown in Figure 3.3-1.

3.3.1 Method 1: (Computerized Method)

3.3.1.1 Release Rate Estimation

Dose rate estimation is performed every 15 minutes by making use of the atmospheric dispersion calculation made every hour from meteorological data taken every minute (see Section 4), and of the following equation for the release rate (Ci/hr):

$$Q_i = F' f_i$$

where:

$$F' = 4 k \sum_{j=1}^{15} F_s(j) \dot{C}_{ng}(j) \Delta t$$

$$f_i = 10^{-6} q_i(\tau) / \dot{C}_{ng}(\tau)$$

$$k = 2.832 \times 10^4 \ (cc/ft^3)$$

$F_s(j)$ = vent flow during time interval j (cfm)

$\dot{C}_{ng}(j)$ = noble gas effluent monitor count rate during time interval j (cpm)

t = time interval (=1 minute)

q_i = concentration of isotope i in the effluent as measured in the lab at time τ (μCi/cc)

F' = 15-minute average of the flow and countrate product (for dose rate estimation every 15 minutes) assumed to apply for a 60-minute interval [(cc/hr) (cpm)]

4 x 15 = number of t intervals per hour (1/hr)

3.3.1.2 Total Body Dose Rate

$$D_{wb} = D_{wb}^{cloud} + D_{wb}^{inh} + D_{wb}^{ground}$$

where:

$$D_{wb}^{cloud} = (\chi/Q)_{\gamma}^{sa} F' \, 2.22 \times 10^4 \sum_{nobles} f_i DFB_i$$

$$D_{wb}^{inh} = (\chi/Q)^{sa} F' \, 3.17 \times 10^4 R_{ad} \sum_{part+I} f_i DFA_{ij,ad}$$

$$D_{wb}^{ground} = (D/Q) F' \, 7 \times 10^{11} \sum_{part+I} f_i DFG_{i1}[1-e^{-t_b \lambda_i}]/\lambda_i$$

D_{wb}^{cloud} = total body dose due to direct radiation from the radioactive cloud [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Eq. B-8; also similar to Eq. B-6 if one makes use of the gamma (χ/Q) and the DFB_i instead of DF_i^{γ} dose conversion

D_{wb}^{inh} = total body dose (j = total body) due to inhalation [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-3 and C-4, for an adult)

D_{wb}^{ground} = total body dose due to particulate and iodine radioactivity depositing on the ground [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-1 and C-2 with the product 8760 [hr/yr] $(1/\lambda_i)$ [yr] replaced by $(1/\lambda_i)$ [hr] and parameter $\delta_i(r,\theta)$ represented by the (D/Q)).

DFB_i = gamma dose to body conversion factor [(mrem/yr)/(pCi/m³)] (from Table B-1 of the guide)

$DFA_{ij,ad}$ = dose conversion factor for nuclide i to organ j of an adult individual [mrem/pCi inhaled] (from Tables E-7 through E-10 of Reg. Guide 1.109)

DFG_{i1} = total body conversion factor for standing on contaminated ground [(mrem/hr)/(pCi/m²)] (from Table E-6 of Reg. Guide 1.109)

$(\chi/Q)^{sa}$ = concentration dispersion factor (sector-average model) for the period of release (site boundary only) (sec/m³)

$(\chi/Q)_{\gamma}^{sa}$ = gamma (χ/Q) (finite cloud sector-average model) for the period of release (site boundary only) (sec/m³)

(D/Q) = particulate deposition rate (site boundary only) (1/m²)

$F' f_i$ = Q_i (Ci/hr) (as defined in Section 3.3.1.1)

R_{ad} = adult breathing rate (m³/yr) (from Table E-5 of the Guide)

λ_i = radionuclide decay constant (hr^{-1})

t_b = time period over which the accumulation is evaluated, which is 15 years (1.314×10^5 hours) (Reg. Guide pg 1.109-24)

3.17×10^4 = $10^{12}/(8760 \times 3600)$ [(pCi/Ci) (yr/sec)]

2.2×10^4 = $3.17 \times 10^4 \times 0.7$, where 0.7 is the shielding factor which accounts for the dose reduction due to the shielding effects of residential structures during occupancy (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Table E-15)

7×10^{11} = $10^{12} \times 0.7$, where 0.7 is the shielding factor and 10^{12} is the number of pCi per Ci (see Eqs. C-1 and C-2 of the guide)

part+I = 68 particulates and 5 iodines in the summation sign

3.3.1.3 Skin Dose Rate

$$D_{skin} = D_{skin}^{cloud} + D_{skin}^{ground}$$

where:

$$D_{skin}^{cloud} = 1.11 \times 0.7\, (\chi/Q)_{\gamma}^{sa}\, F'\, 3.17 \times 10^4 \sum_{nobles} f_i\, DF_i^{\gamma} + (\chi/Q)^{sa}\, F'\, 3.17 \times 10^4 \sum_{nobles} f_i\, DFS_i$$

$$D_{skin}^{ground} = (D/Q)\, F'\, 7 \times 10^{11} \sum_{part+I} f_i\, DFG_{i2}\, [1 - e^{-t_b \lambda_i}]/\lambda_i$$

D_{skin}^{cloud} = skin dose due to direct gamma radiation from the radioactive cloud (first component of the equation with finite cloud modeling) and beta radiation (second component, semi-infinite cloud immersion) [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Eq. B-9; also similar to Eq. B-7 if one makes use of the gamma (χ/Q))

D_{skin}^{ground} = skin dose due to particulate and iodine radioactivity depositing on the ground [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-1 and C-2 with the product 8760 [hr/yr] ($1/\lambda_i$) [yr] replaced by ($1/\lambda_i$) [hr] and parameter δ_i (r, θ) represented by the (D/Q))

DF_i^{γ} = gamma dose to air conversion factor [(mrad/yr)/(pCi/m³)] (from Table B-1 of the Guide)

DFS_i = beta dose to skin conversion factor [(mrem/yr)/(pCi/m³)] (from Table B-1 of the Guide)

DFG_{i2} = skin dose conversion factor for standing on contaminated ground [(mrem/hr)/(pCi/m²)] (from Table E-6 of Reg. Guide 1.109)

1.11 = average ratio of tissue to air energy absorption coefficient (from Reg. Guide 1.109, pg 1.109-6)

0.7 = shielding dose-reduction factor (see pg 1.109-68 of the Guide)

λi = radionuclide decay constant [hr^{-1}]

3.3.1.4 Organ Dose Rate (I-131, I-133, Tritium and Particulate Release)

$$D_{ja}^{inh} = (\chi/Q^{sa}\ F'\ 3.17 \times 10^{4}\ R_a) \sum_{part+I} f_i DFA_{ija}$$

where:

D_{ja}^{inh} = dose to organ j of individual in age group a due to inhalation of airborne radioactivity [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-3 and C-4.)

DFA_{ija} = dose conversion factor for nuclide i to organ j of individual in age group a [mrem/pCi inhaled] (from Tables E-7 through E-10 of the Guide)

R_a = breathing rate of individual in age group a [m³/yr] (from Table E-5 of Reg. Guide 1.109, for the maximum individuals)

The analysis is limited to the computation of the thyroid dose to a child at the site boundary in the downwind sector for the period of the release (i.e., j = thyroid, a = child).

3.3.2 Method 2: (Backup Method)

3.3.2.1 Noble Gas Total Body Dose Rate

The following equation should be used:

$$DT_s = 0.7 * V_1 * X/Q_1 * \sum_i [DFB_i * C_{i1}] \quad \text{(mrem/yr)}$$

where:

DT_s = total body dose rate from all radionuclides releases (mrem/yr),

DFB_i = the total body dose rate factor due to gamma emissions for each identified noble gas radionuclide (mrem/yr per pCi/m³) (Table 2.2-1),

C_{i1} = the station ventilation exhaust duct release concentration of radionuclide, i, (pCi/cc) (from the isotopic analyses performed on the gaseous sample taken from the station ventilation exhaust monitor),

V_1 = 1.73E+08 cc/sec (3.66E+05 cfm), station ventilation exhaust duct ventilation exhaust flow rate,

X/Q_1 = long term dispersion factor due to release via the station ventilation exhaust point; refer to Table 4-1, cells A1 and A3,

0.70 = shielding factor that accounts for dose reduction due to shielding from residential structures.

3.3.2.2 Noble Gas Skin Dose Rate

The following equation should be used:

$$DS_s = V_1 * X/Q_1 * \sum_i [K_{si} * C_{i1}] \quad \text{(mrem/yr)}$$

where:

DS_s = skin dose rate from all radionuclides released (mrem/yr),

K_{si} = the skin dose factor due to beta and gamma emissions for each identified noble gas radionuclide (mrem/yr per pCi/m³) from Table 2.2-1,

C_{i1} = the station ventilation exhaust duct release concentration of radionuclide, i, (pCi/cc) (from isotopic analyses performed on the gaseous sample taken from the station ventilation exhaust monitor),

V_1 = 1.73E+08 cc/sec (3.66E+05 cfm), station ventilation exhaust duct ventilation exhaust flow rate,

X/Q_1 = long term dispersion factor due to release via the station ventilation exhaust point; refer to Table 4-1, cells A1 and A3,

3.3.2.3 Organ Dose Rate (Particulate Releases)

The following equation should be used:

$$D_{sj} = V_1 * \sum_i 10^6 * R_A * P_{ij} * X/Q_1 * C_{i1} \quad \text{(mrem/yr)}$$

where:

D_{sj} = total dose rate to organ, j, mrem/yr.

P_{ij} = the inhalation dose conversion factor, for radionuclides other than noble gases, i, and organ, j, in mrem per pCi from Table 3.5-3.

The dose factor P_{ij} is based on the critical individual organ for the Child group, which is most restrictive. Inhalation dose factors for other age groups are given in Tables 3.5-1, 3.5-2, and 3.5-4.

R_a = inhalation rate (m^3/yr), from Table 3.5-5.

C_{i1} = the station ventilation exhaust duct release concentration of radionuclide, i, (uCi/cc) (from the isotopic analyses performed on the filter paper and charcoal cartridge taken from the station ventilation exhaust monitor),

V_1 = 1.70E+08 cc/sec (3.60E+05 cfm), station ventilation exhaust duct ventilation exhaust flow rate,

X/Q_1 = long term dispersion factor due to releases via the station ventilation exhaust point; refer to Table 4-1, cells A2 and A4,

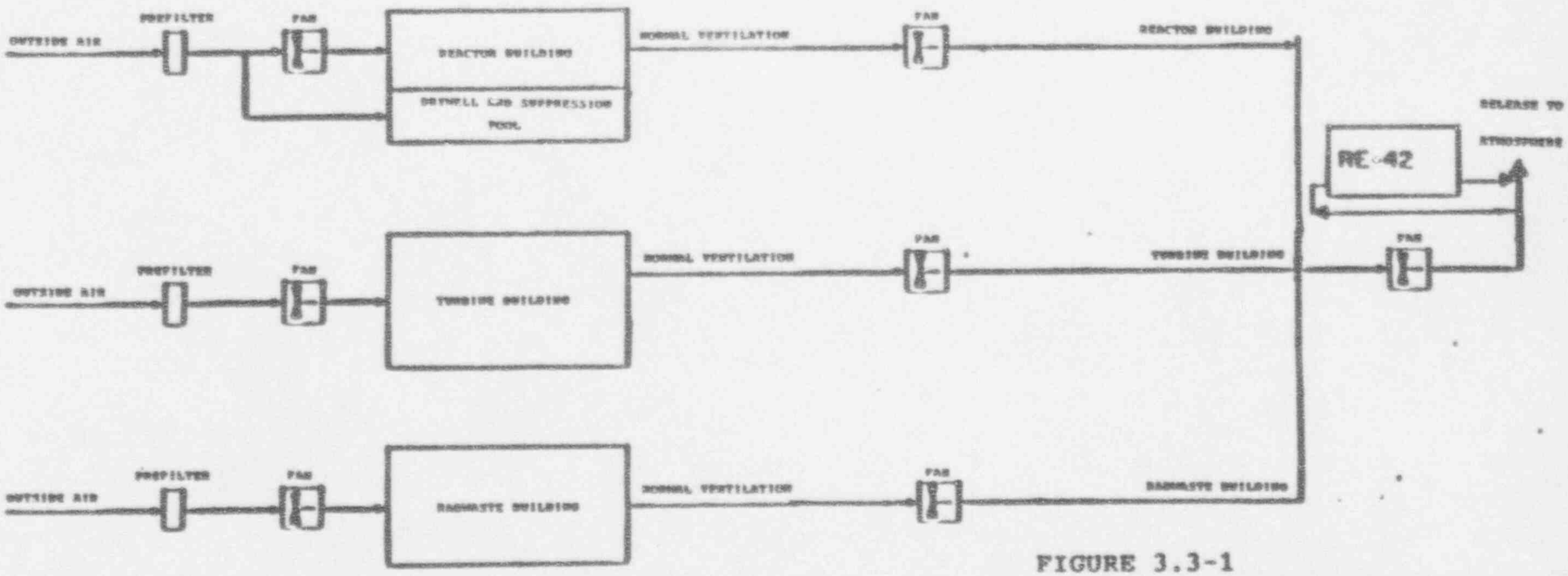


FIGURE 3.3-1
GASEOUS EFFLUENT MODEL
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION-UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL
REVISION 17 - MAY 1991

3.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS NOBLE GAS AIR DOSE

To comply with Section 3.11.2.2 of the REC, the air dose in unrestricted area location due to releases via the station ventilation exhaust point shall be limited to the following:

1. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 5 mrads for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 10 mrads for beta radiation.

2. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 10 mrads for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 20 mrads for beta radiation.

3.4.1 Method 1: (Computerized Method)

Cumulative doses are calculated by making use of hourly dose rate equations presented in the following subsections.

3.4.1.1 Release Estimation

Dose estimation is performed every hour by making use of the atmospheric dispersion calculation made every hour from meteorological data taken every minute (see Section 4), and of the following equation for the release rate (Ci/hr):

$$Q_i = F' f_i$$

where:

$$F' = k \sum_{j=1}^{60} F_s(j)\ \dot{C}_{ng}(j)\ \Delta t$$

$$f_i = 10^{-6}\ q_i(\tau) / \dot{C}_{ng}(\tau)$$

k = 2.832×10^4 (cc/ft³)

$F_s(j)$ = vent flow rate during interval j (cfm)

$\dot{C}_{ng}(j)$ = noble gas effluent monitor count rate during interval j (cpm)

Δt = time interval (= 1 minute)

q_i = concentration of isotope i in the effluent as measured in the lab at time τ (μCi/cc)

F' = 60-minute average of the flow and count-rate product [(cc/hr) (cpm)]

60 = number of Δt intervals per hour (1/hr)

3.4.1.2 Noble Gas Gamma Air Dose

$$D_{\gamma,air} = (\chi/Q)_{\gamma}^{sa}\ F'\ 3.17 \times 10^{4} \sum_{nobles} f_i\ DF_i^{\gamma}$$

where

$D_{\gamma,air}$ = gamma dose to air at the site boundary in the downwind sector during the period of release (mrad/hr) (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. B-4 and B-5, and also Eq. B-1 with the substitution of $(\chi/Q)_{\gamma}$

$(\chi/Q)_{\gamma}^{sa}$ = finite-cloud sector-average 'gamma' dilution factor at the downwind site-boundary [sec/m³]

DF_i^{γ} = gamma dose to air conversion factor (from Table B-1 of Reg. Guide 1.109) [(mrad/yr)/(pCi/m³)]

$F'f_i$ = Q_i (Ci/hr) (see Section 3.4.1.1)

3.4.1.3 Noble Gas Beta Air Dose

$$D_{\beta,air} = (\chi/Q)^{sa}\ F'\ 3.17 \times 10^{4} \sum_{nobles} f_i\ DF_i^{\beta}$$

where

$D_{\beta,air}$ = beta dose to air at the site boundary in the downwind sector during the period of release [mrad/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. B-4 and B-5)

DF_i^{β} = beta dose to air conversion factor (from Table B-1 of Reg. Guide 1.109) [(mrad/yr)/(pCi/m³)]

$F'f_i$ = Q_i (Ci/hr) (see Section 3.4.1.1)

$(\chi/Q)^{sa}$ = sector-average concentration dilution factor at the site boundary during the period of release [sec/m³]

3.4.2 Method 2: (Backup Method)

3.4.2.1 Noble Gas Gamma Air Dose

The following equation should be used:

$$D_{Gs} = 3.17E\text{-}08 * V_1 * t_1 * X/Q_1 * \sum_i [M_i * C_{i1}] \quad \text{(mrad)}$$

where:

D_{GS} = the total gamma air dose from the releases (mrad),

3.17E-08 = the inverse of number of seconds in a year,

M_i = the air dose factor due to gamma emissions for each identified noble gas radionuclide (mrad/yr per μCi/m³) from Table 3.4-1,

t_1 = 7.88E+06 sec for quarterly dose calculation,
= 3.15E+07 sec for yearly dose calculation

C_{i1} = the station ventilation exhaust duct release concentration of radionuclide, i, (μCi/cc) (from the isotopic analyses performed on the gaseous sample taken from the station ventilation exhaust monitor),

V_1 = 1.73E+08 cc/sec (3.66E+05 cfm), station ventilation exhaust duct ventilation exhaust flow rate,

X/Q_1 = long term dispersion factor due to release via the station ventilation exhaust point; refer to Table 4-1, cells B1 and B3,

3.4.2.2 Noble Gas Beta Air Dose

The following equation should be used:

$$D_{B_s} = 3.17E-08 * X/Q_1 * V_1 * t_1 * \sum_i [N_i * C_{i1}] \quad \text{(mrad)}$$

where:

D_{BS}	=	beta air dose from all radionuclides released (mrad),
N_i	=	the air dose factor due to beta emissions for each identified noble gas radionuclide (mrad/yr per uCi/m³) from Table 3.4-1,
3.17E-08	=	the inverse of number of seconds in a year,
t_1	=	7.88E+06 sec for quarterly dose calculation,
	=	3.15E+07 sec for yearly dose calculation,
C_{i1}	=	the station ventilation exhaust duct release concentration of radionuclide, i, (uCi/cc) (from the isotopic analyses performed on the gaseous sample taken from the station ventilation exhaust monitor),
V_1	=	1.73E+08 cc/sec (3.66E+05 cfm), station ventilation exhaust duct ventilation exhaust flow rate,
X/Q_1	=	long term dispersion factor due to release via the station ventilation exhaust point; refer to Table 4-1, cells B1 and B3,

TABLE 3.4-1

NOBLE GAS DOSE FACTORS

Isotope	Gamma Air Dose Factor M_i (mrad/yr per µCi/m³)	Beta Air Dose Factor N_i (mrad/yr per µCi/m³)
Kr - 83m	1.9E+01	2.9E+02
Kr - 85m	1.2E+03	2.0E+03
Kr - 85	1.7E+01	2.0E+03
Kr - 87	6.2E+03	1.0E+04
Kr - 88	1.5E+04	2.9E+03
Kr - 89	1.7E+04	1.1E+04
Kr - 90	1.6E+04	7.8E+03
Xe - 131m	1.6E+02	1.1E+03
Xe - 133m	3.3E+02	1.5E+03
Xe - 133	3.5E+02	1.1E+03
Xe - 135m	3.4E+03	7.4E+02
Xe - 135	1.9E+03	2.5E+03
Xe - 137	1.5E+03	1.3E+02
Xe - 138	9.2E+03	4.8E+03
Ar - 41	9.3E+03	3.3E+03

3.5 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS, DOSE DUE TO RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS IN PARTICULATE FORM AND RADIONUCLIDES (other than Noble Gases) WITH HALF-LIVES GREATER THAN 8 DAYS

To comply with Section 3.11.2.3 of the Radiological Effluent Controls, the organ dose to maximum individual in unrestricted area due to particulate releases via the station ventilation exhaust point shall be limited to the following:

1. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 7.5 mrem to any organ, and
2. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 15 mrem to any organ.

3.5.1 Method 1: (Computerized Method)

Cumulative doses are calculated by making use of hourly dose rate equations presented in the following subsections.

3.5.1.1 Release Estimation

Dose estimation is performed every hour by making use of the atmospheric dispersion calculation made every hour from meteorological data taken every minute (see Section 4), and of the following equation for the release rate (Ci/hr):

$$Q_i = F' f_i$$

where:

$$F' = k \sum_{j=1}^{60} F_s(j)\, \dot{C}_{ng}(j)\, \Delta t$$

$$f_i = 10^{-6}\, q_i(\tau) / \dot{C}_{ng}(\tau)$$

k = 2.832×10^4 (cc/ft³)

$F_s(j)$ = vent flow rate during interval j (cfm)

$\dot{C}_{ng}(j)$ = noble gas effluent monitor count rate during interval j (cpm)

Δt = time interval (= 1 minute)

q_i = concentration of isotope i in the effluent as measured in the lab at time τ (μCi/cc)

F' = 60-minute average of the flow and count-rate product [(cc/hr) (cpm)]

60 = number of Δt intervals per hour (1/hr)

3.5.1.2 Total Body Dose

$$D_{wb} = D_{wb}^{cloud} + D_{wb}^{inh} + D_{wb}^{ground}$$

where:

$$D_{wb}^{cloud} = (\chi/Q)_{\gamma}^{sa}\ F'\ 2.22 \times 10^{4} \sum_{nobles} f_i\ DFB_i$$

$$D_{wb}^{inh} = (\chi/Q)^{sa}\ F'\ 3.17 \times 10^{4}\ R_{ad} \sum_{part+I} f_i\ DFA_{ij,ad}$$

$$D_{wb}^{ground} = (D/Q)\ F'\ 7 \times 10^{11} \sum_{part+I} F_i\ DFG_{i1}\ [1 - e^{-t_b \lambda_i}]/\ \lambda_i$$

D_{wb}^{cloud} = total body dose due to direct radiation from the radioactive cloud [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Eq. B-8; also similar to Eq. B-6 if one makes use of the gamma (χ/Q) and the DFB_i^{γ} instead of dose conversion factor)

D_{wb}^{inh} = total body dose (j = total body) due to inhalation [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-3 and C-4, for an adult)

D_{wb}^{ground} = total body dose due to particulate and iodine radioactivity depositing on the ground [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-1 and C-2 with the product 8760 [hr/yr] $(1/\lambda_i)$ [yr] replaced by $[1/\lambda_i)$ [hr] and parameter $\delta_i(r,\theta)$ represented by the (D/Q))

DFB_i = gamma dose to body conversion factor [(mrem/yr)/(pCi/m³)] (from Table B-1 of the Reg. Guide)

$DFA_{ij,ad}$ = dose conversion factor for nuclide i to organ j of an adult individual [mrem/pCi inhaled] (from Table E-7 of Reg. Guide 1.109)

DFG_{i1} = total body conversion factor for standing on contaminated ground [(mrem/hr)/(pCi/m²)] (from Table E-6 of Reg. Guide 1.109)

$(\chi/Q)^{sa}$ = concentration dispersion factor (sector-average model) for the period of release (site boundary only) (sec/m³)

$(\chi/Q)^{sa}_{\gamma}$ = gamma (χ/Q) (finite cloud sector-average model) for the period of release (site boundary only) (sec/m³)

(D/Q) = particulate deposition rate (site boundary only) (1/m²)

$F' f_i$ = Q_i (Ci/hr) (as defined in Section 3.5.1.1)

R_{ad} = adult breathing rate (m³/yr) (from Table E-5)

λ_i = radionuclide decay constant (1/hr)

t_b = time period over which the accumulation is evaluated, which is 15 years (1.314×10^5 hours) (Reg. Guide pg 1.109-24)

3.17×10^4 = $10^{12}/(8760 \times 3600)$ [(pCi/Ci) (yr/sec)]

2.22×10^4 = $3.17 \times 10^4 \times 0.7$, where 0.7 is the shielding factor which accounts for the dose reduction due to the shielding effects of residential structures during occupancy (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Table E-15)

7×10^{11} = $10^{12} \times 0.7$, where 0.7 is the shielding factor and 10^{12} is the number of pCi per Ci (see Eqs. C-1 and C-2 of the guide)

part+I = 68 particulates and 5 iodines in the summation sign

Note that the total "total body" dose as computed above is used only for hourly assessment of plant operation within the specification limits. The reports prepared by the dose software include the total body dose due to inhalation as a separate parameter. Also note that the equation conservatively includes the dose due to the airborne noble gases, even though this section addresses only the iodines and particulates.

3.5.1.3 Skin Dose

$$D_{skin} = D^{cloud}_{skin} + D^{ground}_{skin}$$

where:

$$D^{cloud}_{skin} = 1.11 \times 0.7\, (\chi/Q)^{sa}_{\gamma}\, F'\, 3.17 \times 10^4 \sum_{nobles} f_i\, DF^{\gamma}_i + (\chi/Q)^{sa}\, F'\, 3.17 \times 10^4 \sum_{nobles} f_i\, DFS_i$$

$$D_{skin}^{ground} = (D/Q)\ F'\ 7 \times 10^{11} \sum_{part+I} f_i\ DFG_{i2}\ [1 - e^{-t_b \lambda_i}]/\lambda_i$$

D_{skin}^{cloud} = skin dose due to direct gamma radiation from the radioactive cloud (first component of the equation with finite cloud modeling) and beta radiation (second component, semi-infinite cloud immersion) [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Eq. B-9; also similar to Eq. B-7 if one makes use of the gamma (χ/Q))

D_{skin}^{ground} = skin dose due to particulate and iodine radioactivity depositing on the ground [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-1 and C-2 with the product 8760[hr/yr] $(1/\lambda_i)$[yr] replaced by $(1/\lambda_i)$[hr] and parameter δ_i (r,θ) represented by the (D/Q))

DF_i^{γ} = gamma dose to air conversion factor [(mrad/yr)/(pCi/m³)] (from Table B-1 of the Guide)

DFS_i = beta dose to skin conversion factor [(mrem/yr)/(pCi/m³)] (from Table B-1 of the Guide)

DFG_{i2} = skin dose conversion factor for standing on contaminated ground [(mrem/hr)/(pCi/m²)] (from Table E-6 of Reg. Guide 1.109)

1.11 = average ratio of tissue to air energy absorption coefficient (from Reg. Guide 1.109, pg 1.109-6)

0.7 = shielding dose-reduction factor (from Reg. Guide 1.109, pg 1.109-68)

and the remaining parameters are as defined above in Section 3.5.1.2.

Note that the total skin dose as described here includes the contribution of airborne noble gases, even though this section addresses only the iodines and particulates.

3.5.1.4 Organ Doses Due to Inhalation

$$D_{ja}^{inh} = (\chi/Q)^{sa} F' \, 3.17 \times 10^{4} R_a \sum_{part+I} f_i \, DFA_{ija}$$

where:

D_{ja}^{inh} = dose to organ j of individual in age group a due to inhalation of airborne radioactivity [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Eqs. C-3 and C-4)

DFA_{ija} = dose conversion factor for nuclide i to organ j of individual in age group a [mrem/pCi inhaled] (from Tables E-7 through E-10 of the Guide)

R_a = breathing rate of individual in age group a [m³/yr] (from Table E-5 of Reg. Guide 1.109, for the maximum individuals)

$(\chi/Q)^{sa}$ = concentration dispersion factor (Sector-Average model) for the period of release (nearest garden and nearest residence) [sec/m³]

3.5.1.5 Organ Dose Due to Ingestion of Leafy Vegetables

$$D_{ja}^{ing} = (D_{ja}^{ing})_{part} + (D_{ja}^{ing})_{iodines} + (D_{ja}^{ing})_{C14}$$

where:

$$(D_{ja}^{ing})_{part} = (D/Q) F' \, 1.1 \times 10^{8} \sum_{part} U_a^L f_i \, DFI_{ija} \times \left[\frac{0.2}{2(\lambda_i + 0.0021)} + \frac{B_{iv}}{240\lambda_i}\right] e^{-24\lambda_i}$$

$$(D_{ja}^{ing})_{iodines} = (D/Q) F' \, 5.5 \times 10^{7} \sum_{iodines} U_a^L f_i \, DFI_{ija} \times \left[\frac{1.0}{2(\lambda_i + 0.0021)} + \frac{B_{iv}}{240\lambda_i}\right] e^{-24\lambda_i}$$

$$(D_{ja}^{ing})_{C14} = (\chi/Q)^{sa} F' \, 5.5 \times 10^{7} U_a^L f_{C14} \, DFI_{C14,ja}$$

$$(D_{ja}^{ing})_{H3} = (\chi/Q)^{sa} F' \left(\frac{1.2 \times 10^{7}}{H}\right) U_a^L f_{H3} \, DFI_{H3,ja}$$

$(D_{ja}^{ing})_{part}$ = dose to organ j of individual in age group a due to ingestion of leafy vegetables contaminated with particulate radioactivity [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-5, C-6 and C-13 for leafy vegetables only, with the following:

- r(fraction of deposited activity retained on crops) = 0.2 (see pg 1.109-68 of the Guide)
- t_e (time period that crops are exposed to contamination during growing season) = [hrs]
- t_b (time period over which the accumulation is evaluated) = [hrs]
- t_h (time delay between harvest of vegetation or crops a… ngestion) = 24 [hrs]
- Y_v (agricultural productivity) = 2 [kg/m²]
- P (soil effective surface density) = 240 [kg/m²]
- $\lambda_{Ei} = \lambda_i + 0.0021$ [hr^{-1}] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, pgs 1.109-4 and 1.109-69)
- δ_i (r,θ) = (D/Q) [m^{-2}]
- f_L (fraction of leafy vegetables growing in garden of interest) = 1.0

$(D_{ja}^{ing})_{iodines}$ = dose to organ j of individual in age group a due to ingestion of leafy vegetables contaminated with radioiodines [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109 Eqs. C-5, C-7 and C-13 for leafy vegetables only; similar to the organ dose due to particulate radioactivity given above but with r = 1.0 and different multiplying constant)

$(D_{ja}^{ing})_{C14}$ = dose to organ j of individual in age group a due to ingestion of leafy vegetables exposed to airborne Carbon-14 [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-8 and C-13 for leafy vegetables only, with p (the ratio of the total annual release time to the total annual time during which photosynthesis occurs) = 1)

$(D_{ja}^{ing})_{H3}$ = dose to organ j of individual in age group a due to ingestion of leafy vegetables exposed to airborne tritium [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-9 and C-13 for leafy vegetables only)

U_a^L = ingestion rate of leafy vegetables by individual in age group a (from Table E-5 of the Guide, maximum individual) [kg/yr]

B_{iv} = concentration factor for uptake of radionuclide i from soil by edible parts of crops [(pCi/kg)(wet weight)/(pCi/kg) (dry soil)] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Table E-1 and included on Table 3.5-6)

DFI_{kja} = dose conversion factor for nuclide i to organ j of individual in age group a due to ingestion of contaminated food [mrem/pCi ingested] (from Tables E-11 through E-14 of the Guide)

$DFI_{C14,ja}$ = DFI_{ija} for Carbon-14

$DFI_{H3,ja}$ = DFI_{ija} for tritium

F_{C14} = f_i for Carbon-14 (see Section 3.5.1.1 above)

f_{H3} = f_i for tritium

H = absolute humidity of the atmosphere at the location of interest [g/m³] (See Table 3.5-7)

$(\chi/Q)^{sa}$ = concentration dispersion factor (Sector - Average model) for the period of release (nearest garden and nearest residence) [sec/m³]

(D/Q) = particulate deposition rate (nearest garden and nearest residence) [1/m²]

3.5.1.6 Infant Thyroid Dose Due to Ingestion of Goat Milk and Inhalation

Infant thyroid dose equation:

$$D_{thy,inf} = D^{inh}_{thy,inf} + D^{milk}_{thy,inf}$$

where:

$$D^{milk}_{thy,inf} = (D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{part} + (D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{iodines} + (D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{C14} + (D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{H3}$$

$$D^{inh}_{thy,inf} = (\chi/Q)^{sa}\ F'\ 3.17 \times 10^4\ R_{inf} \sum_{part+I} f_i\ DFA_{i,thy,inf}$$

$$(D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{part} = (D/Q)\ F'\ 1.1 \times 10^{8} \sum_{part} U^{m}_{inf}\ f_i\ DFI_{i,thy,inf} \times 6\ F_{mi} \left[\frac{0.2}{0.7(\lambda_i + 0.0021)} + \frac{B_{iv}}{240\lambda_i} \right] e^{-24\lambda_i}$$

$$(D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{iodines} = (D/Q)\ F'\ 5.5 \times 10^{7} \sum_{iodines} U^{m}_{inf}\ f_i\ DFI_{i,thy,inf} \times 6\ F_{mi} \left[\frac{1.0}{0.7(\lambda_i + 0.0021)} + \frac{B_{iv}}{240\lambda_i} \right] e^{-24\lambda_i}$$

$$(D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{C14} = (X/Q)^{sa}\ F'\ 2.2 \times 10^{7}\ U^{m}_{inf}\ f_{C14}\ DFI_{C14,thy,inf} \times 6\ f_{m,C14} \exp(-24\lambda_{C14})$$

$$(D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{H3} = (X/Q)^{sa}\ F' \left[\frac{1.2 \times 10^{7}}{H} \right] U^{m}_{inf}\ f_{H3}\ DFI_{H3,thy,inf} \times 6\ F_{m,H3} \exp(-24\lambda_{H3})$$

$D^{inh}_{thy,inf}$ = infant thyroid dose due to inhalation of airborne radioactivity [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-3 and C-4)

$(D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{part}$ = infant thyroid dose due to ingestion of milk contaminated with radioactive particulates [mrem/hr] (Reg. Guide Eqs. C-5, C-6, C-10, C-11 and C-13) for milk, with the following:

- r (fraction of deposited activity retained on crops) = 0.2 (see pg 1.109-68 of the Guide)
- t_e (time period that crops are exposed to contamination during growing season) = [hrs]
- t_b (time period over which accumulation is evaluated) = [hrs]
- t_h (time delay for ingestion of forage by animals) = 0 [hrs] (see pg 1.109-69 of Reg. Guide)
- Y_v (agricultural productivity, grass-animal-milk-man pathway) = 0.7 [kg/m²] (Reg Guide 1.109, Rev. 0)
- P (soil effective surface density) = 240 [kg/m²]

- λ_{Ei} = λi + 0.0021 [hr^{-1}] (see pgs 1.109-4 and 1.109-69)
- $\delta_i(r,\theta)$ = (D/Q) [m^{-2}]
- t_f (average transport time of activity from the feed into the milk and to the receptor); data listed in Table 4-2
- f_p (fraction of the year that animals graze on pasture based on survey data); data listed in Table 4-2
- f_s (fraction of daily feed that is pasture grass when the animal grazes on pasture based on survey data); data listed in Table 4-2

$(D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{iodines}$	=	infant thyroid dose due to ingestion of milk contaminated with radio-iodines [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide Eqs. C-5, C-7, C-10, C-11, and C-13 for milk; similar to the infant thyroid dose due to the ingestion of particulates given above, with the exception of a different multiplying factor and r = 1.0)
$(D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{C14}$	=	infant thyroid dose due to ingestion of milk contaminated with C14 [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-8, C-10, C-11 and C-13 for milk, with p (the ratio of the total annual release time to the total annual time during which photosynthesis occurs) = 1, and t_f, f_p and f_s as given above for the particulates)
$(D^{milk}_{thy,inf})_{H3}$	=	infant thyroid dose due to ingestion of milk contaminated with tritium [mrem/hr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Eqs. C-9, C-10, C-11, and C-13 for milk, with t_f, f_p, and f_s as given above for the particulates)
R_{inf}	=	infant breathing rate [m³/yr] (from Table E-5 of the Guide, for maximum individual)
$DFA_{i,thy,inf}$	=	dose conversion factor for nuclide i to the infant thyroid due to inhalation [mrem/pCi inhaled] (from Table E-10 of the Guide)
$DFI_{i,thy,inf}$	=	dose conversion factor for nuclide i to the infant thyroid due to ingestion [mrem/pCi ingested] (from Table E-14 of the Guide)
$DFI_{C14,thy,inf}$	=	$DFI_{i,thy,inf}$ for Carbon-14
$DFI_{H3,thy,inf}$	=	$DFI_{i,thy,inf}$ for tritium

F_{C14}	=	f_i for Carbon-14 (see Section 3.5.1.1 above)
F_{H3}	=	f_i for tritium
U^m_{inf}	=	milk ingestion rate by infant [liters/yr] (Ref.: Reg. Guide 1.109, Table E-5, max ind.)
F_{mi}	=	average fraction of the animal's daily intake of radionuclide i which appears in each liter of milk [days/liter] from Table E-2 of the Guide, with F_m = F_{mi}, for goat)
B_{iv}	=	concentration factor for uptake of radionuclide i from soil by edible parts of crops [(pCi/kg) (wet weight) / (pCi/kg) (dry soil)] (from Table E-1 of the Guide and included on Table 3.5-6)
H	=	absolute humidity of the atmosphere at the location of interest [g/m³] (See Table 3.5-7)
G	=	amount of feed consumed by a goat per day [kg/day] (from Table E-3 of the Guide, Q_F factor)
$(\chi/Q)_{sa}$	=	concentration dispersion factor (Sector - Average model) for the period of release (nearest goat location) [sec/m³]
(D/Q)	=	particulate deposition rate (nearest goat location) [1/m²]

3.5.2 <u>Method 2: (Backup Method)</u>

3.5.2.1 <u>Organ Doses</u>:

The following equation should be used:

$$D_j = 3.17E\text{-}08 * V_l * t_l * \sum_i [(10^6 * R_a * P_{ij} * \chi/Q_l + P_{oij} * D/Q_l) * C_{il}] \quad \text{(mrem)} \qquad (3.5.2\text{-}1)$$

where:

D_j = total dose to organ j (mrem),

P_{ij} = the inhalation dose conversion factor for radionuclides, i, (other than noble gases), and organ j, (mrem per pCi inhaled) from Table 3.5-3.

P_{ij} values listed in Table 3.5-15 and 3.5-16 respectively are the dose rate conversion factors for tritium and carbon-14 from inhalation and ingestion of leafy and stored vegetables and ingestion of goat's milk.

R_a = inhalation rate (m³/yr) from Table 3.5-5,

P_{oij} = the dose conversion factor for radionuclides, other than noble gases, i, and organ j, for contaminated ground, ingestion of leafy and stored vegetables in m²(mrem/yr per uCi/sec) from Table 3.5-9.

The dose factors P_{ij}, P_{oij} are based on the critical individual organ for the child group, since this group is most restrictive.

t_1 = 7.88E+06 sec for quarterly dose calculation
= 3.15E+07 sec for yearly dose calculation,

C_{i1} = the station ventilation exhaust duct release concentration of radionuclide, i, (uCi/cc) (from the isotopic analyses performed on the filter cartridge taken from the station ventilation exhaust monitor),

V_1 = 1.73E+08 cc/sec (3.66E+05 cfm), station ventilation exhaust duct ventilation exhaust flow rate,

X/Q_1 = long term dispersion factor due to releases via the station ventilation exhaust point; refer to Table 4-1, cells C1 and C3,

D/Q_1 = long term deposition factor due to releases via the station ventilation exhaust point; refer to Table 4-1, cells C1 and C9,

3.17E-08 = inverse of 3.15E+07 sec/yr, and

NOTE:

If the land use census (see Table 3.5-8) changes, the critical location; i.e., the location where an individual would be exposed to the highest dose, must be reevaluated using Equation 3.5.2-1 for each of the following locations:

1. nearest residence,
2. nearest vegetable garden, and
3. nearest milk cow or goat.

P_{oij} used in Equation 3.5.2-1 will include the values in Tables 3.5-10 through 3.5-14, if those pathways exist.

At each location, the following pathways must be considered and dose (dose rates) reevaluated if any actual pathway exists:

1. inhalation,
2. leafy vegetables (fresh),
3. stored vegetables,
4. goat's or cow's milk (if both exist choose the one resulting in the higher dose), and
5. deposition on ground.

Since a person will always be present, pathways 1 and 5 must always be evaluated.

Once the location of the critical individual is determined and found to be other than the one listed in Table 4-1 (cell C1), the values of X/Q and D/Q at the updated critical location must be used.

TABLE 3.5-1

INHALATION DOSE FACTORS FOR ADULTS
(mrem per pCi inhaled)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	No Data	1.58E-07	1.58E-07	1.58E-07	1.58E-07	1.58E-07	1.58E-07
C-14	2.27E-06	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07
Na-24	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06
P-32	1.65E-04	9.64E-06	6.26E-06	No Data	No Data	No Data	1.08E-05
Cr-51	No Data	No Data	1.25E-08	7.44E-09	2.85E-09	1.80E-06	4.15E-07
Mn-54	No Data	4.95E-06	7.87E-07	No Data	1.23E-06	1.75E-04	9.67E-06
Mn-56	No Data	1.55E-10	2.29E-11	No Data	1.63E-10	1.18E-06	2.53E-06
Fe-55	3.07E-06	2.12E-06	4.93E-07	No Data	No Data	9.01E-06	7.54E-07
Fe-59	1.47E-06	3.47E-06	1.32E-06	No Data	No Data	1.27E-04	2.35E-05
Co-58	No Data	1.98E-07	2.59E-07	No Data	No Data	1.16E-04	1.33E-05
Co-60	No Data	1.44E-06	1.85E-06	No Data	No Data	7.46E-04	3.56E-05
Ni-63	5.40E-05	3.03E-06	1.81E-06	No Data	No Data	2.23E-05	1.67E-06
Ni-65	1.92E-10	2.62E-11	1.14E-11	No Data	No Data	7.00E-07	1.54E-06
Cu-64	No Data	1.83E-10	7.69E-11	No Data	5.78E-10	8.48E-07	6.12E-06
Zn-65	4.05E-06	1.29E-05	5.82E-06	No Data	8.62E-06	1.08E-04	6.68E-06
Zn-69	4.23E-12	8.14E-12	5.65E-13	No Data	5.27E-12	1.15E-07	2.04E-09
Br-83	No Data	No Data	3.01E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	2.90E-08
Br-84	No Data	No Data	3.91E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	2.05E-13
Br-85	No Data	No Data	1.60E-09	No Data	No Data	No Data	1.00E-24
Rb-86	No Data	1.69E-05	7.37E-06	No Data	No Data	No Data	2.08E-06
Rb-88	No Data	4.84E-08	2.41E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	4.18E-19
Rb-89	No Data	3.20E-08	2.12E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	1.16E-21
Sr-89	3.80E-05	No Data	1.09E-06	No Data	No Data	1.75E-04	4.37E-05
Sr-90	1.24E-02	No Data	7.62E-04	No Data	No Data	1.20E-03	9.02E-05
Sr-91	7.74E-09	No Data	3.13E-10	No Data	No Data	4.56E-06	2.39E-05
Sr-92	8.43E-10	No Data	3.64E-11	No Data	No Data	2.06E-06	5.38E-06
Y-90	2.61E-07	No Data	7.01E-09	No Data	No Data	2.12E-05	6.32E-05
Y-91m	3.26E-11	No Data	1.27E-12	No Data	No Data	2.40E-07	1.66E-10
Y-91	5.78E-05	No Data	1.55E-06	No Data	No Data	2.13E-04	4.81E-05
Y-92	1.29E-09	No Data	3.77E-11	No Data	No Data	1.96E-06	9.19E-06
Y-93	1.18E-05	No Data	3.26E-10	No Data	No Data	6.06E-06	5.27E-05

TABLE 3.5-1 (CONT'D)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Zr-95	1.34E-05	4.30E-06	2.91E-06	No Data	6.77E-06	2.21E-04	1.88E-05
Zr-97	1.21E-08	2.45E-09	1.13E-09	No Data	3.71E-09	9.84E-06	6.54E-05
Nb-95	1.76E-06	9.77E-07	5.26E-07	No Data	9.67E-07	6.31E-05	1.30E-05
Mo-99	No Data	1.51E-08	2.87E-09	No Data	3.64E-08	1.14E-05	3.10E-05
Tc-99m	1.29E-13	3.64E-13	4.63E-12	No Data.	5.52E-12	9.55E-08	5.20E-07
Tc-101	5.22E-15	7.52E-15	7.38E-14	No Data	1.35E-13	4.99E-08	1.36E-21
Ru-103	1.91E-07	No Data	8.23E-08	No Data	7.29E-07	6.31E-05	1.38E-05
Ru-105	9.88E-11	No Data	3.89E-11	No Data	1.27E-10	1.37E-06	6.02E-06
Ru-106	8.64E-06	No Data	1.09E-06	No Data	1.67E-05	1.17E-03	1.14E-04
Ag-110m	1.35E-06	1.25E-06	7.43E-07	No Data	2.46E-06	5.79E-04	3.78E-05
Te-125m	4.27E-07	1.98E-07	5.84E-08	1.31E-07	1.55E-06	3.92E-05	8.83E-06
Te-127m	1.58E-06	7.21E-07	1.96E-07	4.11E-07	5.72E-06	1.20E-04	1.87E-05
Te-127	1.75E-10	8.03E-11	3.87E-11	1.32E-10	6.37E-10	8.14E-07	7.17E-06
Te-129m	1.22E-06	5.84E-07	1.98E-07	4.30E-07	4.57E-06	1.45E-04	4.79E-05
Te-129	6.22E-12	2.99E-12	1.55E-12	4.87E-12	2.34E-11	2.42E-07	1.96E-08
Te-131m	8.74E-09	5.45E-09	3.63E-09	6.88E-09	3.86E-08	1.82E-05	6.95E-05
Te-131	1.39E-12	7.44E-13	4.49E-13	1.17E-12	5.46E-12	1.74E-07	2.30E-09
Te-132	3.25E-08	2.69E-08	2.02E-08	2.37E-08	1.82E-07	3.60E-05	6.37E-05
I-130	5.72E-07	1.68E-06	6.60E-07	1.42E-04	2.61E-06	No Data	9.61E-07
I-131	3.15E-06	4.47E-06	2.56E-06	1.49E-03	7.66E-06	No Data	7.85E-07
I-132	1.45E-07	4.07E-07	1.45E-07	1.43E-05	6.48E-07	No Data	5.08E-08
I-133	1.08E-06	1.85E-06	5.65E-07	2.69E-04	3.23E-06	No Data	1.11E-06
I-134	8.05E-08	2.16E-07	7.69E-08	3.73E-06	3.44E-07	No Data	1.26E-10
I-135	3.35E-07	8.73E-07	3.21E-07	5.60E-05	1.39E-06	No Data	6.56E-07
Cs-134	4.66E-05	1.06E-04	9.10E-05	No Data	3.59E-05	1.22E-05	1.30E-06
Cs-136	4.88E-06	1.83E-05	1.38E-05	No Data	1.07E-05	1.50E-06	1.46E-06
Cs-137	5.98E-05	7.76E-05	5.35E-05	No Data	2.78E-05	9.40E-06	1.05E-06
Cs-138	4.14E-05	7.76E-08	4.05E-08	No Data	6.00E-08	6.07E-09	2.33E-13
Ba-139	1.17E-10	8.32E-14	3.42E-12	No Data	7.78E-14	4.70E-07	1.12E-07
Ba-140	4.88E-06	6.13E-09	3.21E-07	No Data	2.09E-09	1.59E-04	2.73E-05
Ba-141	1.25E-11	9.41E-15	4.20E-13	No Data	8.75E-15	2.42E-07	1.45E-17
Ba-142	3.29E-12	3.38E-15	2.07E-13	No Data	2.86E-15	1.49E-07	1.96E-26
La-140	4.30E-08	2.17E-08	5.73E-09	No Data	No Data	1.70E-05	5.73E-05
La-142	8.54E-11	3.88E-11	9.65E-12	No Data	No Data	7.91E-07	2.64E-07

TABLE 3.5-1 (CONT'D)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Ce-141	2.49E-06	1.69E-06	1.91E-07	No Data	7.83E-07	4.52E-05	1.50E-05
Ce-143	2.33E-08	1.72E-08	1.91E-09	No Data	7.60E-09	9.97E-06	2.83E-05
Ce-144	4.29E-04	1.79E-04	2.30E-05	No Data	1.06E-04	9.72E-04	1.02E-04
Pr-143	1.17E-06	4.69E-07	5.80E-08	No Data	2.70E-07	3.51E-05	2.50E-05
Pr-144	3.76E-12	1.56E-12	1.91E-13	No Data	8.81E-13	1.27E-07	2.69E-18
Nd-147	6.59E-07	7.62E-07	4.56E-08	No Data	4.45E-07	2.76E-05	2.16E-05
W-187	1.06E-09	8.85E-10	3.10E-10	No Data	No Data	3.63E-06	1.94E-05
Np-239	2.87E-08	2.82E-09	1.55E-09	No Data	8.75E-09	4.70E-06	1.49E-05

TABLE 3.5-2

INHALATION DOSE FACTORS FOR TEENAGER
(mrem per pCi inhaled)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	No Data	1.59E-07	1.59E-07	1.59E-07	1.59E-07	1.59E-07	1.59E-07
C-14	3.25E-06	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07
Na-24	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06
P-32	2.36E-04	1.37E-05	8.95E-06	No Data	No Data	No Data	1.16E-05
Cr-51	No Data	No Data	1.69E-08	9.37E-09	3.84E-09	2.62E-06	3.75E-07
Mn-54	No Data	6.39E-06	1.05E-06	No Data	1.59E-06	2.48E-04	8.35E-06
Mn-56	No Data	2.12E-10	3.15E-11	No Data	2.24E-10	1.90E-06	7.18E-06
Fe-55	4.18E-06	2.98E-06	6.93E-07	No Data	No Data	1.55E-05	7.99E-07
Fe-59	1.99E-06	4.62E-06	1.79E-06	No Data	No Data	1.91E-04	2.23E-05
Co-58	No Data	2.59E-07	3.47E-07	No Data	No Data	1.68E-04	1.19E-05
Co-60	No Data	1.89E-06	2.48E-06	No Data	No Data	1.09E-03	3.24E-05
Ni-63	7.25E-05	5.43E-06	2.47E-06	No Data	No Data	3.84E-05	1.77E-06
Ni-65	2.73E-10	3.66E-11	1.59E-11	No Data	No Data	1.17E-06	4.59E-06
Cu-64	No Data	2.54E-10	1.06E-10	No Data	8.01E-10	1.39E-06	7.68E-06
Zn-65	4.82E-06	1.67E-05	7.80E-06	No Data	1.08E-05	1.55E-04	5.83E-06
Zn-69	6.04E-12	1.15E-11	8.07E-13	No Data	7.53E-12	1.98E-07	3.56E-08
Br-83	No Data	No Data	4.30E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	< 1.00E-24
Br-84	No Data	No Data	5.41E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	< 1.00E-24
Br-85	No Data	No Data	2.29E-09	No Data	No Data	No Data	< 1.00E-24
Rb-86	No Data	2.38E-05	1.05E-05	No Data	No Data	No Data	2.21E-06
Rb-88	No Data	6.82E-08	3.40E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	3.65E-15
Rb-89	No Data	4.40E-08	2.91E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	4.22E-17
Sr-89	5.43E-05	No Data	1.56E-06	No Data	No Data	3.02E-04	4.64E-05
Sr-90	1.35E-02	No Data	8.35E-04	No Data	No Data	2.06E-03	9.56E-05
Sr-91	1.10E-08	No Data	4.39E-10	No Data	No Data	7.59E-06	3.24E-05
Sr-92	1.19E-09	No Data	5.08E-11	No Data	No Data	3.43E-06	1.45E-05
Y-90	3.73E-07	No Data	1.00E-08	No Data	No Data	3.66E-05	6.99E-05
Y-91m	4.63E-11	No Data	1.77E-12	No Data	No Data	4.00E-07	3.77E-09
Y-91	8.26E-05	No Data	2.21E-06	No Data	No Data	3.67E-04	5.11E-05
Y-92	1.84E-09	No Data	5.36E-11	No Data	No Data	3.35E-06	2.06E-05
Y-93	1.69E-08	No Data	4.65E-10	No Data	No Data	1.04E-05	7.24E-05

TABLE 3.5-2 (CONT'D)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Zr-95	1.82E-05	5.73E-06	3.94E-06	No Data	8.42E-06	3.36E-04	1.86E-05
Zr-97	1.72E-08	3.40E-09	1.57E-09	No Data	5.15E-09	1.62E-05	7.88E-05
Nb-95	2.32E-06	1.29E-06	7.08E-07	No Data	1.25E-06	9.39E-05	1.21E-05
Mo-99	No Data	2.11E-08	4.08E-09	No Data	5.14E-08	1.92E-05	3.36E-05
Tc-99m	1.73E-13	4.83E-13	6.24E-12	No Data	7.20E-12	1.44E-07	7.66E-07
Tc-101	7.40E-15	1.05E-14	1.03E-13	No Data	1.90E-13	8.34E-08	1.09E-16
Ru-103	2.63E-07	No Data	1.12E-07	No Data	9.29E-07	9.79E-05	1.36E-05
Ru-105	1.40E-10	No Data	5.42E-11	No Data	1.76E-10	2.27E-06	1.13E-05
Ru-106	1.23E-05	No Data	1.55E-06	No Data	2.38E-05	2.01E-03	1.20E-04
Ag-110m	1.73E-06	1.64E-06	9.99E-07	No Data	3.13E-06	8.44E-04	3.41E-05
Te-125m	6.10E-07	2.80E-07	8.34E-08	1.75E-07	No Data	6.70E-05	9.38E-06
Te-127m	2.25E-06	1.02E-06	2.73E-07	5.48E-07	8.17E-06	2.07E-04	1.99E-05
Te-127	2.51E-10	1.14E-10	5.52E-11	1.77E-10	9.10E-10	1.40E-06	1.01E-05
Te-129m	1.74E-06	8.23E-07	2.81E-07	5.72E-07	6.49E-06	2.47E-04	5.06E-05
Te-129	8.87E-12	4.22E-12	2.20E-12	6.48E-12	3.32E-11	4.12E-07	2.02E-07
Te-131m	1.23E-08	7.51E-09	5.03E-09	9.06E-09	5.49E-08	2.97E-05	7.76E-05
Te-131	1.97E-12	1.04E-12	6.30E-13	1.55E-12	7.72E-12	2.92E-07	1.89E-09
Te-132	4.50E-08	3.63E-08	2.74E-08	3.07E-08	2.44E-07	5.61E-05	5.79E-05
I-130	7.80E-07	2.[illegible]-06	8.96E-07	1.86E-04	3.44E-06	No Data	1.14E-06
I-131	4.43E-06	6.[illegible]-06	3.30E-06	1.83E-03	1.05E-05	No Data	8.11E-07
I-132	1.99E-07	5.47E-07	1.97E-07	1.89E-05	8.65E-07	No Data	1.59E-07
I-133	1.52E-06	2.56E-06	7.78E-07	3.65E-04	4.49E-06	No Data	1.29E-06
I-134	1.11E-07	2.90E-07	1.05E-07	4.94E-06	4.58E-07	No Data	2.55E-09
I-135	4.62E-07	1.18E-06	4.36E-07	7.76E-05	1.86E-06	No Data	8.69E-07
Cs-134	6.28E-05	1.41E-04	6.86E-05	No Data	4.69E-05	1.83E-05	1.22E-06
Cs-136	6.44E-06	2.42E-05	1.71E-05	No Data	1.38E-05	2.22E-06	1.36E-06
Cs-137	8.38E-05	1.06E-04	3.89E-05	No Data	3.80E-05	1.51E-05	1.06E-06
Cs-138	5.82E-08	1.07E-07	5.58E-08	No Data	8.28E-08	9.84E-09	3.38E-11
Ba-139	1.67E-10	1.18E-13	4.87E-12	No Data	1.11E-13	8.08E-07	8.06E-07
Ba-140	6.84E-06	8.38E-09	4.40E-07	No Data	2.85E-09	2.54E-04	2.86E-05
Ba-141	1.78E-11	1.32E-14	5.93E-13	No Data	1.23E-14	4.11E-07	9.33E-14
Ba-142	4.62E-12	4.63E-15	2.84E-13	No Data	3.92E-15	2.39E-07	5.99E-20
La-140	5.99E-08	2.95E-08	7.82E-09	No Data	No Data	2.68E-05	6.09E-05
La-142	1.20E-10	5.31E-11	1.32E-11	No Data	No Data	1.27E-06	1.50E-06

TABLE 3.5-2 (CONT'D)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Ce-141	3.55E-06	2.37E-06	2.71E-07	No Data	1.11E-06	7.67E-05	1.56E-05
Ce-143	3.32E-08	2.42E-08	2.70E-09	No Data	1.08E-08	1.63E-05	3.19E-05
Ce-144	6.11E-04	2.53E-04	3.28E-05	No Data	1.51E-04	1.67E-03	1.08E-04
Pr-143	1.67E-06	6.64E-07	8.28E-08	No Data	3.86E-07	6.04E-05	2.67E-05
Pr-144	5.37E-12	2.20E-12	2.72E-13	No Data	1.26E-12	2.19E-07	2.94E-14
Nd-147	9.83E-07	1.07E-06	6.41E-08	No Data	6.28E-07	4.65E-05	2.28E-05
W-187	1.50E-09	1.22E-09	4.29E-10	No Data	No Data	5.92E-06	2.21E-05
Np-239	4.23E-08	3.99E-09	2.21E-09	No Data	1.25E-08	8.11E-06	1.65E-05

TABLE 3.5-3

INHALATION DOSE FACTORS FOR CHILD
(mrem per pCi inhaled)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	No Data	3.04E-07	3.04E-07	3.04E-07	3.04E-07	3.04E-07	3.04E-07
C-14	9.70E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06
Na-24	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06
P-32	7.04E-04	3.09E-05	2.67E-05	No Data	No Data	No Data	1.14E-05
Cr-51	No Data	No Data	4.17E-08	2.31E-08	6.57E-09	4.59E-06	2.93E-07
Mn-54	No Data	1.16E-05	2.57E-06	No Data	2.71E-06	4.26E-04	6.19E-06
Mn-56	No Data	4.48E-10	8.43E-11	No Data	4.52E-10	3.55E-06	3.33E-05
Fe-55	1.28E-05	6.80E-06	2.10E-06	No Data	No Data	3.00E-05	7.75E-07
Fe-59	5.59E-06	9.04E-06	4.51E-06	No Data	No Data	3.43E-04	1.91E-05
Co-58	No Data	4.79E-07	8.55E-07	No Data	No Data	2.99E-04	9.29E-06
Co-60	No Data	3.55E-06	6.12E-06	No Data	No Data	1.91E-03	2.60E-05
Ni-63	2.22E-04	1.25E-05	7.56E-06	No Data	No Data	7.43E-05	1.71E-06
Ni-65	8.08E-10	7.99E-11	4.44E-11	No Data	No Data	2.21E-06	2.27E-05
Cu-64	No Data	5.39E-10	2.90E-10	No Data	1.63E-09	2.59E-06	9.92E-06
Zn-65	1.15E-05	3.06E-05	1.90E-05	No Data	1.93E-05	2.69E-04	4.41E-06
Zn-67	1.81E-11	2.61E-11	2.41E-12	No Data	1.58E-11	3.84E-07	2.75E-06
Br-83	No Data	No Data	1.28E-07	No Data	No Data	No Data	<1.00E-24
Br-84	No Data	No Data	1.48E-07	No Data	No Data	No Data	<1.00E-24
Br-85	No Data	No Data	6.84E-09	No Data	No Data	No Data	<1.00E-24
Rb-86	No Data	5.36E-05	3.09E-05	No Data	No Data	No Data	2.16E-06
Rb-88	No Data	1.52E-07	9.90E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	4.66E-09
Rb-89	No Data	9.33E-08	7.83E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	5.11E-10
Sr-89	1.62E-04	No Data	4.66E-06	No Data	No Data	5.83E-04	4.52E-05
Sr-90	2.73E-02	No Data	1.74E-03	No Data	No Data	3.99E-03	9.28E-05
Sr-91	3.28E-08	No Data	1.24E-09	No Data	No Data	1.44E-05	4.70E-05
Sr-92	3.54E-09	No Data	1.42E-10	No Data	No Data	6.49E-06	6.55E-05
Y-90	1.11E-06	No Data	2.99E-08	No Data	No Data	7.07E-05	7.24E-05
Y-91m	1.37E-10	No Data	4.98E-12	No Data	No Data	7.60E-07	4.64E-07
Y-91	2.47E-04	No Data	6.59E-06	No Data	No Data	7.10E-04	4.97E-05
Y-92	5.50E-09	No Data	1.57E-10	No Data	No Data	6.46E-06	6.46E-05
Y-93	5.04E-08	No Data	1.38E-09	No Data	No Data	2.01E-05	1.05E-04

TABLE 3.5-3 (CONT'D)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Zr-95	5.13E-05	1.13E-05	1.00E-05	No Data	1.61E-05	6.03E-04	1.65E-05
Zr-97	5.07E-08	7.34E-09	4.32E-09	No Data	1.05E-08	3.06E-05	9.49E-05
Nb-95	6.35E-06	2.48E-06	1.77E-06	No Data	2.33E-06	1.66E-04	1.00E-05
Mo-99	No Data	4.66E-08	1.15E-08	No Data	1.06E-07	3.66E-05	3.42E-05
Tc-99m	4.81E-13	9.41E-13	1.56E-11	No Data	1.37E-11	2.57E-07	1.30E-06
Tc-101	2.19E-14	2.30E-14	2.91E-13	No Data	3.92E-13	1.58E-07	4.41E-09
Ru-103	7.55E-07	No Data	2.90E-07	No Data	1.90E-06	1.79E-04	1.21E-05
Ru-105	4.13E-10	No Data	1.50E-10	No Data	3.63E-10	4.30E-06	2.69E-05
Ru-106	3.68E-05	No Data	4.57E-06	No Data	4.97E-05	3.87E-03	1.16E-04
Ag-110m	4.56E-06	3.08E-06	2.47E-06	No Data	5.74E-06	1.48E-03	2.71E-05
Te-125m	1.82E-06	6.29E-07	2.47E-07	5.20E-07	No Data	1.29E-04	9.13E-06
Te-127m	6.72E-06	2.31E-06	8.16E-07	1.64E-06	1.72E-05	4.00E-04	1.93E-05
Te-127	7.49E-10	2.57E-10	1.65E-10	5.30E-10	1.91E-09	2.71E-06	1.52E-05
Te-129m	5.19E-06	1.85E-06	8.22E-07	1.71E-06	1.36E-05	4.76E-04	4.91E-05
Te-129	2.64E-11	9.45E-12	6.44E-12	1.93E-11	6.94E-11	7.93E-07	6.89E-06
Te-131m	3.63E-08	1.50E-08	1.37E-08	2.64E-08	1.08E-07	5.56E-05	8.32E-05
Te-131	5.87E-12	2.28E-12	1.78E-12	4.59E-12	1.59E-11	5.55E-07	3.60E-07
Te-132	1.30E-07	7.36E-08	7.12E-08	8.58E-08	4.79E-07	1.02E-04	3.72E-05
I-130	2.21E-06	4.43E-06	2.28E-06	4.99E-04	6.61E-06	No Data	1.38E-06
I-131	1.30E-05	1.30E-05	7.37E-06	4.39E-03	2.13E-05	No Data	7.68E-07
I-132	5.72E-07	1.10E-06	5.07E-07	5.23E-05	1.69E-06	No Data	8.65E-07
I-133	4.48E-06	5.49E-06	2.08E-06	1.04E-03	9.13E-06	No Data	1.48E-06
I-134	3.17E-07	5.84E-07	2.69E-07	1.37E-05	8.92E-07	No Data	2.58E-07
I-135	1.33E-06	2.36E-06	1.12E-06	2.14E-04	3.62E-06	No Data	1.20E-06
Cs-134	1.76E-04	2.74E-04	6.07E-05	No Data	8.93E-05	3.27E-05	1.04E-06
Cs-136	1.76E-05	4.62E-05	3.14E-05	No Data	2.58E-05	3.93E-06	1.13E-06
Cs-137	2.45E-04	2.23E-04	3.47E-05	No Data	7.63E-05	2.81E-05	9.78E-07
Cs-138	1.71E-07	2.27E-07	1.50E-07	No Data	1.68E-07	1.84E-08	7.29E-08
Ba-139	4.98E-10	2.66E-13	1.45E-11	No Data	2.33E-13	1.56E-06	1.56E-05
Ba-140	2.00E-05	1.75E-08	1.17E-06	No Data	5.71E-09	4.71E-04	2.75E-05
Ba-141	5.29E-11	2.95E-14	1.72E-12	No Data	2.56E-14	7.89E-07	7.44E-08
Ba-142	1.35E-11	9.73E-15	7.54E-13	No Data	7.87E-15	4.44E-07	7.41E-10
La-140	1.74E-07	6.08E-08	2.04E-08	No Data	No Data	4.94E-05	6.10E-05
La-142	3.50E-10	1.11E-10	3.49E-11	No Data	No Data	2.35E-06	2.05E-05

TABLE 3.5-3 (CONT'D)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Ce-141	1.06E-05	5.28E-06	7.83E-07	No Data	2.31E-06	1.47E-04	1.53E-05
Ce-143	9.89E-08	5.37E-08	7.77E-09	No Data	2.26E-08	3.12E-05	3.44E-05
Ce-144	1.83E-03	5.72E-04	9.77E-05	No Data	3.17E-04	3.23E-03	1.05E-04
Pr-143	4.99E-06	1.50E-06	2.47E-07	No Data	8.11E-07	1.17E-04	2.63E-05
Pr-144	1.61E-11	4.99E-12	8.10E-13	No Data	2.64E-12	4.23E-07	5.32E-08
Nd-147	2.92E-06	2.36E-06	1.84E-07	No Data	1.30E-06	8.87E-05	2.22F-05
W-187	4.41E-09	2.61E-09	1.17E-09	No Data	No Data	1.11E-05	2.46E-05
Np-239	1.26E-07	9.04E-09	6.35E-09	No Data	2.63E-08	1.57E-05	1.73E-05

TABLE 3.5-4

INHALATION DOSE FACTORS FOR INFANT
(mrem per pCi inhaled)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	No Data	4.62E-07	4.62E-07	4.62E-07	4.62E-07	4.62E-07	4.62E-07
C-14	1.89E-05	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06
Na-24	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06
P-32	1.45E-03	8.03E-05	5.53E-05	No Data	No Data	No Data	1.15E-05
Cr-51	No Data	No Data	6.39E-08	4.11E-08	9.45E-09	9.17E-06	2.55E-07
Mn-54	No Data	1.81E-05	3.56E-06	No Data	3.56E-06	7.14E-04	5.04E-06
Mn-56	No Data	1.10E-09	1.58E-10	No Data	7.86E-10	8.95E-06	5.12E-05
Fe-55	1.41E-05	8.39E-06	2.38E-06	No Data	No Data	6.21E-05	7.82E-07
Fe-59	9.69E-06	1.68E-05	6.77E-06	No Data	No Data	7.25E-04	1.77E-05
Co-58	No Data	8.71E-07	1.30E-06	No Data	No Data	5.55E-04	7.95E-06
Co-60	No Data	5.73E-06	8.41E-06	No Data	No Data	3.22E-03	2.28E-05
Ni-63	2.42E-04	1.46E-05	8.29E-06	No Data	No Data	1.49E-04	1.73E-06
Ni-65	1.71E-09	2.03E-10	8.79E-11	No Data	No Data	5.80E-06	3.58E-05
Cu-64	No Data	1.34E-09	5.53E-10	No Data	2.84E-09	6.64E-06	1.07E-05
Zn-65	1.38E-05	4.47E-05	2.22E-05	No Data	2.32E-05	4.62E-04	3.67E-05
Zn-69	3.85E-11	6.91E-11	5.13E-12	No Data	2.87E-11	1.05E-06	9.44E-06
Br-83	No Data	No Data	2.72E-07	No Data	No Data	No Data	<1.00E-24
Br-84	No Data	No Data	2.86E-07	No Data	No Data	No Data	<1.00E-24
Br-85	No Data	No Data	1.46E-08	No Data	No Data	No Data	<1.00E-24
Rb-86	No Data	1.36E-04	6.30E-05	No Data	No Data	No Data	2.17E-06
Rb-88	No Data	3.98E-07	2.05E-07	No Data	No Data	No Data	2.42E-07
Rb-89	No Data	2.29E-07	1.47E-07	No Data	No Data	No Data	4.87E-08
Sr-89	2.84E-04	No Data	8.15E-06	No Data	No Data	1.45E-03	4.57E-05
Sr-90	2.92E-02	No Data	1.85E-03	No Data	No Data	8.03E-03	9.36E-05
Sr-91	6.83E-08	No Data	2.47E-09	No Data	No Data	3.76E-05	5.24E-05
Sr-92	7.50E-09	No Data	2.79E-10	No Data	No Data	1.70E-05	1.00E-04
Y-90	2.35E-06	No Data	6.30E-08	No Data	No Data	1.92E-04	7.43E-05
Y-91m	2.91E-10	No Data	9.90E-12	No Data	No Data	1.99E-06	1.68E-06
Y-91	4.20E-04	No Data	1.12E-05	No Data	No Data	1.75E-03	5.02E-05
Y-92	1.17E-08	No Data	3.29E-10	No Data	No Data	1.75E-05	9.04E-05
Y-93	1.07E-07	No Data	2.91E-09	No Data	No Data	5.46E-05	1.19E-04

TABLE 3.5-4 (CONT'D)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Zr-95	8.24E-05	1.99E-05	1.45E-05	No Data	2.22E-05	1.25E-03	1.55E-05
Zr-97	1.07E-07	1.83E-08	8.36E-09	No Data	1.85E-08	7.88E-05	1.00E-04
Nb-95	1.12E-05	4.59E-06	2.70E-06	No Data	3.37E-06	3.42E-04	9.05E-06
Mo-99	No Data	1.18E-07	2.31E-08	No Data	1.89E-07	9.63E-05	3.48E-05
Tc-99m	9.98E-13	2.06E-12	2.66E-11	No Data	2.22E-11	5.79E-07	1.45E-06
Tc-101	4.65E-14	5.88E-14	5.80E-13	No Data	6.99E-13	4.17E-07	6.03E-07
Ru-103	1.44E-06	No Data	4.85E-07	No Data	3.03E-06	3.94E-04	1.15E-05
Ru-105	8.74E-10	No Data	2.93E-10	No Data	6.42E-10	1.12E-05	3.46E-05
Ru-106	6.20E-05	No Data	7.77E-06	No Data	7.61E-05	8.26E-03	1.17E-04
Ag-110m	7.13E-06	5.16E-06	3.57E-06	No Data	7.80E-06	2.62E-03	2.36E-05
Te-125m	3.40E-06	1.42E-06	4.70E-07	1.16E-06	No Data	3.19E-04	9.22E-06
Te-127m	1.19E-05	4.93E-06	1.48E-06	3.48E-06	2.68E-05	9.37E-04	1.95E-05
Te-127	1.59E-09	6.81E-10	3.49E-10	1.32E-09	3.47E-09	7.39E-06	1.74E-05
Te-129m	1.01E-05	4.35E-06	1.59E-06	3.91E-06	2.27E-05	1.20E-03	4.93E-05
Te-129	5.63E-11	2.48E-11	1.34E-11	4.82E-11	1.25E-10	2.14E-06	1.88E-05
Te-131m	7.62E-08	3.93E-08	2.59E-08	6.38E-08	1.89E-07	1.42E-04	8.51E-05
Te-131	1.24E-11	5.87E-12	3.57E-12	1.13E-11	2.85E-11	1.47E-06	5.87E-06
Te-132	2.66E-07	1.69E-07	1.26E-07	1.99E-07	7.39E-07	2.43E-04	3.15E-05
I-130	4.54E-06	9.91E-06	3.98E-06	1.14E-03	1.09E-05	No Data	1.42E-06
I-131	2.71E-05	3.17E-05	1.40E-05	1.06E-02	3.70E-05	No Data	7.56E-07
I-132	1.21E-06	2.53E-06	8.99E-07	1.21E-04	2.82E-06	No Data	1.36E-06
I-133	9.46E-06	1.37E-05	4.00E-06	2.54E-03	1.60E-05	No Data	1.54E-06
I-134	6.58E-07	1.34E-06	4.75E-07	3.18E-05	1.49E-06	No Data	9.21E-07
I-135	2.76E-06	5.43E-06	1.98E-06	4.97E-04	6.05E-06	No Data	1.31E-06
Cs-134	2.83E-04	5.02E-04	5.32E-05	No Data	1.36E-04	5.69E-05	9.53E-07
Cs-136	3.45E-05	9.61E-05	3.78E-05	No Data	4.03E-05	8.40E-06	1.02E-06
Cs-137	3.92E-04	4.37E-04	3.25E-05	No Data	1.23E-04	5.09E-05	9.53E-07
Cs-138	3.61E-07	5.58E-07	2.84E-07	No Data	2.93E-07	4.67E-08	6.26E-07
Ba-139	1.06E-09	7.03E-13	3.07E-11	No Data	4.23E-13	4.25E-06	3.64E-05
Ba-140	4.00E-05	4.00E-08	2.07E-06	No Data	9.59E-09	1.14E-03	2.74E-05
Ba-141	1.12E-10	7.70E-14	3.55E-12	No Data	4.64E-14	2.12E-06	3.39E-06
Ba-142	2.84E-11	2.36E-14	1.40E-12	No Data	1.36E-14	1.11E-06	4.95E-07
La-140	3.61E-07	1.43E-07	3.68E-08	No Data	No Data	1.20E-04	6.06E-05
La-142	7.36E-10	2.69E-10	6.46E-11	No Data	No Data	5.87E-06	4.25E-05

TABLE 3.5-4 (CONT'D)

Radio-nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Ce-141	1.98E-05	1.19E-05	1.42E-06	No Data	3.75E-06	3.69E-04	1.54E-05
Ce-143	2.09E-07	1.38E-07	1.58E-08	No Data	4.03E-08	8.30E-05	3.55E-05
Ce-144	2.28E-03	8.65E-04	1.26E-04	No Data	3.84E-04	7.03E-03	1.06E-04
Pr-143	1.00E-05	3.74E-06	4.99E-07	No Data	1.41E-06	3.09E-04	2.66E-05
Pr-144	3.42E-11	1.32E-11	1.72E-12	No Data	4.80E-12	1.15E-06	3.06E-06
Nd-147	5.67E-06	5.81E-06	3.57E-07	No Data	2.25E-06	2.30E-04	2.23E-05
W-187	9.26E-09	6.44E-09	2.23E-09	No Data	No Data	2.83E-05	2.54E-05
Np-239	2.65E-07	2.37E-08	1.34E-08	No Data	4.73E-08	4.25E-05	1.78E-05

TABLE 3.5-5

RECOMMENDED VALUES FOR U_{ap} TO BE USED FOR THE MAXIMUM EXPOSED INDIVIDUAL IN LIEU OF SITE-SPECIFIC DATA

Pathway	Infant	Child	Teen	Adult
Fruits, vegetables & grain (kg/yr)[1],[2]	N/A[7]	520	630	520
Leafy vegetables (kg/yr)[1]	N/A	26	42	64
Milk (ℓ/yr)[1]	330	330	400	310
Meat & poultry (kg/yr)[1]	N/A	41	65	110
Fish (fresh or salt) (kg/yr)[3]	N/A	6.9	16	21
Other seafood (kg/yr)[1]	N/A	1.7	3.8	5
Drinking water (ℓ/yr)[4]	330	510	510	730
Shoreline recreation (hr/yr)[4]	N/A	14	67	12
Inhalation (m^3/yr)	1400[5]	3700[6]	8000[6]	8000[5]

---

(1) Consumption rate obtained from Reference 19 for average individual and age prorated and maximized using techniques contained in Reference 10 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev 1, Oct. 1977.

(2) Consists of the following (on a mass basis): 22% fruit, 54% vegetables (including leafy vegetables), and 24% grain.

TABLE 3.5-5 (CONT'D)

(3) Consumption rate for adult obtained by averaging data from References 10 and 21-24 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, Oct. 1977 and age-prorated using techniques contained in Reference 10.

(4) Data obtained directly from Reference 10 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, Oct. 1977.

(5) Data obtained directly from Reference 20 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, Oct. 1977.

(6) Inhalation rate derived from data provided in Reference 20 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, Oct. 1977.

(7) N/A indicates not applicable.

TABLE 3.5-6

STABLE ELEMENT TRANSFER DATA(1)

Element	B Veg/Soil	F (Cow) Milk (d/l)	F Meat (d/kg)
H(2)	4.8E+00	1.0E-02	1.2E-02
C(2)	5.5E+00	1.2E-02(3)	3.1E-02
Na	5.2E-02	4.0E-02	3.0E-02
P	1.1E+00	2.5E-02	4.6E-02
Cr	2.5E-04	2.2E-03	2.4E-03
Mn	2.9E-02	2.5E-04	8.0E-04
Fe	6.6E-04	1.2E-03	4.0E-02
Co	9.4E-03	1.0E-03	1.3E-02
Ni	1.9E-02	6.7E-03	5.3E-02
Cu	1.2E-01	1.4E-02	8.0E-03
Zn	4.0E-01	3.9E-02	3.0E-02
Rb	1.3E-01	3.0E-02(3)	3.1E-02
Sr	1.7E-02	8.0E-04	6.0E-04
Y	2.6E-03	1.0E-05	4.6E-03
Zr	1.7E-04	5.0E-06	3.4E-02
Nb	9.4E-03	2.5E-03	2.8E-01
Mo	1.2E-01	7.5E-03	8.0E-03
Tc	2.5E-01	2.5E-02	4.0E-01
Ru	5.0E-02	1.0E-06	4.0E-01
Rh	1.3E-01	1.0E-02	1.5E-03
Ag	1.5E-01	5.0E-02	1.7E-02
Te	1.3E-00	1.0E-03(4)	7.7E-02
I	2.0E-02	6.0E-03(3)	2.9E-03
Cs	1.0E-02	1.2E-02(3)	4.0E-03
Ba	5.0E-03	4.0E-04	3.2E-03
La	2.5E-03	5.0E-06(3)	2.0E-04
Ce	2.5E-03	1.0E-04	1.2E-03
Pr	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	4.7E-03
Nd	2.4E-03	5.0E-06	3.3E-03
W	1.8E-02	5.0E-04	1.3E-03(5)
Np	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	2.0E-04

---

(1) Data presented in this table is from Reference 1 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, Oct. 1977.
(2) Meat and milk coefficients are based on specific activity considerations.
(3) From Reference 15 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, Oct. 1977.
(4) See text (Regulatory Guide 1.1[illegible], Rev. 1, Oct. 1977).
(5) From Reference 13 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, Oct. 1977.

TABLE 3.5-7

HUMIDITY PARAMETERS AT RECEPTORS

Monthly Average Absolute Humidity (gm/m³)

January	3.06
February	3.09
March	3.83
April	5.71
May	8.19
June	12.62
July	15.53
August	14.62
September	11.68
October	8.11
November	5.37
December	3.73

TABLE 3.5-8

LOCATION OF NEAREST RESIDENCE, VEGETABLE GARDEN, SITE BOUNDARY, AND MILK ANIMAL BY SECTION

Sector	Nearest Site Boundary Distance* (Meters)	Nearest Site Boundary Elevation** (Meters)	Nearest Residence(+) Distance* (Meters)	Nearest Residence(+) Elevation** (Meters)	Nearest Vegetable Garden(+) Distance* (Meters)	Nearest Vegetable Garden(+) Elevation** (Meters)	Nearest Milk Animal(++) Distance* (Meters)	Nearest Milk Animal(++) Elevation** (Meters)
N	436	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NNE	366	6.1	458	12.2	-	-	-	-
NE	332	6.1	504	12.2	-	-	-	-
ENE	311	6.1	1050	12.2	1895	32.0	-	-
E	346	6.1	1097	12.2	1212	17.4	-	-
ESE	457	6.1	889	12.2	1323	18.2	-	-
SE	1105	26.0	1007	19.6	1260	21.3	-	-
SSE	876	30.0	789	30.8	1920	51.4	-	-
S	610	25.0	1170	41.1	1837	57.9	-	-
SSW	457	22.0	1487	62.5	1496	62.5	-	-
SW	533	17.0	497	21.3	2046	45.7	***	***
WSW	457	15.0	1694	38.4	1867	53.3	-	-
W	380	6.1	1408	33.5	2273	40.2	3058	41.5 (Goats)
WNW	354	6.1	664	25.9	-	-	-	-
NW	419	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NNW	436	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

* Distances are given from the reactor centerline out to 8046 meters.

** Elevations given are meters above mean sea level - highest elevation between reactor and receptor point.

*** Milking goats are also located at 3962 meters from SNPS, at elevation 42.7 meters, in this section. However, per the Milk Animal Survey, these goats are on 100% indoor-stored, non-local commercial feed.

(+) Results of 1988 Land Use Survey.

(++) Results of 1989 Milk Animal Survey

TABLE 3.5-9

P_{oij}

CONTAMINATED GROUND, INGESTION OF LEAFY AND STORED VEGETABLES DOSE RATE CONVERSION FACTORS FOR CHILD
m^2(mrem/yr/µCi/sec)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
N-13	4.0E+04	4.0E+04	4.0E+04	4.0E+-4	4.0E+04	4.0E+04	4.0E+04
F-18	4.0E+05	4.0E+05	4.0E+05	4.0E+05	4.0E+05	4.0E+05	4.0E+05
NA-24	1.2E+07	1.2E+07	1.2E+07	1.2E+07	1.2E+07	1.2E+07	1.2E+07
P-32	3.6E+09	1.7E+08	1.4E+08	-(1)	-	-	9.9E+07
CR-51	4.9E+06	4.9E+06	5.0E+06	5.0E+06	4.9E+06	5.0E+06	1.1E+07
MN-54	1.3E+09	1.9E+09	1.5E+09	1.3E+09	1.5E+09	1.3E+09	1.8E+09
MN-56	9.0E+05	9.0E+05	9.0E+05	9.0E+05	9.0E+05	9.0E+05	9.0E+05
FE-55	7.3E+08	3.8E+08	1.2E+08	-	-	2.1E+08	7.1E+07
FE-59	6.5E+08	8.8E+08	5.8E+08	2.8E+08	2.8E+08	4.5E+08	9.1E+08
CO-58	3.8E+08	4.4E+08	5.6E+08	3.8E+08	3.8E+08	3.8E+08	7.3E+08
CO-60	2.3E+10	2.3E+10	2.4E+10	2.3E+10	2.3E+10	2.3E+10	2.5E+10
NI-63	4.6E+10	2.4E+09	1.6E+09	-	-	-	1.6E+08
NI-65	3.0E+05	3.0E+05	3.0E+05	3.0E+05	3.0E+05	3.0E+05	3.0E+05
CU-64	6.1E+05	6.2E+05	6.2E+05	6.1E+05	6.4E+05	6.1E+05	1.1E+06
ZN-65	1.8E+09	3.4E+09	2.5E+09	8.6E+08	2.5E+09	8.6E+08	1.3E+09
ZN-69M	1.3E+06	1.3E+06	1.3E+06	1.3E+06	1.3E+06	1.3E+06	1.5E+06
BR-83	4.9E+03	4.9E+03	4.9E+03	4.9E+03	4.9E+03	4.9E+03	4.9E+03
BR-84	2.0E+05	2.0E+05	2.0E+05	2.0E+05	2.0E+05	2.0E+05	2.0E+05
RB-86	9.0E+06	4.5E+08	2.8E+08	9.0E+06	9.0E+06	9.0E+06	3.7E+07
RB-88	3.3E+04	3.3E+04	3.3E+04	3.3E+04	3.3E+04	3.3E+04	3.3E+04
RB-89	1.2E+05	1.2E+05	1.2E+05	1.2E+05	1.2E+05	1.2E+05	1.2E+05
SR-89	3.3E+10	2.2E+04	9.5E+08	2.2E+04	2.2E+04	2.2E+04	1.3E+09
SR-90	1.4E+12	6.7E+06	3.4E+11	6.7E+06	6.7E+06	6.7E+06	1.8E+10
SR-91	3.8E+06	3.3E+06	3.3E+06	3.3E+06	3.3E+06	3.3E+06	4.4E+06
SR-92	9.5E+05	9.5E+05	9.5E+05	9.5E+05	9.5E+05	9.5E+05	9.6E+05
Y-90	2.7E+04	4.5E+03	5.1E+03	4.5E+03	4.5E+03	4.5E+03	6.3E+07
Y-91M	1.0E+05	1.0E+05	1.0E+05	1.0E+05	1.0E+05	1.0E+05	1.0E+05
Y-91	1.8E+07	1.1E+06	1.6E+06	1.1E+06	1.1E+06	1.1E+06	2.3E+09
Y-92	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.9E+06
Y-93	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	4.5E+06
ZR-95	5.0E+08	5.0E+08	5.0E+08	5.0E+08	5.0E+08	5.0E+08	1.3E+09
ZR-97	5.3E+06	5.3E+06	5.3E+06	5.3E+06	5.3E+06	5.3E+06	1.7E+07

TABLE 3.5-9 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
NB-95	1.4E+08	1.4E+08	1.4E+08	1.4E+08	1.4E+08	1.4E+08	4.2E+08
MO-99	6.1E+06	1.4E+07	7.9E+06	6.1E+06	2.2E+07	6.1E+06	1.2E+07
TC-99M	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.8E+05	1.9E+05
TC-101	2.0E+04	2.0E+04	2.0E+04	2.0E+04	2.0E+04	2.0E+04	2.0E+04
RU-103	1.2E+08	1.1E+08	1.2E+08	1.1E+08	1.5E+08	1.1E+08	4.9E+08
RU-105	7.3E+05	7.3E+05	7.3E+05	7.3E+05	7.3E+05	7.3E+05	7.9E+05
RU-106	1.1E+09	4.2E+08	5.1E+08	4.2E+08	1.4E+09	4.2E+08	1.1E+10
AG-110M	3.5E+09	3.5E+09	3.5E+09	3.5E+09	3.5E+09	3.5E+09	6.2E+09
SB-124	6.8E+08	6.0E+08	6.3E+08	6.0E+08	6.0E+08	6.6E+08	3.08+09
TE-125M	4.2E+08	1.1E+08	5.7E+07	1.2E+08	1.6E+06	1.6E+06	4.1E+08
TE-127M	1.9E+09	4.9E+08	2.2E+08	4.4E+08	5.2E+09	9.2E+05	1.4E+09
TE-127	1.3E+04	5.7E+03	5.2E+03	9.9E+03	3.2E+04	3.0E+03	3.9E+05
TE-129M	9.7E08	2.9E+08	1.8E+08	3.3E+08	2.7E+09	3.8E+07	1.2E+09
TE-129	2.6E+04	2.6E+04	2.6E+04	2.6E+04	2.6E+04	2.6E+04	2.6E+04
TE-131M	1.4E+07	1.3E+07	1.3E+07	1.3E+07	1.7E+07	1.2E+07	3.4E+07
TE-131	6.6E+04	6.6E+04	6.6E+04	6.6E+04	6.6E+04	6.6E+04	6.6E+04
TE-132	5.4E+07	5.0E+07	5.1E+07	5.2E+07	7.6E+07	4.7E+07	7.9E+07
I-130	3.1E+06	3.4E+06	3.1E+06	6.9E+07	3.7E+06	2.8E+06	3.1E+06
I-131	7.7E+07	7.8E+07	4.8E+07	2.3E+10	1.2E+08	8.6E+06	1.5E+07
I-132	6.2E+05	6.2E+05	6.2E+05	6.2E+05	6.2E+05	6.2E+05	6.2E+05
I-133	2.9E+06	3.3E+06	2.0E+06	3.9E+08	4.7E+06	1.2E+06	2.0E+06
I-134	2.2E+05	2.2E+05	2.2E+05	2.2E+05	2.2E+05	2.2E+05	2.2E+05
I-135	1.3E+06	1.4E+06	1.3E+06	6.0E+06	1.4E+06	1.3E+06	1.3E+06
CS-134	2.2E+10	3.1E+10	1.2E+10	6.9E+09	1.4E+10	9.6E+09	7.0E+09
CS-136	2.3E+08	3.6E+08	2.9E+08	1.5E+08	2.6E+08	1.7E+08	1.6E+08
CS-137	3.7E+10	3.6E+10	1.6E+10	1.3E+10	2.1E+10	1.6E+10	1.3E+10
CS-138	3.6E+05	3.6E+05	3.6E+05	3.6E+05	3.6E+05	3.6E+05	3.6E+05
BA-139	1.1E+05	1.1E+05	1.1E+05	1.1E+05	1.1E+05	1.1E+05	1.1E+05
BA-140	4.3E+08	1.7E+08	1.9E+08	1.7E+08	1.7E+08	1.7E+08	3.0E+08
BA-141	5.0E+04	5.0E+04	5.0E+04	5.0E+04	5.0E+04	5.0E+04	5.0E+04
BA-142	1.3E+05	1.3E+05	1.3E+05	1.3E+05	1.3E+05	1.3E+05	1.3E+05
LA-140	1.9E+07	1.9E+07	1.9E+07	1.9E+07	1.9E+07	1.9E+07	4.9E+07
LA-142	7.3E+05	7.3E+05	7.3E+05	7.3E+05	7.3E+05	7.3E+05	7.3E+05
CE-141	1.5E+07	1.4E+07	1.4E+07	1.4E+07	1.4E+07	1.4E+07	4.0E+08
CE-143	2.3E+06	3.2E+06	2.3E+06	2.3E+06	2.3E+06	2.3E+06	1.5E+07
CE-144	2.3E+08	1.5E+08	1.2E+08	1.1E+08	1.3E+08	1.1E+08	9.6E+09

TABLE 3.5-9 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
PR-143	1.4E+05	4.2E+04	6.8E+03	-	2.3E+04	-	1.5E+08
PR-144	1.8E+03	1.8E+03	1.8E+03	1.8E+03	1.8E+03	1.8E+03	1.8E+03
ND-147	8.5E+06	8.5E+06	8.4E+06	8.4E+06	8.4E+06	8.4E+06	9.5E+07
W-187	2.5E+06	2.4E+06	2.4E+06	2.4E+06	2.4E+06	2.4E+06	7.6E+06
NP-239	1.7E+06	1.7E+06	1.7E+06	1.7E+06	1.7E+06	1.7E+06	1.5E+07

(1) The dash (-) indicates insufficient data or that the dose factor is <1.0E- 20.

TABLE 3.5-10

P_{oij}

CHILD INGESTION OF COW'S MILK DOSE RATE CONVERSION FACTORS
m^2(mrem/yr/µCi/sec)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
F-18	3.5E-03	-	3.9E-04	-	-	-	1.0E-04
NA-24	4.3E+06	4.3E+06	4.3E+06	4.3E+06	4.3E+06	4.3E+06	4.3E+06
P-32	3.7E+10	1.7E+09	1.4E+09	-	-	-	1.0E+09
CR-51	-(1)	-	4.6E+04	2.5E+04	7.0E+03	4.6E+04	2.4E+06
MN-54	-	1.1E+07	2.9E+06	-	3.0E+06	-	9.0E+06
MN-56	-	6.2E-03	1.4E-03	-	7.5E-03	-	9.0E-01
FE-55	5.8E+07	3.1E+07	9.5E+06	-	-	1.7E+07	5.7E+06
FE-59	5.4E+07	8.8E+07	4.4E+07	-	-	2.5E+07	9.1E+07
CO-58	-	5.6E+06	1.7E+07	-	-	-	3.3E+07
CO-60	-	2.3E+07	6.9E+07	-	-	-	1.3E+08
NI-63	1.8E+10	9.8E+08	6.2E+08	-	-	-	6.6E+07
NI-65	9.5E-01	8.9E-02	5.2E-02	-	-	-	1.1E+01
CU-64	-	3.7E+04	2.3E+04	-	9.1E+04	-	1.8E+06
ZN-65	2.4E+09	6.5E+09	4.1E+09	-	4.1E+09	-	1.1E+09
ZN-69M	2.5E+04	3.6E+04	3.3E+03	-	2.2E+04	-	2.2E+06
BR-83	-	-	2.3E-01	-	-	-	-
RB-86	-	4.0E+09	2.4E+09	-	-	-	2.5E+08
SR-89	3.0E+09	-	8.6E+07	-	-	-	1.2E+08
SR-90	6.6E+10	-	1.7E+10	-	-	-	8.9E+08
SR-91	6.2E+04	-	2.4E+03	-	-	-	1.4E+05
SR-92	1.1E+00	-	4.2E-02	-	-	-	2.0E+01
Y-90	1.5E+02	-	4.1E+00	-	-	-	4.4E+05
Y-91M	1.5E-19	-		-	-	-	2.9E-16
Y-91	1.8E+04	-	4.[illegible]E+02	-	-	-	2.4E+06
Y-92	1.2E-04	-	3.5E-06	-	-	-	1.4E+02
Y-93	5.1E-01	-	1.4E-02	-	-	-	7.6E+03
ZR-95	1.8E+03	3.9E+02	3.5E+02	-	5.6E+02	-	4.1E+05
ZR-97	9.0E-01	1.3E-01	7.7E-02	-	1.9E-01	-	2.0E+04

TABLE 3.5-10 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
NB-95	1.4E+05	5.5E+04	3.9E+04	-	5.2E+04	-	1.0E+08
MO-99	-	3.9E+07	9.7E+06	-	8.4E+07	-	3.2E+07
TC-99M	6.5E+00	1.3E+01	2.1E+02	-	1.8E+02	6.4E+00	7.2E+03
RU-103	1.9E+03	-	7.4E+02	-	4.8E+03	-	5.0E+04
RU-105	1.9E-03	-	6.8E-04	-	1.6E-02	-	1.2E+00
RU-106	4.9E+04	-	6.1E+03	-	6.6E+04	-	7.6E+05
AG-110M	1.1E+08	7.6E+07	6.1E+07	-	1.4E+08	-	9.0E+09
SB-124	1.3E+07	2.4E+05	5.0E+06	3.0E+04	-	9.8E+06	3.6E+08
TE-125M	3.8E+07	1.0E+07	5.1E+06	1.1E+07	-	-	3.7E+07
TE-127M	1.3E+08	3.4E+07	1.5E+07	3.0E+07	3.6E+08	-	1.0E+08
TE-127	1.5E+03	4.0E+02	3.2E+02	1.0E+03	4.3E+03	-	5.8E+04
TE-129M	1.3E+08	3.6E+07	2.0E+07	4.2E+07	3.8E+08	-	1.6E+08
TE-129	7.8E-10	2.2E-10	1.8E-10	5.5E-10	2.3E-09	-	4.8E-08
TE-131M	7.9E+05	2.7E+05	2.9E+05	5.6E+05	2.6E+06	-	1.1E+07
TE-132	5.0E+06	2.2E+06	2.7E+06	3.2E+06	2.1E+07	-	2.2E+07
I-130	4.2E+05	8.6E+05	4.4E+05	9.4E+07	1.3E+06	-	4.0E+05
I-131	3.1E+08	3.1E+08	1.8E+08	1.0E+11	5.1E+08	-	2.7E+07
I-132	1.6E-01	2.8E-01	1.3E-01	1.3E+01	4.4E-01	-	3.4E-01
I-133	4.1E+06	5.1E+06	1.9E+06	9.5E+08	8.5E+06	-	2.1E+06
I-134	2.0E-12	3.7E-12	1.7E-12	8.5E-11	5.7E-12	-	2.5E-12
I-135	1.3E+04	2.3E+04	1.1E+04	2.1E+06	3.6E+04	-	1.8E+04
CS-134	1.2E+10	1.9E+10	4.1E+09	-	6.0E+09	2.2E+09	1.0E+08
CS-136	4.6E+08	1.3E+09	8.2E+08	-	6.7E+08	1.0E+08	4.4E+07
CS-137	1.8E+10	1.7E+10	2.6E+09	-	5.7E+09	2.0E+09	1.1E+08
BA-139	1.1E-07	5.7E-11	3.1E-09	-	5.0E-11	3.4E-11	6.2E-06
BA-140	5.4E+07	4.7E+04	3.1E+06	-	1.5E+04	2.8E+04	2.7E+07
LA-140	9.4E+00	3.3E+00	1.0E+00	-	-	-	9.1E+04
LA-142	2.0E-11	6.3E-12	2.0E-12	-	-	-	1.2E-06
CE-141	9.7E+03	4.8E+03	7.2E+02	-	2.1E+03	-	6.0E+06
CE-143	9.0E+01	4.9E+04	7.1E+00	-	2.1E+01	-	7.2E+05
CE-144	8.2E+05	2.6E+05	4.4E+04	-	1.4E+05	-	6.7E+07
PR-143	3.3+02	9.8E+01	1.6E+01	-	5.3E+01	-	3.5E+05

TABLE 3.5-10 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
ND-147	2.1E+02	1.7E+02	1.3E+01	-	9.1E+01	-	2.6E+05
W-187	1.4E+04	8.3E+03	3.7E+03	-	-	-	1.2E+06
NP-239	8.3E+00	6.0E-01	4.2E-01	-	1.7E+00	-	4.4E+04

---

(1) The dash (-) indicates insufficient data or that the dose factor is <1.0E- 20.

TABLE 3.5-11

P_{oij}

CHILD INGESTION OF GOAT'S MILK DOSE RATE CONVERSION FACTORS
m^2 (mrem/yr/μCi/sec)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
F-18	3.0E-04	-	3.3E-05	-	-	-	8.8E-06
NA-24	5.2E+05	5.2E+05	5.2E+05	5.2E+05	5.2E+05	5.2E+05	5.2E+05
P-32	4.4E+10	2.1E+09	1.7E+09	-	-	-	1.2E+09
CR-51	-(1)	-	5.5E+03	3.1E+03	8.3E+02	5.6E+03	2.9E+05
MN-54	-	1.3E+06	3.4E+05	-	3.6E+05	-	1.1E+06
MN-56	-	7.5E-04	1.7E-04	-	9.0E-04	-	1.1E-01
FE-55	7.5E+05	4.0E+05	1.2E+05	-	-	2.3E+05	7.4E+04
FE-59	7.0E+05	1.1E+06	5.7E+05	-	-	3.3E+05	1.2E+06
CO-58	-	6.8E+05	2.1E+06	-	-	-	3.9E+06
CO-60	-	2.8E+06	8.2E+06	-	-	-	1.5E+07
NI-63	2.2E+09	1.2E+08	7.4E+07	-	-	-	7.9E+06
NI-65	1.1E-01	1.1E-02	6.2E-03	-	-	-	1.3E+00
CU-64	-	4.2E+03	2.5E+03	-	1.0E+04	-	2.0E+05
ZN-65	2.9E+08	7.8E+08	4.9E+08	-	4.9E+08	-	1.4E+08
ZN-69M	3.0E+03	4.3E+03	3.9E+02	-	2.6E+03	-	2.7E+05
BR-83	-	-	2.8E-02	-	-	-	-
RB-86	-	4.7E+08	2.9E+08	-	-	-	3.1E+07
SR-89	6.3E+09	-	1.8E+08	-	-	-	2.4E+08
SR-90	1.4E+11	-	3.5E+10	-	-	-	1.9E+09
SR-91	1.3E+05	-	4.9E+03	-	-	-	2.9E+05
SR-92	2.2E+00	-	8.9E-02	-	-	-	4.2E+01
Y-90	1.9E+01	-	5.0E-01	-	-	-	5.3E+04
Y-91M	1.8E-20	-		-	-	-	3.4E-17
Y-91	2.1E+03	-	5.7E+01	-	-	-	2.9E+05
Y-92	1.5E-05	-	4.2E-07	-	-	-	1.7E+01
Y-93	6.1E-02	-	1.7E-03	-	-	-	9.1E+02
ZR-95	2.1E+02	4.7E+01	4.2E+01	-	6.7E+01	-	4.9E+04
ZR-97	1.1E-01	1.6E-02	9.2E-03	-	2.2E-02	-	2.4E+03

TABLE 3.5-11 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
NB-95	1.7E+04	6.6E+03	4.7E+03	-	6.2E+03	-	1.2E+07
MO-99	-	4.7E+06	1.2E+06	-	1.0E+07	-	3.9E+06
TC-99M	8.1E-01	1.6E+00	2.6E+01	-	2.3E+01	8.0E-01	9.0E+02
RU-103	2.3E+02	-	8.9E+01	-	5.8E+02	-	6.0E+03
RU-105	2.2E-04	-	8.1E-05	-	2.0E-03	-	1.5E-01
RU-106	5.8E+03	-	7.3E+02	-	7.9E+03	-	9.1E+04
AG-110M	1.3E+07	9.1E+06	7.3E+06	-	1.7E+07	-	1.1E+09
SB-124	1.5E+06	2.9E+04	6.0E+05	3.7E+03	-	1.2E+06	4.3E+07
TE-125M	4.6E+06	1.2E+06	6.1E+05	1.3E+06	-	-	4.4E+06
TE-127M	1.5E+07	4.1E+06	1.8E+06	3.6E+06	4.3E+07	-	1.2E+07
TE-127	1.8E+02	4.8E+01	3.8E+01	1.2E+02	5.1E+02	-	7.0E+03
TE-129M	1.6E+07	4.4E+06	2.4E+06	5.0E+06	4.6E+07	-	1.9E+07
TE-129	9.3E-11	2.6E-11	2.2E-11	6.6E-11	2.7E-10	-	5.8E-09
TE-131M	9.4E+04	3.3E+04	3.5E+04	6.7E+04	3.2E+05	-	1.3E+06
TE-132	6.0E+05	2.7E+05	3.2E+05	3.9E+05	2.5E+06	-	2.7E+06
I-130	5.1E+05	1.0E+06	5.3E+05	1.1E+08	1.5E+06	-	4.8E+05
I-131	3.7E+08	3.7E+08	2.1E+08	1.2E+11	6.1E+08	-	3.3E+07
I-132	1.9E-01	3.4E-01	1.6E-01	1.6E+01	5.2E-01	-	4.0E-01
I-133	5.0E+06	6.1E+06	2.3E+06	1.1E+09	1.0E+07	-	2.5E+06
I-134	2.4E-12	4.4E-12	2.0E-12	1.0E-10	6.8E-12	-	3.0E-12
I-135	1.6E+04	2.8E+04	1.3E+04	2.5E+06	4.3E+04	-	2.1E+04
CS-134	3.6E+10	5.8E+10	1.2E+10	-	1.8E+10	6.5E+09	3.1E+08
CS-136	1.4E+09	3.8E+09	2.5E+09	-	2.0E+09	3.0E+08	1.3E+08
CS-137	5.5E+10	5.2E+10	7.7E+09	-	1.7E+10	6.1E+09	3.3E+08
BA-139	1.3E-08	6.8E-12	3.7E-10	-	6.0E-12	4.0E-12	7.4E-07
BA-140	6.4E+06	5.6E+03	3.8E+05	-	1.8E+03	3.4E+03	3.3E+06
LA-140	1.1E+00	3.9E-01	1.2E-01	-	-	-	1.1E+04
LA-142	2.4E-12	7.5E-13	2.4E-13	-	-	-	1.5E-07
CE-141	7.0E+03	3.5E+03	5.2E+02	-	1.5E+03	-	4.4E+06
CE-143	6.5E+01	3.5E+04	5.1E+00	-	1.5E+01	-	5.2E+05
CE-144	5.9E+05	1.8E+05	3.1E+04	-	1.0E+05	-	4.8E+07
PR-143	3.9E+01	1.2E+01	1.9E+00	-	6.4E+00	-	4.2E+04

TABLE 3.5-11 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
ND-147	2.5E+01	2.0E+01	1.5E+00	-	1.1E+01	-	3.2E+04
W-187	1.7E+03	1.0E+03	4.5E+02	-	-	-	1.4E+05
NP-239	1.0E+00	7.2E-02	5.1E-02	-	2.1E-01	-	5.3E+03

(1) The dash (-) indicates insufficient data or that the dose factor is <1.0E- 20.

TABLE 3.5-12

P_{oij}

CHILD INGESTION OF MEAT DOSE RATE CONVERSION FACTORS
m^2 (mrem/yr/µCi/sec)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
NA-24	9.5E-04	9.5E-04	9.5E-04	9.5E-04	9.5E-04	9.5E-04	9.5E-04
P-32	3.5E+09	1.7E+08	1.4E+08	-	-	-	9.8E+07
CR-51	-(1)	-	4.0E+03	2.2E+03	6.1E+02	4.1E+03	2.1E+05
MN-54	-	4.1E+06	1.1E+06	-	1.1E+06	-	3.4E+06
FE-55	2.4E+08	1.3E+08	3.9E+07	-	-	7.1E+07	2.3E+07
FE-59	1.7E+08	2.8E+08	1.4E+08	-	-	8.0E+07	2.9E+08
CO-58	-	7.6E+06	2.3E+07	-	-	-	4.5E+07
CO-60	-	3.7E+07	1.1E+08	-	-	-	2.1E+08
NI-63	1.8E+09	9.6E+07	6.1E+07	-	-	-	6.5E+06
CU-64	-	2.0E-07	1.2E-07	-	4.7E-07	-	9.2E-06
ZN-65	2.2E+08	5.9E+08	3.7E+08	-	3.7E+08	-	1.0E+08
ZN-69M	1.0E-06	1.5E-06	1.4E-07	-	9.0E-07	-	9.3E-05
RB-86	-	2.6E+08	1.6E+08	-	-	-	1.7E+07
SR-89	2.2E+08	-	6.2E+06	-	-	-	8.5E+06
SR-90	6.2E+09	-	1.6E+09	-	-	-	8.3E+07
SR-91	1.1E-10	-	4.2E-12	-	-	-	2.5E-10
Y-90	8.3E+01	-	2.2E+00	-	-	-	2.4E+05
Y-91	8.2E+05	-	2.2E+04	-	-	-	1.1E+08
Y-93	5.1E-12	-	1.4E-13	-	-	-	7.6E-08
ZR-95	1.2E+06	2.7E+05	2.4E+05	-	3.9E+05	-	2.8E+08
ZR-97	1.3E-05	1.9E-06	1.1E-06	-	2.7E-06	-	2.8E-01

TABLE 3.5-12 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
NB-95	1.4E+06	5.4E+05	3.8E+05	-	5.0E+05	-	9.9E+08
MO-99	-	5.6E+04	1.4E+04	-	1.2E+05	-	4.6E+04
TC-99M	-	-	1.1E-19	-	-	-	3.8E-18
RU-103	7.0E+07	-	2.7E+07	-	1.8E+08	-	1.8E+09
RU-106	2.3E+09	-	2.9E+08	-	3.2E+09	-	3.6E+10
AG-110M	4.5E+06	3.0E+06	2.4E+06	-	5.7E+06	-	3.6E+08
SB-124	3.4E+06	6.4E+04	1.3E+06	8.2E+03	-	2.6E+06	9.6E+07
TE-125M	3.0E+08	8.0E+07	3.9E+07	8.3E+07	-	-	2.9E+08
TE-127M	1.1E+09	2.9E+08	1.3E+08	2.6E+08	3.1E+09	-	8.7E+08
TE-127	2.0E-10	5.5E-11	4.4E-11	1.4E-10	5.8E-10	-	8.0E-09
TE-129M	8.6E+08	2.4E+08	1.3E+08	2.8E+08	2.5E+09	-	1.0E+09
TE-131M	3.5E+02	1.2E+02	1.3E+02	2.5E+02	.12E+03	-	4.9E+03
TE-132	1.0E+06	4.6E+05	5.5E+05	6.6E+05	4.2E+06	-	4.6E+06
I-130	8.7E-07	1.7E-06	9.0E-07	1.9E-04	2.6E-06	-	8.2E-07
I-131	3.9E+06	3.9E+06	2.2E+06	1.3E+09	6.4E+06	-	3.5E+05
I-133	1.4E-01	1.7E-01	6.6E-02	3.2E+01	2.9E-01	-	7.0E-02
I-135	1.6E-17	2.8E-17	1.3E-17	2.5E-15	4.3E-17	-	2.1E-17
CS-134	4.8E+08	7.9E+08	1.7E+08	-	2.5E+08	8.8E+07	4.3E+06
CS-136	7.3E+06	2.0E+07	1.3E+07	-	1.1E+07	1.6E+06	7.0E+05
CS-137	7.5E+08	7.2E+08	1.1E+08	-	2.4E+08	8.5E+07	4.5E+06
BA-139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BA-140	2.0E+07	1.8E+04	1.2E+06	-	5.7E+03	1.0E+04	1.0E+07
LA-140	2.8E-02	9.6E-03	3.0E-03	-	-	-	2.7E+02
CE-141	9.9E+03	4.9E+03	7.3E+02	-	2.2E+03	-	6.1E+06
CE-143	1.5E-02	8.4E+00	1.2E-03	-	3.5E-03	-	1.2E+02
CE-144	1.2E+06	3.7E+05	6.2E+04	-	2.0E+05	-	9.5E+07
PR-143	1.5E+04	4.6E+03	7.6E+02	-	2.5E+03	-	1.6E+07

1

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

1.0 1.1 1.25 1.4 1.6 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0

150mm

6"

1

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

150mm

6"

1

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

150mm

6"

1

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

150mm

6"

TABLE 3.5-12 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
ND-147	5.4E+03	4.4E+03	3.4E+02	-	2.4E+03	-	6.9E+06
W-187	1.6E-02	9.7E-03	4.4E-03	-	-	-	1.4E+00
NP-239	2.1E-01	1.5E-02	1.1E-02	-	4.4E-02	-	1.1E+03

---

(1) The dash (-) indicates insufficient data or that the dose factor is < 1.0E- 20.

TABLE 3.5-13

P_{oij}

INFANT INGESTION OF COW'S MILK DOSE RATE CONVERSION FACTORS
(mrem/yr/µCi/sec)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
F-18	3.5E-03	-	3.9E-04	-	-	-	1.0E-04
NA-24	7.5E+06	7.5E+06	7.5E+06	7.5E+06	7.5E+06	7.5E+06	7.5E+06
P-32	7.6E+10	4.5E+09	2.9E+09	-	-	-	1.0E+09
CR-51	-(1)	-	7.3E+04	4.7E+04	1.0E+04	9.2E+04	2.1E+06
MN-54	-	2.0E+07	4.5E+06	-	4.4E+06	-	7.3E+06
MN-56	-	1.5E-02	2.6E-03	-	1.3E-02	-	1.4E+00
FE-55	7.0E+07	4.5E+07	1.2E+07	-	-	2.2E+07	5.8E+06
FE-59	1.0E+08	1.8E+08	7.0E+07	-	-	5.2E+07	8.4E+07
CO-58	-	1.1E+07	2.8E+07	-	-	-	2.8E+07
CO-60	-	4.8E+07	1.1E+08	-	-	-	1.1E+08
NI-63	2.1E+10	1.3E+09	7.5E+08	-	-	-	6.6E+07
NI-65	2.0E+00	2.3E-01	1.0E-01	-	-	-	1.7E+01
CU-64	-	9.3E+04	4.3E+04	-	1.6E+05	-	1.9E+06
ZN-65	3.3E+09	1.1E+10	5.2E+09	-	5.5E+09	-	9.5E+09
ZN-69M	5.2E+04	9.4E+04	7.0E+03	-	3.9E+04	-	7.7E+06
BR-83	-	-	4.9E-01	-	-	-	-
RB-86	-	1.0E+10	5.0E+09	-	-	-	2.6E+08
SR-89	5.7E+09	-	1.6E+08	-	-	-	1.2E+08
SR-90	7.2E+10	-	1.8E+10	-	-	-	9.0E+08
SR-91	1.3E+05	-	4.7E+03	-	-	-	1.5E+05
SR-92	2.2E+00	-	8.3E-02	-	-	-	2.4E+01
Y-90	3.3E+02	-	8.8E+00	-	-	-	4.5E+05
Y-91M	3.1E-19	-	1.1E-20	-	-	-	1.0E-15
Y-91	3.3E+04	-	8.9E+02	-	-	-	2.4E+06
Y-92	2.6E-04	-	7.3E-06	-	-	-	4.9E+00
Y-93	1.1E+00	-	2.9E-02	-	-	-	8.6E+03
ZR-95	3.1E+03	7.7E+02	5.4E+02	-	8.3E+02	-	3.8E+05

TABLE 3.5-13 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
ZR-97	1.9E+00	3.3E-01	1.5E-01	-	3.3E-01	-	2.1E+04
NB-95	2.6E+05	1.1E+05	6.3E+04	-	7.8E+04	-	9.2E+07
MO-99	-	1.0E+08	2.0E+07	-	1.5E+08	-	3.3E+07
TC-99M	1.3E+01	2.8E+01	3.6E+02	-	3.0E+02	1.5E+01	8.1E+03
RU-103	3.9E+03	-	1.3E+03	-	8.1E+03	-	4.7E+04
RU-105	3.9E-03	-	1.3E-03	-	2.9E-02	-	1.6E+00
RU-106	1.0E+05	-	1.3E+04	-	1.2E+05	-	7.6E+05
AG-110M	2.1E+08	1.5E+08	1.0E+08	-	2.2E+08	-	7.8E+09
SB-124	1.3E+07	2.4E+05	5.0E+06	3.0E+04	-	9.8E+06	3.6E+08
TE-125M	7.8E+07	2.6E+07	1.1E+07	2.6E+07	-	-	3.7E+07
TE-127M	2.5E+08	8.4E+07	3.1E+07	7.3E+07	6.3E+08	-	1.0E+08
TE-127	3.2E+03	1.1E+03	6.8E+02	2.6E+03	7.7E+03	-	6.7E+04
TE-129M	2.7E+08	9.2E+07	4.1E+07	1.0E+08	6.7E+08	-	1.6E+08
TE-129	1.6E-09	5.7E-10	3.8E-10	1.4E-09	4.1E-09	-	1.3E-07
TE-131M	1.7E+06	6.7E+05	5.5E+05	1.4E+06	4.6E+06	-	1.1E+07
TE-132	1.0E+07	5.1E+06	4.8E+06	7.5E+06	3.2E+07	-	1.9E+07
I-130	8.7E+05	1.9E+06	7.7E+05	2.2E+08	2.1E+06	-	4.1E+05
I-131	6.4E+08	7.5E+08	3.3E+08	2.5E+11	8.8E+08	-	2.7E+07
I-132	3.2E-01	6.5E-01	2.3E-01	3.1E+01	7.3E-01	-	5.3E-01
I-133	8.7E+06	1.3E+07	3.7E+06	2.3E+09	1.5E+07	-	2.2E+06
I-134	4.1E-12	8.5E-12	3.0E-12	2.0E-10	9.5E-12	-	8.8E-12
I-135	2.7E+04	5.4E+04	2.0E+04	4.8E+06	6.0E+04	-	1.9E+04
CS-134	1.9E+10	3.6E+10	3.6E+09	-	9.2E+09	3.8E+09	9.7E+07
CS-136	9.0E+08	2.6E+09	9.9E+08	-	1.1E+09	2.2E+08	4.0E+07
CS-137	2.9E+10	3.4E+10	2.4E+09	-	9.1E+09	3.7E+09	1.1E+08
BA-139	2.3E-07	1.5E-10	6.6E-09	-	9.1E-11	9.1E-11	1.4E-05
BA-140	1.1E+08	1.1E+05	5.7E+06	-	2.6E+04	6.8E+04	2.7E+07
LA-140	2.0E+01	7.7E+00	2.0E+00	-	-	-	9.1E+04
LA-142	4.1E-11	1.5E-11	3.6E-12	-	-	-	2.6E+06
CE-141	1.9E+04	1.2E+04	1.4E+03	-	3.6E+03	-	6.1E+06
CE-143	1.9E+02	1.3E+05	1.4E+01	-	3.7E+01	-	7.4E+05
CE-144	1.2E+06	4.8E+05	6.6E+04	-	1.9E+05	-	6.7E+07
PR-143	6.8E+02	2.5E+02	3.4E+01	-	9.4E+01	-	3.6E+05

TABLE 3.5-13 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
ND-147	4.1E+02	4.2E+02	2.6E+01	-	1.6E+02	-	2.6E+05
W-187	2.9E+04	2.1E+04	7.1E+03	-	-	-	1.2E+06
NP-239	1.8E+01	1.6E+00	8.9E-01	-	3.1E+00	-	4.6E+04

(1) The dash (-) indicates insufficient data or that the dose factor is <1.0E- 20.

TABLE 3.5-14

P_{gij}

INFANT INGESTION OF GOAT'S MILK DOSE RATE CONVERSION FACTORS
m^2 (mrem/yr/µCi/sec)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
F-18	3.0E-04	-	3.3E-05	-	-	-	8.8E-06
NA-24	9.1E+05	9.1E+05	9.1E+05	9.1E+05	9.1E+05	9.1E+05	9.1E+05
P-32	9.1E+10	5.4E+09	3.5E+09	-	-	-	1.2E+09
CR-51	-(1)	-	8.7E+03	5.7E+03	1.2E+03	1.1E+04	2.5E+05
MN-54	-	2.4E+06	5.4E+05	-	5.3E+05	-	8.8E+05
MN-56	-	1.8E-03	3.1E-04	-	1.6E-03	-	1.7E-01
FE-55	9.1E+05	5.9E+05	1.6E+05	-	-	2.9E+05	7.5E+04
FE-59	1.3E+06	2.3E+06	9.1E+05	-	-	6.8E+05	1.1E+06
CO-58	-	1.4E+06	3.4E+06	-	-	-	3.4E+06
CO-60	-	5.7E+06	1.3E+07	-	-	-	1.4E+07
NI-63	2.6E+09	1.6E+08	8.9E+07	-	-	-	7.9E+06
NI-65	2.4E-01	2.7E-02	1.2E-02	-	-	-	2.1E+00
CU-64	-	1.0E+04	4.8E+03	-	1.8E+04	-	2.1E+05
ZN-65	3.9E+08	1.4E+09	6.2E+08	-	6.6E+08	-	1.1E+09
ZN-69M	6.3E+03	1.1E+04	8.4E+02	-	4.7E+03	-	9.2E+05
BR-83	-	-	5.8E-02	-	-	-	-
RB-86	-	1.2E+09	6.0E+08	-	-	-	3.1E+07
SR-89	1.2E+10	-	3.4E+08	-	-	-	2.5E+08
SR-90	1.5E+11	-	3.9E+10	-	-	-	1.9E+09
SR-91	2.7E+05	-	9.9E+03	-	-	-	3.2E+05
SR-92	4.7E+00	-	1.7E-01	-	-	-	5.1E+01
Y-90	3.9E+01	-	1.1E+00	-	-	-	5.4E+04
Y-91M	3.7E-20	-	-	-	-	-	1.2E-16
Y-91	4.0E+03	-	1.1E+02	-	-	-	2.9E+05
Y-92	3.1E-05	-	8.7E-07	-	-	-	5.9E-01
Y-93	1.3E-01	-	3.5E-03	-	-	-	1.0E+03
ZR-95	3.8E+02	9.2E+01	6.5E+01	-	9.9E+01	-	4.6E+04
ZR-97	2.3E-01	3.9E-02	1.8E-02	-	4.0E-02	-	2.5E+03

TABLE 3.5-14 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
NB-95	3.2E+04	1.3E+04	7.5E+03	-	9.4E+03	-	1.1E+07
MO-99	-	1.2E+07	2.3E+06	-	1.8E+07	-	4.0E+06
TC-99M	1.7E+00	3.5E+00	4.5E+01	-	3.7E+01	1.8E+00	1.0E+03
RU-103	4.7E+02	-	1.6E+02	-	9.7E+02	-	5.7E+03
RU-105	4.7E-04	-	1.6E-04	-	3.5E-03	-	1.9E-01
RU-106	1.2E+04	-	1.5E+03	-	1.4E+04	-	9.1E+04
AG-110M	2.5E+07	1.8E+07	1.2E+07	-	2.6E+07	-	9.4E+08
SB-124	1.5E+06	2.9E+04	6.0E+05	3.7E+03	-	1.2E+06	4.3E+07
TE-125M	9.4E+06	3.1E+06	1.3E+06	3.2E+06	-	-	4.5E+06
TE-127M	3.0E+07	1.0E+07	3.7E+06	8.8E+06	7.5E+07	-	1.2E+07
TE-127	3.8E+02	1.3E+02	8.2E+01	3.1E+02	9.3E+02	-	8.0E+03
TE-129M	3.2E+07	1.1E+07	4.9E+06	1.2E+07	8.0E+07	-	1.9E+07
TE-129	2.0E-10	6.8E-11	4.6E-11	1.7E-10	4.9E-10	-	1.6E-08
TE-131M	2.0E+05	8.0E+04	6.6E+04	1.6E+05	5.5E+05	-	1.3E+06
TE-132	1.2E+06	6.1E+05	5.7E+05	9.1E+05	3.8E+06	-	2.3E+06
I-130	1.0E+06	2.3E+06	9.2E+05	2.6E+08	2.5E+06	-	4.9E+05
I-131	7.7E+08	9.0E+08	4.0E+08	3.0E+11	1.1E+09	-	3.2E+07
I-132	3.9E-01	7.8E-01	2.8E-01	3.7E+01	8.7E-01	-	6.3E-01
I-133	1.0E+07	1.5E+07	4.5E+06	2.8E+09	1.8E+07	-	2.6E+06
I-134	5.0E-12	1.0E-11	3.6E-12	2.4E-10	1.1E-11	-	1.1E-11
I-135	3.2E+04	6.4E+04	2.3E+04	5.8E+06	7.2E+04	-	2.3E+04
CS-134	5.7E+10	1.1E+11	1.1E+10	-	2.8E+10	1.1E+10	2.9E+08
CS-136	2.7E+09	7.9E+09	3.0E+09	-	3.2E+09	6.5E+08	1.2E+08
CS-137	8.7E+10	1.0E+11	7.2E+09	-	2.7E+10	1.1E+10	3.2E+08
BA-139	2.7E-08	1.8E-11	7.9E-10	-	1.1E-11	1.1E-11	1.7E-06
BA-140	1.3E+07	1.3E+04	6.8E+05	-	3.1E+03	8.1E+03	3.3E+06
LA-140	2.3E+00	9.3E-01	2.4E-01	-	-	-	1.1E+04
LA-142	5.0E-12	1.8E-12	4.4E-13	-	-	-	3.1E-07
CE-141	1.4E+04	8.5E+03	1.0E+03	-	2.6E+03	-	4.4E+06
CE-143	1.4E+02	9.1E+04	1.0E+01	-	2.7E+01	-	5.3E+05
CE-144	8.4E+05	3.5E+05	4.7E+04	-	1.4E+05	-	4.8E+07

TABLE 3.5-14 (CONT'D)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
PR-143	8.1E+01	3.0E+01	4.0E+00	-	1.1E+01	-	4.3E+04
ND-147	4.9E+01	5.0E+01	3.1E+00	-	1.9E+01	-	3.2E+04
W-187	3.5E+03	2.5E+03	8.5E+02	-	-	-	1.4E+05
NP-239	2.1E+00	1.9E-01	1.1E-01	-	3.8E-01	-	5.5E+03

(1) The dash (-) indicates insufficient data or that the dose factor is 1.0E- 20.

TABLE 3.5-15

P_{ij}

CHILD INHALATION AND INGESTION OF LEAFY AND STORED VEGETABLES DOSE RATE CONVERSION FACTORS
(mrem per pCi)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	-	1.4E-6	1.4E-6	1.4E-6	1.4E-6	1.4E-6	1.4E-6
C-14*	9.6E-4	1.9E-4	1.9E-4	1.9E-4	1.9E-4	1.9E4	1.9E-4

Note:

* For short term releases such as from air removal pump or from containment drywell purge vent C-14 values should be multiplied by 2.

TABLE 3.5-16

P_{ij}

CHILD INGESTION OF GOAT'S MILK DOSE RATE CONVERSION FACTORS
(mrem per pCi)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	-	8.6E-7	8.6E-7	8.6E-7	8.6E-7	8.6E-7	8.6E-7
C-14*	4.7E-4	8.9E-5	8.9E-5	8.9E-5	8.9E-5	8.9E-5	8.9E-5

*See Note in Table 3.5-15

TABLE 3.5-17

P_{ij}

INFANT INGESTION OF GOAT'S MILK DOSE RATE CONVERSION FACTORS
(mrem per pCi)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	-	3.5E-12	3.5E-12	3.5E-12	3.5E-12	3.5E-12	3.5E-12
C-14*	2.4E-9	4.9E-10	4.9E-10	4.9E-10	4.9E-10	4.9E-10	4.9E-10

Note:

*For the short term releases such as from air removal pump or from containment drywell purge vent, C-14 values should be multiplied by 2.

3.6 [No Longer in Use]

3.7 TOTAL DOSE FOR THE URANIUM FUEL CYCLE

To comply with Section 3.11.4 of the REC which implements 40CFR190, radiation doses shall be limited as follows:

> The dose or dose commitment to a member of the public, due to releases of radioactivity and radiation, from uranium fuel cycle sources shall be limited to 25 mrem, or less, to the total body and/or any organ (except the thyroid, which shall be limited to 75 mrem, or less), over any 12 consecutive months.

3.7.1 Sources of Radiation and Radioactivity

The uranium fuel cycle is defined in 40CFR190 to include:

a. operations of milling of uranium ore,

b. chemical conversion of uranium,

c. isotopic enrichment of uranium,

d. fabrication of uranium fuel,

e. generation of electricity by a nuclear power plant using uranium fuel, and

f. reprocessing of spent uranium fuel.

The maximum individual doses due to each of the processing facilities for items a, b, c, d, and f above are required to be less than 10CFR20 limits. Therefore, the dose contribution to any person living in the Shoreham service area due to the above facilities, which are all more than 125 kilometers distance away, is expected to be negligible compared to 40CFR190 limits.

The only radiological source of concern will be due to item e above. The nearest nuclear power plant using uranium fuel is more than 75 kilometers away.

3.7.2 Radiological Impact of Generation of Electricity

The generation of electricity using a nuclear power plant results in radioactivity released in gaseous and liquid effluents. The dose rate assessment of these is done in Section 3.3. The radiological impact of direct radiation (including skyshine) from the plant can be determined by measurement. The direct radiation measuring devices (TLD systems) are provided by the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) and are listed in Tables 5-1 and 5-4.

Dose registered by the TLDs will be added to the doses calculated in Sections 3.1.1 (Dose From Liquid Effluent) and 3.5.1 (dose to maximum individual due to inhalation and ingestion from gaseous effluents) to determine the total body dose due to all sources of radiation in the uranium fuel cycle.

SECTION 4

METEOROLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGICAL PARAMETERS UTILIZED IN THE CALCULATION OF DOSES

4.1 INTRODUCTION

This section specifies the liquid pathway dilution factor and the dispersion and deposition factors utilized for atmospheric releases. A description is given of the meteorological methodology and parameters utilized in the computerized method for atmospheric release. Critical locations for receptors and their respective dispersion and deposition factors are provided for the backup method for atmospheric releases.

For liquid effluent pathways the dilution factor is one (1.0) (only service water is used).

4.2 PARAMETERS AND METHODOLOGY USED IN THE COMPUTERIZED METHOD

4.2.1 Meteorological Data

Hourly average values (based upon 60 one-minute values) of temperature, wind speed, wind direction and temperature difference from the 33- and 150-ft levels of the Shoreham meteorological towers are used in the computerized method, to determine X/Q and D/Q values at the locations given in Table 3.5.-8.

4.2.2 Long-Term /Q and D/Q Values

Sector-average atmospheric concentration dispersion factors $(X/Q)^{SA}$, gamma dispersion factors $(X/Q)^{SA}$ and relative deposition factors (D/Q) are calculated every hour using 60 one-minute meteorological data values obtained from the meteorological towers. The methodology utilized is described in the report "Shoreham Nuclear Power Station EMSP Software (Rev. B.1)" (Entech Engineering Inc., P104-R3, Section 2.0, July 1983, by J. N. Hamawi). General site specific data values that may be required for the calculation of dispersion parameters are given in Table 4-2.

The basic methodology used to obtain the $(X/Q)^{SA}$ and D/Q values is the straight-line trajectory model with Gaussian dispersion described in Regulatory Guide 1.111, Rev. 1. The list of selected options and variations from the Regulatory Guide is as follows:

(a) Plume depletion due to dry and wet depositions, as well as to enroute radioactive decay is conservatively ignored.

(b) Plume recirculation is accounted for by making use of the conservative open-terrain recirculation correction factors in Revision 0 of Reg. Guide 1.111, which are also used in the XOQDOQ computer code (NUREG/CR-2919, August 1982).

(c) The atmospheric dispersion equations employed include terms to account for the plume eddy reflections between the ground and an inversion layer aloft. The reflection model was based on Turner's 'Workbook of Atmospheric Dispersion Estimates', (USEPA, Publication AP-26, 1970) and has the additional capability of predicting the entire range of effects from no reflection to the attainment of uniform vertical concentration resulting from multiple reflections.

(d) According to Regulatory Guide 1.111, Rev. 1, effluents can be considered to be ground-level releases, elevated releases, or mixed-mode releases depending on (a) the elevation of the release point above grade relative to the height of adjacent buildings, and (b) the effluent exit velocity relative to the speed of the prevailing wind during the period of interest. At the Shoreham station, vent releases are assumed to be either at ground level or totally elevated. Conditions leading to a mixed mode release under Regulatory Guide 1.111, Rev. 1 criteria are conservatively assumed to result in a ground level release in the computerized method.

(e) The wind speed at the release height is computed by subjecting the wind speed measured at the upper instrument level of the meteorological tower to the height-dependent wind speed relationship in the XOQDOQ computer code (NUREG/CR-2919, August 1982); the same relationship is used to replace missing wind speed data at either the lower or upper instrument levels of the meteorological tower.

(f) Sector- average $(X/Q)^{SA}$ values are not permitted to exceed the plume centerline values corresponding to the same atmospheric conditions, plume centerline values are computed using the equations in Regulatory Guide 1.145 Rev. 1 for non-meandering plumes, and the recirculation factor described in item (b) above.

(g) Vertical plume standard deviations for Pasquill stability G(σ_z(G)) are computed using the relationship between the stability classes F and G given in Reg. Guide 1.145. All σ_z values are limited to a maximum value of 1000 m.

(h) Site specific, sector-and distance-dependent terrain heights are employed in connection with elevated releases. These terrain heights (as given in Table 3.5-8) represent the maximum heights between the release point and the locations where the concentrations are being calculated, in accordance with Regulatory Guide 1.111 Rev. 1.

(i) Relative deposition factors (D/Q) are calculated using the relative deposition rates given in Regulatory Guide 1.111 Rev. 1 in graphical form; the height-dependent curves in the guide are used as follows:

Calculated Effective Height Range (m)	Applicability Regulatory Guide 1.111 Rev. 1 Curve
0 - 15	Ground-level releases
15 - 45	30-m releases
45 - 80	60-m releases
>80	100-m releases

In addition to the atmospheric dispersion factors, the computerized method also computes certain "effective gamma dispersion factors" $(\chi/Q)^{SA}$ which permit evaluation of external air and whole body doses from finite clouds of multi-energetic gamma sources. The basic definition of the χ/Q^{SA} was derived by expressing the finite-cloud dose rate equations in Regulatory Guide 1.109 in a form identical to the standard dose rate equation for semi-infinite clouds. It includes the I function of Appendix F of Regulatory Guide 1.109, and for large plume standard deviations its numerical value reduces to that of the standard χ/Q. The gamma spectrum is representative of the actual nuclide mix in the effluent. The finite cloud model is employed for both ground-level and elevated releases. Recirculation correction and inversion layer reflection are accounted for, and sector-average finite cloud values are not allowed to exceed corresponding plume center-line values computed in accordance with the three-dimensional Gaussian puff model described by Slade ('Meteorology and Atomic Energy 1968', USAEC TID-24190, 1968, Sec. 7-5.2.2).

4.3 PARAMETERS AND METHODOLOGY USED IN THE BACKUP METHOD

For gaseous effluent pathways, Table 4-1 lists the critical locations for receptors and their respective dispersion and deposition factors. The atmospheric dispersion and deposition factors were calculated utilizing Shoreham onsite meteorological data for the 2-year period of October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1975, Regulatory Guide 1.111 Rev. 0, March 1976, and Rev. 1, July 1977. Several χ/Q values were obtained from the Final Environmental Statement, NUREG-0285, dated October 1977, docket No. 50-322 (See Table 4-1).

TABLE 4-1

CRITICAL RECEPTOR LOCATIONS FOR GASEOUS EFFLUENT CALCULATIONS

	A	B	C	D
REC SECTION	3.11.2.1	3.11.2.2	3.11.2.3	3.11.2.5
Section in this Manual Limiting Criteria	3.3 Instantaneous Dose Rate to Whole Body and Skin due to Noble Gas and dose to any organ due to radionuclides other than Noble Gas	3.4 Quarterly and Annual Air Dose due to Gamma and Beta radiation	3.5 Quarterly and Annual Dose due to radionuclides other than Noble Gas	3.6 Dose to any organ due to radionuclides other than Noble Gas for 31-day period
Distance and Direction of Receptor from the Plant	1 Noble Gas: 366 meters, NNE 2 Organ: 458 meters, NNE	457 meters, ESE	458 meters, NNE	458 meters, NNE
Description of Location	Location of Highest Dose	Location of Highest Dose	Location of Highest Dose	Location of Highest Dose
Long Term (Annual Average) Atmospheric Dispersion Factor for Station Ventilation Exhaust X/Q_1	3 6.6E-07 sec/m^3 (1) 4 1.33E-06 sec/m^3 (3)	8.44E-07 sec/m^3 (2)	1.33E-06 sec/m^3 (3)	1.33E-06 sec/m^3 (3)

TABLE 4-1

	A	B	C	D
Long Term Relative Deposition Factor for Station Ventilation Exhaust D/Q_1	9 N/A 10 5.16E-08 m^{-2} (3)	N/A	5.16E-08 m^{-2} (3)	5.16E-08 m^{-2} (3)

1 Long Island Lighting Company, Shoreham Nuclear Station - Unit One, FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT, NUREG 0285, October 1977, Docker 50-322.

2 "Compliance With 10CFR50 Appendix I," Shoreham Nuclear Power Station - Unit One, Long Island Lighting Company, Docker 50-322, SNRC-119, July 30, 1976.

3 Based on Stone & Webster calculation 19.6A-6-120, Rev. 0 and NED calculation CCI#039215, Rev. 0.

TABLE 4-2

GENERAL SITE SPECIFIC DATA

PARAMETER	VALUE
Elevation of lower-level met. instruments	33 ft above ground level
Elevation of upper-level met. instruments	150 ft above ground level
Temperature sensor separation	117 feet
Release height for station vent	249 ft above MSL
Station grade elevation	20 ft above MSL
Reactor building height	65 m
Reactor building cross-sectional area	2600 m^2
Station vent equivalent diameter	2.664 m
Maximum effective plume height allowed	400 m
Height of inversion layer aloft	600 m
Maximum plume vertical standard deviation	$\sigma_z = 1000$ m
Fraction of the year that animals graze on pasture	$f_p = 1.0$
Fraction of daily feed that is pasture grass when the animal grazes on pasture	$f_s = 0.84$
Average transport time of activity from the feed into the milk and to the receptor	$t_f = 24$ hours

PART II
SECTION 5

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM SAMPLING LOCATIONS

The purpose of this section is to identify those sampling locations from which the radiological environmental monitoring samples shall be collected pursuant to Radiological Effluent Controls 3/4-12 (Part I of the ODCM).

Table 3.12.1-1, (Page I.3-37), based on NUREG 0473, defines an acceptable Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program by providing guidelines for the sampling locations according to pathways. It specifies the number, location and frequency of sample collection and the required analyses.

The Shoreham-specific implementation of the program is given in Tables 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 and 5-4, corresponding to the four pathways of direct, airborne, waterborne and ingestion doses. The corresponding onsite and offsite sampling locations are shown in Figures 5-1 and 5-2, respectively.

TABLE 5-1

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL
MONITORING PROGRAM (REMP)
DIRECT RADIATION MONITORING STATIONS

Functional Designation (NUREG-0473)	Location Code (Shoreham REMP)	Location Description
DR1	1S1	Beach east of intake, 0.3 mi. N
DR2	2A2	West end of Creek Road, 0.2 mi. NNE
DR3	3S1	Site Boundary, 0.1 mi. NE
DR4	4S1	Site Boundary, 0.1 mi. ENE
DR5	5S2	Site Boundary, 0.1 mi. E
DR6	6S2	Site Boundary, 0.1 mi. ESE
DR7	7A2	North Country Road, 0.7 mi. SE
DR8	8A3	North Country Road, 0.6 mi. SSE
DR9	9S1	Service Road SNPS, 0.2 mi. S
DR10	10A1	North Country Road, 0.3 mi. SSW
DR11	11A1	Site Boundary, 0.3 mi. SW
DR12	12A1	Meteorological Tower, 0.9 mi, WSW
DR13	13S3	Site Boundary, 0.2 mi. W
DR14	14S2	St. Joseph's Villa, 0.4 mi. WNW
DR15	15S1	Beach west of intake, 0.3 mi. NW
DR16	16S2	Site Boundary 0.3 mi. NNW
DR30	12G1	Central Islip Substation, 19.9 mi. WSW
DR31	11G1	MacArthur Substation, 16.6 mi. SW

TABLE 5-2

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM (REMP) AIRBORNE MONITORING STATIONS

Functional Designation (NUREG-0473)	Location Code (Shoreham REMP)	Location Description
A1	6S2	Site Boundary, 0.1 mi. ESE
A2	2A2	West end of Creek Road, 0.2 mi. NNE
A3	3S1	Site Boundary, 0.1 mi. NE
A4	7B1	Overhill Road, 1.4 mi. SE
A5	11G1	MacArthur Substation, 16.6 mi. SW

TABLE 5-3

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL
MONITORING PROGRAM (REMP)
WATERBORNE MONITORING STATIONS

Functional Designation (NUREG-0473)	Location Code (Shoreham REMP)	Location Description
WA1	13G2	Surface, background area, 13.2 mi. W
WA2	14C1	Surface, outfall area, 2.1 mi. WNW
WA3	3C1	Surface, outfall area, 2.9 mi. NE
Wd1	2A4	Sediment, beach, 0.4 mi. NNE

TABLE 5-4

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM (REMP) INGESTION MONITORING STATIONS

Functional Designation (NUREG-0473)	Location Code (Shoreham REMP)	Location Description
Ia, Ia2	Not Used	
Ib1	3C1	Fish and Invertebrates, Outfall Area, 2.9 Mi. NE
Ib2	14C1	Fish and Invertebrates, Outfall Area 2.1 Mi. WNW
Ib3	13G2	Fish and Invertebrates, Background, 13.2 Mi. W
Ic1	8B1	Food Product, Local Farm, 1.2 Mi. SSE
Ic2	6B21	Food Product, Condzella Farm, 1.8 Mi. ESE
Ic3	12H1 or 12H2	Food Products, Background Farm, 26 Mi. WSW Food Products, Background Farm, 32.1 Mi WSW

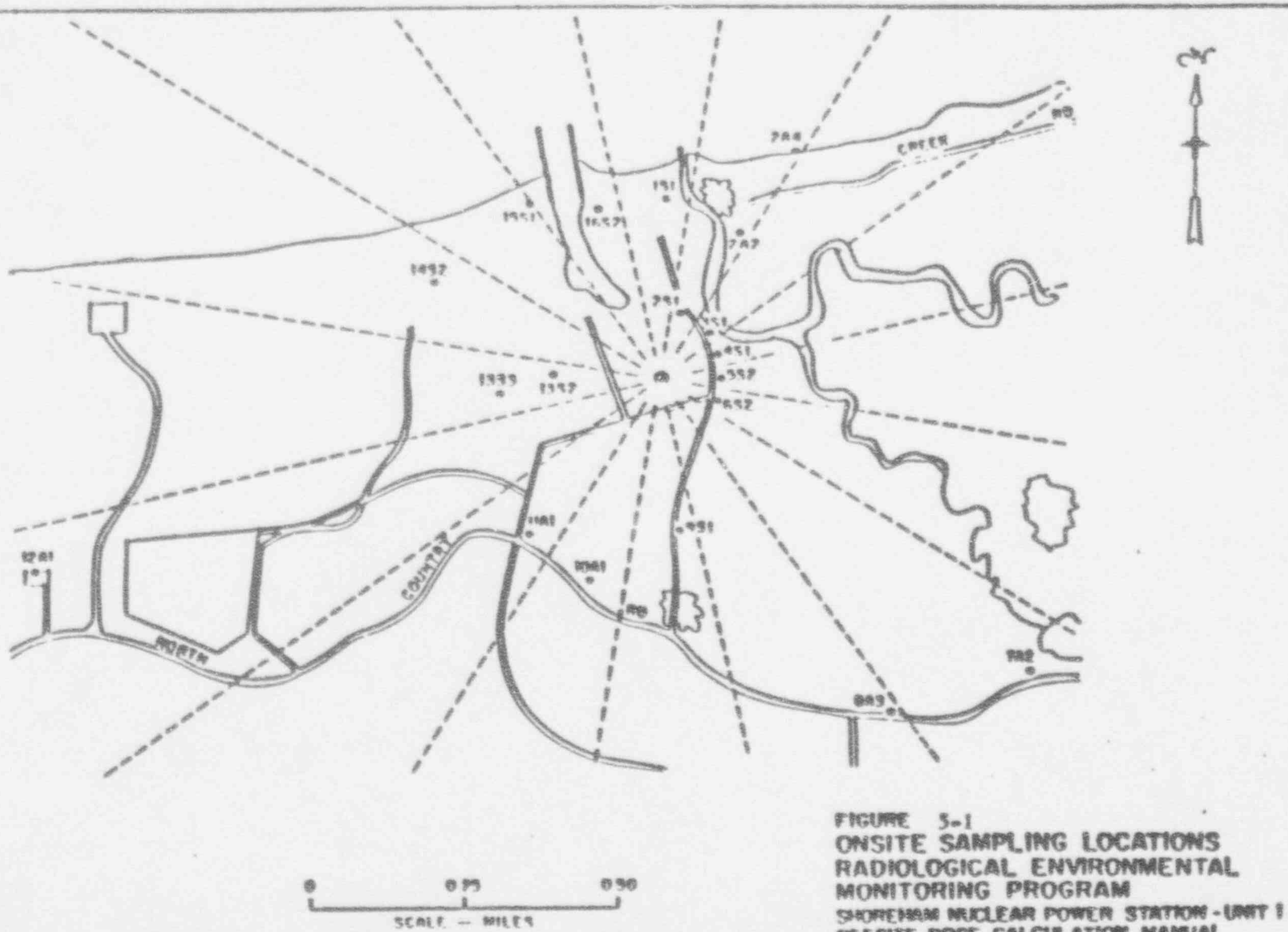


FIGURE 5-1
ONSITE SAMPLING LOCATIONS
RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL
MONITORING PROGRAM
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION - UNIT 1
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

Revision 17 - May 1991

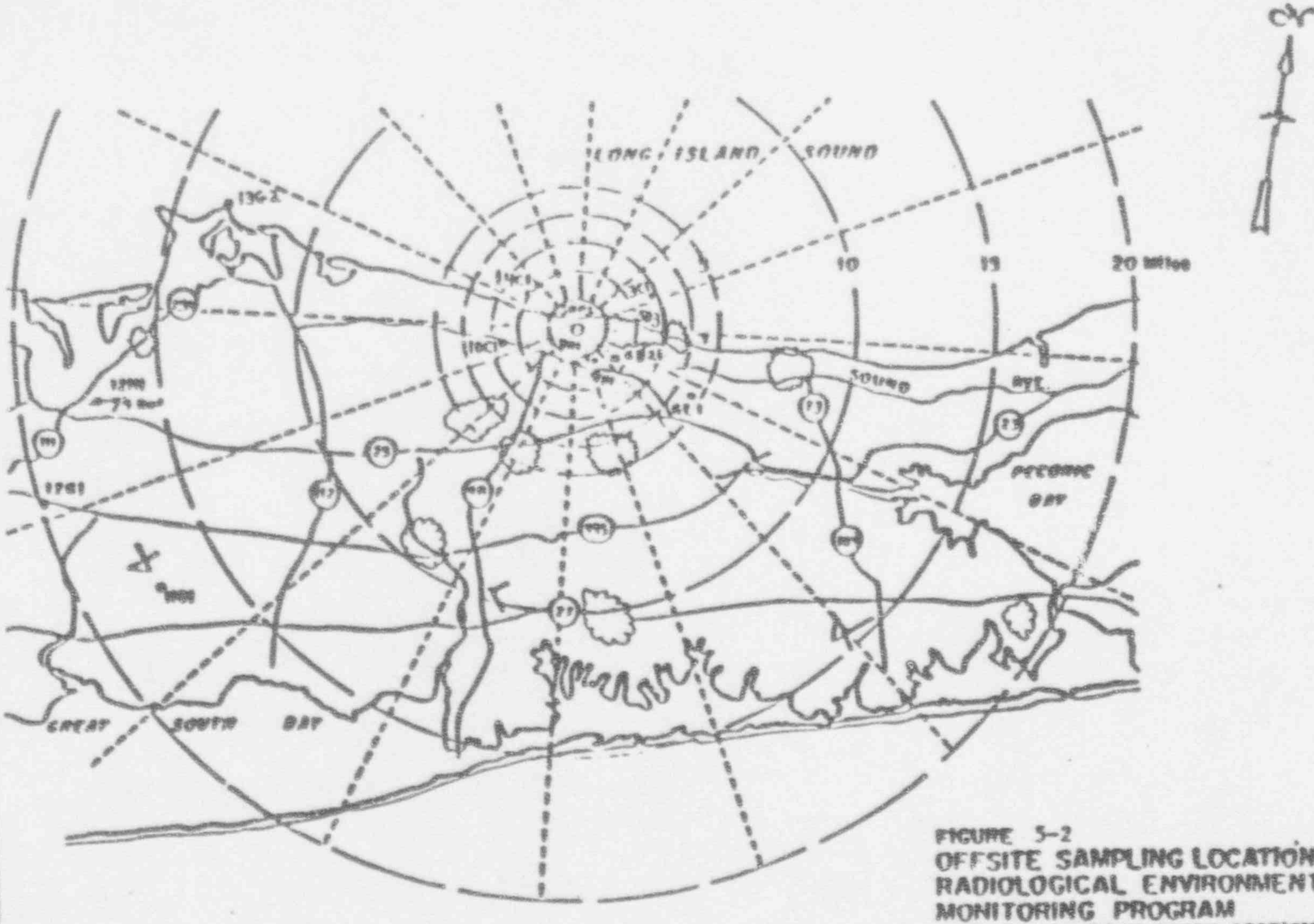


FIGURE 5-2
OFFSITE SAMPLING LOCATIONS
RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL
MONITORING PROGRAM
SHOREHAM NUCLEAR POWER STATION-UNIT I
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

Revision 17 - May 1991

SECTION 6

INTERLABORATORY COMPARISON PROGRAM

The laboratory performing the radiological environmental analyses shall participate in an interlaboratory comparison program which has been approved by the NRC. Currently this program is the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) environmental radioactivity laboratory intercomparison studies (cross-check) program. Our participation code is "CJ".

APPENDIX A

DERIVATION OF A_i

A_i (mrem/min per Ci/cc) is the dose conversion factor for the combined fish plus seafood pathways due to a liquid radwaste system discharge.

The doses to an organ, due to ingestion of fish and seafood (contribution from shoreline deposit is considered insignificant) containing isotope, i, were calculated by a computer code based on Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1 methodology and default parameters.

The computer isotopic dose rates output were normalized to unit intake concentration with the following equation:

$$A_i = \frac{D_{Fi} + D_{si}}{C_i/F}$$

where:

D_{Fi} = Calculated fish ingestion dose rate (mrem/min) to an organ, from isotope, i, (Ref. Reg. Guide 1.109, Eq. (A-3) assuming a dilution factor of 8.85.

D_{si} = Calculated seafood ingestion dose rate (mrem/min) to an organ, from isotope, i, (Ref. Reg. Guide 1.109, Eq. (A-3)) assuming a dilution factor of 8.85.

C_i = Discharge concentration of isotope, i (Ci/cc)

F = Near field dilution factor, 8.85 (unitless)

APPENDIX B

DERIVATION OF P_{oij}

P_{oij} $\left(\frac{m^2 \cdot mrem/yr}{\mu Ci/sec}\right)$ is the dose conversion factor due to combined effect of ingestion of leafy vegetables, ingestion of stored vegetables, (fruits, vegetables, and grains), and contaminated ground pathways.

The dose delivered to organ, j, due to the combined effect of the 3 pathways were calculated for each radioisotope, i, using a computer code based on Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1 methodology and default parameters.

The computer isotopic dose rates output were normalized to unit isotopic release rate and deposition factor with the equation:

$$P_{oij} = \frac{D_{cij} + D_{Lij} + D_{sij}}{3.17 * 10^{-2} * C_i * D/Q}$$

where:

D_{cij}	=	Calculated contaminated ground dose to organ, j, from isotope, i,
D_{Lij}	=	Calculated leafy vegetable ingestion dose to organ, j, from isotope, i,
D_{sij}	=	Calculated sorted vegetables dose to organ, j, from isotope, i,
C_i	=	Gaseous effluent release rate of isotope, i, (Ci/yr)
D/Q	=	Deposition factor (m^{-2}) as used in calculation of D_{cij}, D_{Lij}, D_{sij}.
$3.17*10^{-2}$	=	The number of years per second (3.17×10^{-8}) times the number of μCi per Ci (10^6).